This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

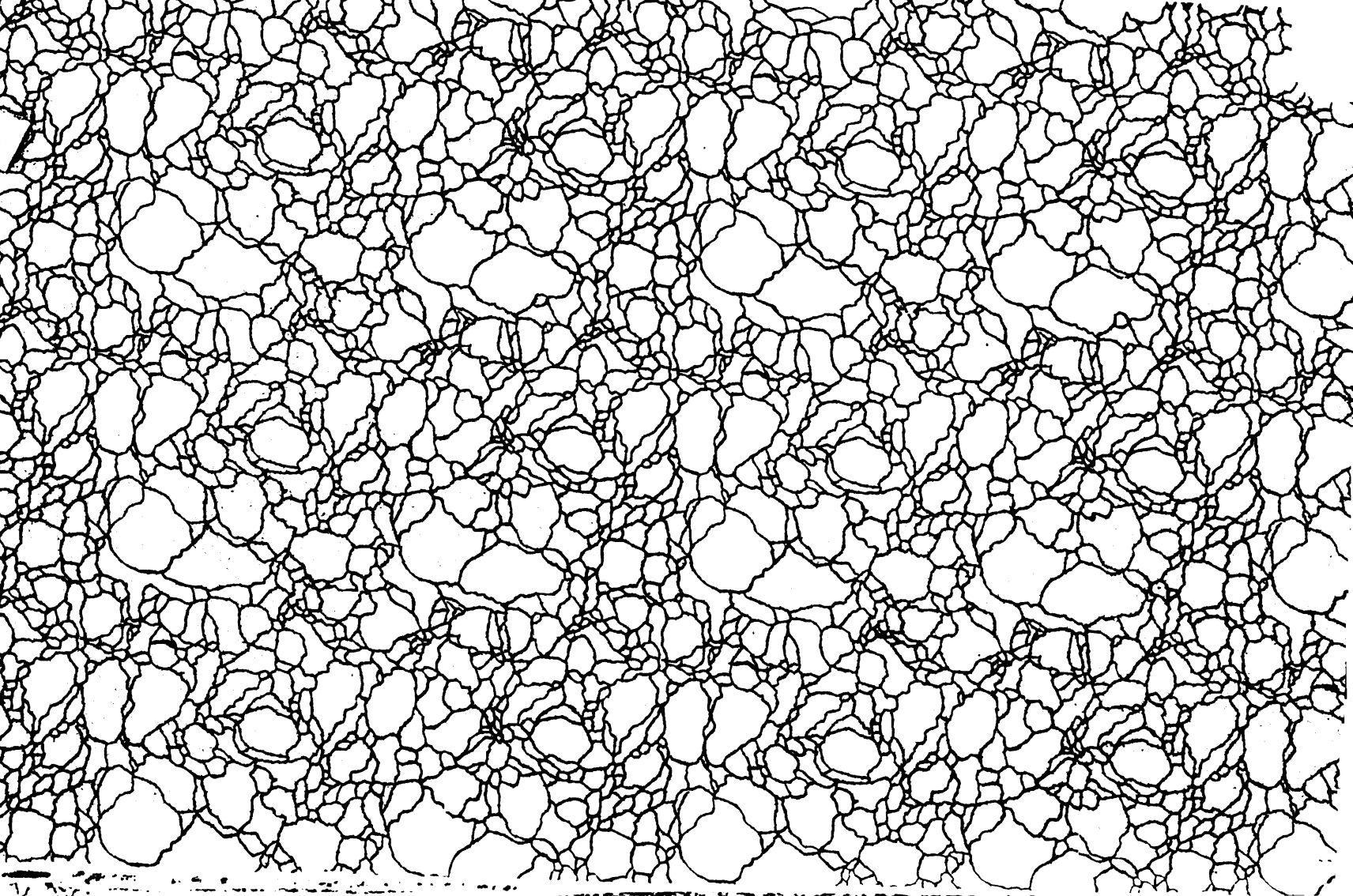
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

DESCENDANTS
OF
MOSES DONALDSON

MAY DONALDSON McKITRICK

Wisconsin
Historical
Society
Founded 1849



A Genealogical Record

of One Branch of the

Donaldson Family in America

Descendants of

Moses Donaldson

Who Lived in Huntingdon County, Penn., in 1770

COMPILED BY

MAY DONALDSON McKITRICK

"Good blood—descent from the great and good, is a high honor and privilege. He that lives worthily of it is deserving of the highest esteem; he that does not, of the deeper disgrace."

"The greatest man is he whose reliance on truth, on virtue and on God, is most unfaltering."

"They who care not to know their ancestors, are wanting in natural affection, and regardless of filial duty."

COLUMBUS, OHIO:
PRESS OF THE F. J. HEER PRINTING CO.
1916

AUG 1 3 1919
Inv. 3326.

TO MY FATHER

MR. JOHN H. DONALDSON
OF GREENWICH, OHIO

for whose pleasure this work
was begun and completed

and to

MY HUSBAND

DR. AUSTIN S. McKITRICK
OF KENTON, OHIO

whose generous indulgence
has made it possible

PREFACE

ALL great nations take pride in the fact that they possess a written history; only the barbarians have none.

Americans have been slow to realize that families, like nations, should have their histories preserved for the future, but the day has finally dawned when self-respecting kindreds are beginning to care to know their ancestors in a continuous line to the period of their first settling in this country, and farther back if possible.

This privilege I have endeavored to obtain for our family. Not as successfully as I would have liked, but as best I could. It has been a tedious and a time-consuming task. I have searched all available public records as painstakingly as possible, and have communicated with as many branches and individuals of the family as I could persuade to take up the matter with me, yet important facts that were evidently every-day knowledge with my grandfather and his generation have eluded all our research because we began too late.

I have continued this investigation since 1895, and am convinced that no more is to be gained by delay, although I am not giving up hope that some one may be by using this record of my discoveries, able to trace our line still farther back.

Nothing has been unearthed of which we have need to be ashamed. Our common ancestry has stood unqualifiedly for the highest and best both morally and mentally and America has been the better because they were among her pioneers.

It is quite impossible to avoid an occasional error in a work of this kind. In the great mass of names, dates, and detached facts where there is no connection to assist the sense of accuracy, the utmost watchfulness will not succeed in achieving infallibility. Printers will tell you that in no other class of their work will mistakes so persistently creep in. Proof readers will confess that no other task is to them so trying and so liable to inaccuracy. Some of you, yourselves, will recall that you have written me dates in your own biographies so palpably wrong, that I, a perfect stranger, recognized their impossibility and returned them to you for correction.

I believe this work is as free from such errors as a volume of this kind can well be made, but I must ask you to remember its difficulties and criticise as leniently as possible.

The biographical sketches differ greatly in length and in completeness. Many are auto-biographical and so modestly written that the best part is omitted; about others but little could be learned. I have had to use what was given me.

I wish to acknowledge my obligations to all the kindred for furnishing their personal family records and to thank some for aiding materially in collecting the records of others.

The names of those who have by their subscriptions to the book made its publication possible, I take pleasure in inserting on another page that future generations may know to whom they are indebted for the preservation of these records.

April, 1916.

MAY DONALDSON MCKITRICK.

LIST OF THOSE WHOSE SUBSCRIPTIONS HAVE MADE THE PUBLICATION OF THIS HISTORY POSSIBLE

J. H. Donaldson, Greenwich, Ohio. Twenty copies.
Miss Clara R. Donaldson, Carlisle, Pa. Five copies.
W. S. Donaldson, Charleston, Ill. Five copies.
W. J. Mathews, McGuffey, Ohio. Five copies.
L. J. Donaldson, Churubusco, Ind. Four copies.
Carl F. Kinsey, Chicago, Ill. Four copies.
Wm. D. Jacobs, San Bernardino, Cal. Three copies.
Mrs. Geo. W. Greek, Nez Perce, Idaho. Three copies.
Eugene Wetherill, Kenton, Ohio. Two copies.
J. S. Wetherill, Kenton, Ohio. Two copies.
Dr. A. C. Matthews, Napa, Cal. Two copies.
Mrs. David L. Pence, Columbia City, Ind. Two copies.
Mrs. Letta L. Ross, Cleveland, Ohio. Two copies.
Mrs. S. G. Mathews, Ada, Ohio. Two copies.
Mrs. C. C. Runser, Ada, Ohio. Two copies.
Mrs. J. F. Runser, Ada, Ohio. Two copies.
Mrs. L. R. Patterson, Ada, Ohio. Two copies.
Mrs. Mary Alice Kinton, Lucas, Ohio. Two copies.
E. O. Rice, St. Paul, Minnesota. Two copies.
R. P. Rice, Seattle, Wash. Two copies.
Mrs. Emily D. Gandy, Churubusco, Ind. Two copies.
F. D. Donaldson, Greenwich, Ohio. One copy.
Mrs. Fred Doolittle, San Bernardino, Cal. One copy.
Mrs. Emily Kinsey, Houston, Texas. One copy.
Mrs. Lora M. Stanley, Columbus, Ohio. One copy.
Mrs. Mary E. Demoney, Columbia City, Ind. One copy.
Fred H. Crone, Haigler, Neb. One copy.
Henry A. Donaldson, Los Angeles, Cal. One copy.
Mrs. Henry Osterman, Walla Walla, Wash. One copy.
Mrs. Clara M. Bowersmith, Ada, Ohio. One copy.
Mrs. Verna Ream, Ada, Ohio. One copy.
L. A. Delano, Bonne Terre, Mo. One copy.
Frank C. Crone, Tipton, Mo. One copy.
Edgar L. Culler, St. Louis, Mo. One copy.
Mrs. Emma O. Stewart, Lexington, Ohio. One copy.
J. D. Cook, Warren, Ohio. One copy.
Alonzo Marlow, Kent, Ohio. One copy.
Mrs. C. W. Lindeman, Mansfield, Ohio. One copy.
Mrs. D. T. Barnette, Lexington, Ohio. One copy.
Mrs. Howard J. Carmean, Kenton, Ohio. One copy.
Harry E. Kinton, Lucas, Ohio. One copy.
Mrs. James Henry, Mansfield, Ohio. One copy.
H. E. Crone, Tipton, Mo. One copy.
Mrs. Luther Marlow, Mansfield, Ohio. One copy.

Mrs. J. W. Neasham, Ottumwa, Iowa. One copy.
W. D. Mathews, Mt. Gilead, Ohio. One copy.
Thomas W. Marlow, Bement, Illinois. One copy.
Don C. Corbett, Payne, Ohio. One copy.
Mrs. Charles Barber, Payne, Ohio. One copy.
Mrs. Annie Middlesworth, Shiloh, Ohio. One copy.
Mrs. G. F. McClain, Columbia City, Ind. One copy.
Mrs. Emma Hale, Greenwich, Ohio. One copy.
Mrs. Gertrude Williams, Tiffin, Ohio. One copy.
Fred F. G. Donaldson, Foochow, China. One copy.

DONALDSONIANA

Donaldson is a name of Scottish origin. Its bearers are of Clan Donald which has ever been regarded as the premier clan of Scotland. It is the oldest and most famous of the Scottish clans, claiming descent from Donald, grandson of Somerled of the Isles, in the twelfth century. The events of Somerled's life are, like his genealogy, shrouded in the mists of unverifiable tradition. They belong to that borderland of history and legend on which the chronicler can with difficulty find a secure resting place for his foot. Yet amid the shifting *debris* of old world history there are certain main outlines and facts that have crystallized themselves as genuine and authentic, and afford indications of an impressive and commanding personality issuing out of the dim past, possessing immense force of character, high military talents, great energy and ambition, combined with a large measure of that political sagacity and prudence which constitute a ruler of men. (See Clan Donald, Vol. I, p. 38.)

Somerled died in 1164 and was buried at Saddel Monastery, leaving three sons, Dugall, Reginald, and Angus.

Reginald the son of Somerled died in 1207. By Fonia, daughter of the Earl of Moray, Reginald had three sons, Donald, Roderick, and Dugall. Donald succeeded his father in the lordship of South Kintyre, Islay, and other island possessions.

From Donald, son of Reginald, the clan takes its name. It is observable that in his time, or shortly after it, fixed patronymics came into existence in the Highlands, while in the Lowlands the surnames adopted were generally territorial.

There is a Clan Donald Society with its headquarters in Glasgow.

"Clan Donald, ever glorious, victorious, nobility,
A people proud and fearless, of peerless ability,
Fresh honours ever gaining, disdaining servility,
Attacks can never move them but prove their stability.
High of spirit, they inherit merit, capability,
Skill, discreetness, strength and featness, fleetness and agility;
Shields to batter, swords to shatter, scatter with facility
Whoever braves their ire and their fiery hostility."

(Imitation of a Gaelic panegyric on the clan by Alexander MacDonald.)

The war cry of the Clan was "Fraoch Eilean" ("The Heathery Isle"), and the badge of the Clan was "Fraoch gorm," (the common heather.)

(See Scottish Clans and Their Tartans.)

It must never be forgotten that prior to 1746 when the clan system came to an end, a clan was something very different from a modern clan society. Prior to the year '45 a clan was a set of men all

bearing the same surname, and believing themselves to be related the one to the other, and to be descended from the same stock. The members of every clan were tied to one another not only by the feudal, but by the patriarchal bond; for while the individuals who composed it were vassals or tenants of their own hereditary chief, they were also descended from his family, and could count exactly the degree of their descent; and the right of primogeniture, together with the weakness of the law to reach inaccessible countries, had in the revolution of the centuries converted these natural principles of connection between the chief and his people into the most sacred ties of human life. The castle of the chief was a kind of palace, to which every man of his clan was welcome, and where he was entertained according to his station in time of peace, and to which all flocked at the sound of war. Thus the meanest of the clan, believing himself to be as well born as the head of it, revered his chief and respected himself.

The clansmen did not look upon their chiefs as merely their landlords, but as the representatives of the old patriarchs or fathers of the clan, for they held the same authority after having lost their estates, and the members of the clan felt themselves as much bound for the chief's support as when he was in full possession of his rights.

For such loyalty and devotion the chief was bound to protect his followers, even against the laws, and he was held accountable for depredations or violence committed by any member of the clan, and he was also bound to provide for every member of the clan.

After the year '45 the clan system came to an end, the chiefs accepting Crown charters for what were known as clan lands. This, and the Repressive Act which deprived the Highlanders of their arms and their picturesque dress, so disgusted them that many of them left their native land and sought homes beyond the Atlantic. It is estimated that between 1763 and 1775 upwards of 20,000 Highlanders left the land of their birth rather than suffer the tyranny of the Government.

The obnoxious Disarming Act of 1747 remained in force till 1782, when it was repealed through the influence of the gallant Duke of Montrose. The tyrannical administration of the Act continued long enough to stamp out the use of the Highland dress, at least among the lower classes, and to put all but an end to the manufacture of tartan. (See "The Scottish Clans and Their Tartans," pp. v. and vi.)

The tartan was a woolen cloth of a plaid peculiar to the clan. Thus a MacDonald, a Gordon, a Maxwell, a Matheson, etc., was known at sight by his plaid.

The plaid consisted of a piece of tartan from four to six yards in length, and two yards broad. It was adjusted with great nicety, and made to surround the waist in great plaits or folds, and was firmly bound around the loins with a leathern belt in such a manner that the lower side fell down to the middle of the knee joint, and then while there were the foldings behind, the cloth was double before. The upper part was then fastened on the left shoulder with a large brooch or pin, so as to display to the most advantage the tastefulness of the arrangment, the two ends being sometimes suf-

fered to hang down; but that on the right side, which was necessarily the longest, was most usually tucked in the belt. (See "Highland Clans," p. 102.)

The tartan of Clan Donald is called the MacDonald tartan, and is seen in several variations as used by different branches of the Clan. The general MacDonald tartan consists of a broken plaid of four colors, black, blue, green and red. The MacDonalds of Clanranald added a white line and changed the arrangement of the plaid slightly; the MacDonalds of Sleat had a bold red checkered with green alone; the MacDonalds of Staffa used red, green, blue, black and white, in a large broken plaid the red and green predominating; the MacDonells of Glengarry had a plaid almost identical with that of Clanranald but with a fainter line of white and less red, making a more somber plaid.

Their skill in dyeing was marvelous; taking the native vegetation at their hands, they obtained colors that defied both storm and sun and endured unfading so long as a bit of the woolen fabric remained.

The red of the tartan of Clan Donald was obtained from lichens, rue root, or tormentil; the blue from the blueberry with alum, or elder with alum; the black from alder-tree bark, dock root, or water-flag root; the green from broom, whin-bark, teasel, or heather with alum. (See "The Scottish Clans and Their Tartans," p. xxvii.)

In the evolution of patronymics the names Donaldson and MacDonald were given to the descendants of Donald; the prefix "Mac" meaning son. The Highlanders becoming MacDonalds while in the Lowlands and on the Border the more English form of Donaldson obtained.

In a volume giving families of Scotland with names of District and period in which they appear to have found place in existing records we find:

Donaldsons in Aberdeenshire, Edinburghshire, Lanarkshire, etc.

MacDonalds in Argyle, Inverness, Ross, Arran, etc.; earldom of Ross, lordship of the Isles, Garach, Keppoch, and Glenco.

MacDonell — the name adapted by the Glengarry sept of the MacDonalds, also called MacConnell, in Inverness.

In books of heraldry we find that the Donaldson arms generally bear a two-headed eagle while the MacDonald arms bear a lion rampant, except the MacDonalds of the Isles who bear the two-headed eagle.

Burke's "Encyclopaedia of Heraldry" gives the following mottoes of the Donaldsons:

Donaldsons in general, "Nulli inimicus ero."

London Donaldsons, "Promptus."

Brechin Donaldsons, "Steer Steady."

Kinnardie Donaldsons, "Aut pax, aut bellum."

The identity of our first American Donaldson ancestor is shrouded in uncertainty. As you will see later, our first authentic date is June 25, 1770, when Andrew Donaldson, son of Moses Donaldson, was born in the Juniata Valley, Pennsylvania. Much has been learned of the after days of Moses Donaldson, but nothing is positive prior to this.

However it is a matter of history that the agents for the Proprietors of Pennsylvania complained as early as 1741 that many Scotch-Irish were occupying frontier lands in Pennsylvania and refusing to pay rent for them, asserting that they had bought these lands from the Indians and had as much and more right to them than had Penn's heirs. The agents, nevertheless, succeeded in obtaining an order for their eviction and a company of soldiers to carry out that order, and with them raided the country driving the families of the settlers from their homes into the wilderness and burning the cabins.

Among the families made homeless by this summary proceeding was the family of one Andrew Donaldson whose cabin, located according to some historians at Big Cove, Bedford County, and according to others at Burnt Cabins, on the line between Fulton and Huntingdon Counties, was burned in 1743.

This Andrew Donaldson was, in all probability, the father of our ancestor, Moses Donaldson, who was, as we know, twenty-three years later, a man grown and the father of a son.

Andrew Donaldson, as the county records show, finally received a deed of 139 acres of "Manor" land from John Penn "the younger," in 1777. He still owned it (by the tax list) in 1787, but it was sold by his executor in 1789, so he must have died between these dates. Among his children was an Andrew, Jr., who was appointed constable of Huntingdon Township in 1789.

Some of the descendants of this Andrew Donaldson, Jr., still live in Pennsylvania, some of them at James Creek, Huntingdon County. They now spell the name "Donelson" but agree that some of their own family use the spelling "Donaldson."

They have the tradition that their ancestor, Andrew, and his brother, Moses, lived near together in Huntingdon County, Pa., on the Raystown Branch of the Juniata river during the Revolutionary War, and that Moses and his family were killed or taken by the Indians. Allowing for the variation of unwritten history, this is conclusive proof that their Andrew and our Moses were brothers, and strengthens our belief that Andrew Donaldson of Burnt Cabins was the father of both Moses and Andrew.

S. W. Donelson, of James Creek, Pa., a descendant of this younger Andrew Donaldson writes the compiler of this genealogy as follows: "Andrew, our ancestor, came from Ireland, but we know nothing any further back. His family consisted of four children, John, Andrew, David and Elizabeth. John had a family of ten children; one of his sons was named John and became my father. I have a brother John and an only son John. I am of a family of seventeen children, fourteen of whom grew to maturity."

This family of Donelsons have held an annual reunion at Entriken, Pa., since 1910. In our own family is the tradition that we are "Scotch-Irish," and this is probably correct. The statement that Andrew Donelson came from Ireland is an added indication of the truth of the tradition.

With this point of view it is well to consider what is meant by the familiar term "Scotch-Irish."

In *The Making of Pennsylvania,* by Sydney George Fisher, we

find this statement: "The Scotch-Irish were Scotch and English people who had gone to Ireland to take up the estates of the Irish rebels confiscated under Queen Elizabeth and James the First. * * * These people, English and Scotch, who occupied Ireland in this way have usually been known in England as Ulstermen, and with us as Scotch-Irish, and are of course, totally different in character as well as religion from the native Irish. Even those who came to Ireland from Scotland were not Celtic Scotch but people of England who had been living for many generations in Scotland. They became famous in history for their heroic defense of Londonderry against James I. They were more intelligent and thrifty than the native Irish. They took the land on long leases and began to make it blossom into a garden. They were however soon put to a severe test by the persecutions of Charles I., who after coming to the English throne in 1625, attempted to force Scotch people in both Scotland and Ireland to conform to the Church of England. At the same time the native Irish rose to expel the Scotch and succeeded in killing a few thousand. So between their two persecutors these settlers already sturdy from their race and religion were not without the additional discipline of suffering and martyrdom. Many of them emigrated to America, especially when the long leases on which they held the Irish land began to expire. The movement began about 1700 and continued for forty or fifty years. Some of them went to Maryland and a great many went to Virginia, where they still constitute a distinct element in the population. In Virginia as elsewhere, most of them sought the frontier. In fact, in colonial times, they could be found on the whole American frontier from New Hampshire to Georgia. * * * The larger part of the Scotch-Irish migration appears to have come to Pennsylvania, attracted probably by the fame of the colony for religious liberty and fertile soil. From about the middle of the 18th century when the French began to tamper with the Indians, war set in and continued with intermissions for forty years. So accustomed did the people become to a life of continual bush-whacking that Doddridge says they accepted it as the natural state of man, and never hoped to be free from it.

"The Revolution was their great opportunity. They entered it heart and soul, and it has been said that there was not a single Tory among them."

From *The Scotch-Irish in America,* by Henry Jones Ford, we learn: "In 1609, six years after the accession of James VI. of Scotland to the English throne as James I. in its line of kings, a scheme was matured for planting Ulster with Scotch and English, and the following year the settlement began. The actual settlers were mostly Scotch, and the Ulster plantation took the character of a Scotch occupation of the North of Ireland. * * * To complete this account of the conditions in Scotland from which the Ulster settlers derived their habits of thought it should be added that the Ulster settlement was essentially a migration from the Lowlands.

"The elements of the population to whom the opportunity appealed are displayed by the first list of Undertakers. It was mainly composed of sons and brothers of Lairds, sons of ministers, and burgesses or sons of burgesses in the shires south of the Firth of

Forth, and nearly all were from the upper tier of those shires from Edinburgh to Glasgow."

That there were Donaldsons among the Scotch occupants of North Ireland we are assured by the Cathedral records of Londonderry quoted by Bolton in his *Scotch-Irish Pioneers.* In this list we find "Thomas Donelson, married Martha Parke, 1725," and "John Donnaldson, Ruling Elder, 1704, 8, 16," and by Hanna in his *The Scotch-Irish,* where he writes: "In 1653 in County Antrim, Ireland, a proclamation was issued removing the leading Presbyterians to certain districts in Munster," and we find the names of "John Donnelson, West Quarters of Carrickfergus," and of "Mr. Donaldson of Glenarne Barony," among those removed.

Mr. Hanna also mentions other Donaldsons who suffered persecution for their religious beliefs. "In Scotland they issued an order in 1666 that every one must attend Episcopalian service. 'Anyone who attended a conventicle incurred the Penalty of fine, imprisonment, or transportation to the Barbadoes or Virginia.' Some 17,000 persons were thus punished that year for that offence. 'Letters of intercommuning' were issued against many prominent and upright citizens—both men and women—who had been driven from their homes by persecution. By this means they were outlawed and placed under a ban, death being the penalty to any person who should offer them comfort, food, or succor." Among the names of these sufferers for religion we find that of James Donaldson.

In the list of persons banished for Presbyterianism, most of whom were drowned by shipwreck about 1678 is "Out of the Parish of Kincardine, John Donaldson; out of the Parish of Girthon, Andrew Donaldson."

In Scharf's *History of Maryland,* page 373 we read: "In 1717 two shiploads of Jacobites after the defeat of Mar and Derwentwater's Rising in 1715-16 were sent to Maryland to be sold as slaves—eight Rebels (most of them Scotsmen taken at Preston in Lancanshire.)

"They were sold for the full term of seven years. In the ship *Friendship* of Belfast came, August 20, 1716, eighty-one. Among them, Thomas Donolson, who was sold to John Cheney, and Charles Donolson, who was sold to Aaron Rawlings."

Ford quotes Rev. James Heron's admirable description of the distinguishing characteristics of the Scotch-Irish as follows:

"An economy and even parsimony of words, which does not always betoken a poverty of ideas; an insuperable dislike to wear his heart upon his sleeve, or make a display of the deeper and more tender feelings of his nature; a quiet and undemonstrative deportment which may have great firmness and determination behind it; a dour exterior which may cover a really genial disposition and a kindly heart; much caution, wariness and reserve, but a decision, energy of character, and tenacity of purpose, which, as in the case of Enoch Arden, 'hold his will and bear it through'; a very decided and practical faculty which has an eye to the main chance, but which may co-exist with a deep-lying fund of sentiment; a capacity for hard work and close application to business, which, with thrift and patient persistence, is apt to bear fruit in considerable success; in short, a

reserve of strength, self-reliance, courage and endurance, which, when an emergency demands (as behind the Walls of Derry), may surprise the world."

Senator Henry Cabot Lodge prepared a group of figures for the *Century Magazine* of September, 1891, under the title "Distribution of ability in the United States," founding his figures on biographies of several thousand great Americans. The Scotch-Irish he described as the descendants of the Scotch and English who settled in the North of Ireland with an infusion of Irish blood in some few instances. From his study he drew these conclusions: "We find that the Germans, with a little less than one-half as many biographies as the Scotch-Irish, had more representatives in art, music, and science; but in education, government, law, the stage, invention, exploration and war the Scotch-Irish exceeded the Germans by more than three to one.

"As compared to the Huguenots the Scotch-Irish were weaker in art, and music, but were three times as strong in government, theology, exploration, invention and the stage. In careers devoted to government, war and exploration, just as one is prepared to expect, the Scotch-Irish exceed their natural proportion; in literature, art, science, business, philanthropy and music — careers ill suited to a pioneer life, they fall far short."

However the Scotch-Irish were notably eager along educational lines and Ford declares that it is "clear enough that Scotch-Irish emigration carried with it a scholarly activity that laid the foundations of popular education throughout the South and West."

A number of years ago a small volume of Donaldson Genealogy was published by the Rev. Alexander Donaldson. This gives the descendants of one Jacob Donaldson of Pennsylvania. From similarity of Christian names of this family with those of our own, family characteristics, religious belief and training, and educational standards it is impossible not to believe that they are of the same family with us, but so far all records discovered fail to establish the relation.

By a strange freak of fortune, three members of this family, Mr. Ernest J. Donaldson and the Misses Anna Mary and Eleanor Donaldson, and one of our own, Miss Clara R. Donaldson, were among the pioneer teachers sent out to the Philippine Islands in 1901 by the United States Government, sailing together on the now historic transport *Thomas*.

This family traces its origin to Jacob Donaldson who came from the North of Ireland, not far from the year 1730, and settled in Eastern Pennsylvania, probably in that part of York which is now Adams County. Whether he came single or as a married man is unknown, nor is the maiden name of his wife known. Circumstances render it not improbable that, at a later date, two younger brothers of Jacob Donaldson came over in search of him but failed to find him, but this is a matter only dimly conjectured. Jacob Donaldson fell in battle with the Indians, before the Revolution, probably in the French and Indian War. His children were:

1. Isaac, m. Martha Reynolds, about 1769, d 1781.
2. Ebenezer.

3. A daughter, m. a man named Hindman.
4. A daughter, m. a man named Menara.
5. Peggy, m. a man named Steele.

It is very evident that this Isaac Donaldson who was married "about 1769" was about the same age as our Moses whose first child was born in 1770.

This record shows that they were not brothers, but they may have been cousins, and it is a fair conjecture that the father of Moses (Andrew), was one of the two younger brothers of Jacob Donaldson who came to this country in search of him, but with sad certainty "failed to find him," although they reached Bedford County, Pa., while he was a pioneer of what is now Adams County in the same state, perhaps no more than sixty miles away, yet entirely separated from them by the frowning range of the Tuscorara Mountains.

MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY BEARING THE DONALDSON NAME, JULY 22, 1916

The Fourth Generation has six:

John H. Donaldson, 1834, Greenwich, Ohio.
William S. Donaldson, 1839, Charleston, Illinois.
Rev. Levi Judson Donaldson, 1843, Medina, Ohio.
Henry Alonzo Donaldson, 1840, Los Angeles, Calif.
James Wesley Donaldson, 1843, Houston, Texas.
Mark H. Donaldson, 1863, Mt. Pleasant, Texas.

The Fifth Generation has fourteen:

Clara Rosella Donaldson, 1861, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.
Joseph Dwight Donaldson, 1862, Danville, Illinois.
Frank Daniel Donaldson, 1863, Greenwich, Ohio.
Willis Winfield Donaldson, 1867, Charleston, Illinois.
Demont Thurston Donaldson, 1868, Charleston, Illinois.
Orville Louis Donaldson, 1874, Los Angeles, California.
Ernest William Donaldson, 1878, Centralia, Washington.
Roy Edmund Donaldson, 1883, Needles, California.
Mark Judson Donaldson, 1881, Newell, West Virginia.
Gordon Wesley Donaldson, 1885, Atlanta, Georgia.
Frederick Frow Goodhue Donaldson, 1886, Foochow, China.
Albert Finney Donaldson, 1889, Cleveland, Ohio.
Leroy Alonzo Donaldson, 1869, Houston, Texas.
Alva Nathan Donaldson, 1898, Mount Pleasant, Texas.

and the Sixth Generation has twelve:

Marcella Donaldson, 1895, Columbus, Ohio.
Edna F. Donaldson, 1897, Charleston, Illinois.
George D. Donaldson, 1898, Charleston, Illinois.
Katherine Elizabeth Donaldson, 1908, Centralia, Washington.
William Randolph Donaldson, 1911, Centralia, Washington.
Alice Irene Donaldson, 1908, Needles, California.
Marjorie Mildred Donaldson, 1911, Needles, California.
Margaret Donaldson, Newell, West Virginia.
Mark Judson Donaldson, Jr., Newell, West Virginia.
Dorothy Donaldson, 1912, Newell, West Virginia.
Wesley Donaldson, Jr., Houston, Texas.
Frank Donaldson, Houston, Texas.

HEADS OF FAMILIES NAMED DONALDSON, DONALESON, DONALDS, DONALS, DONALSON, DONILLSON, DONNALDSON, DONNALSON, DONNELSON, AT THE FIRST CENSUS, 1790

Introduction

The First Census of the United States (1790) comprised an enumeration of the inhabitants of the present states of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Vermont, and Virginia.

A complete set of schedules for each state, with a summary for the counties and in many cases for the towns, was filed with the State Department, but unfortunately they are not now complete, the returns for the states of Delaware, Georgia, Kentucky, New Jersey, Tennessee, and Virginia, having been destroyed when the British burned the Capitol at Washington during the War of 1812.

Name of Head of Family.	*Free white males of 16 yrs. and upwards including heads of families*	*Free white males under 16 yrs.*	*Females.*
Connecticut, Fairfield Co.—			
Lewis M. Donald	3	..	2
Connecticut, New Haven Co.—			
Samuel Donalds	1	..	1
Samuel Donalds 2nd	1	..	1
Maryland, Ann-Arundel Co.—			
Moses Donaldson	1	1	3
Elija Donaldson	2	1	4
Maryland, Baltimore Co.—			
Joseph Donaldson	5	4	4
Joseph Donaldson	3	5	2
Maryland, Kent Co.—			
Isaac Donaldson	1	2	1
Massachusetts, Barnstable Co.—			
Hugh Donalson	1	..	4
New Hampshire, Rockingham Co.—			
James Donalson	2	1	1
New York, Albany Co.—			
John Donaldson	4	3	3
Essick Donaldson	2	4	5
New York, Queens Co.—			
Peter Donaldson	1	2	2
New York, Ulster Co.—			
William Donaldson	1	4	4
Abraham Donaldson	1	2	4
James Donaldson	1	3	1
Abraham Donaldson, Jr	1	..	2
New York City—			
Jesse Donaldson	2	2	3
James Donaldson	3	..	..

Name of Head of Family.	*Free white males of 16 yrs. and upwards including heads of families*	*Free white males under 16 yrs.*	*Females.*
New York City — Concluded.			
Joseph Donaldson	1	2	3
Janet Donaldson	..	1	2
North Carolina, Rowan Co. —			
Alexander Donaldson	3	2	4
North Carolina, Perquimans Co. —			
Andrew Donaldson	2	1	3
North Carolina, Chowan Co. —			
Robert Donaldson	2	1	1
North Carolina, Cumberland Co. —			
Robert Donaldson & Co.	3	..	1
North Carolina, Edgecombe Co. —			
Robert Donaldson	1	..	..
North Carolina, Caswell Co. —			
Robert Donaldson	..	..	..
North Carolina, Orange Co. —			
James Donaldson	..	..	..
North Carolina, Rutherford Co. —			
Thomas Donalson	1	..	1
Samuel Donaldson	1	..	1
North Carolina, Iredell Co. —			
William Donaldson	2	2	4
North Carolina, Mecklenburg Co. —			
John Donaldson	1	2	5
Robert Donaldson	1	2	1
Pennsylvania, Chester Co. —			
William Donaldson	1	1	1
James Donaldson	1	2	3
Pennsylvania, Cumberland Co. —			
George Donaldson	2	1	1
Charles Donaldson	1	..	4
William Donaldson	1	1	5
Robert Donaldson	1	2	2
Andrew Donaldson	2	1	7
Francis Donald	1	..	..
William Donald	2	1	2
Thomas Donaldson	4	1	2
Pennsylvania, Berks Co. —			
Neal Donald	1	1	1
Pennsylvania, Franklin Co. —			
Alixander Donnal	1	3	4
William Donalson	1	2	2
Pennsylvania, Huntingdon Co. —			
John Donnald	3	5	6
Moses Donaldson	2	3	4
Andrew Donaleson	1	3	2
Pennsylvania, Northumberland Co. —			
John Donaldson	1	3	2
James Donaldson	1	..	5
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Co. —			
William Donaldson (Boatbuilder).	6	1	5
Joseph Donaldson	1	2	4
Joseph Donnaldson (Merchant)	1	..	..
Joseph Donnalson (Gentleman)	1	..	4
Joseph Donaldson (Merchant; S.).	..	..	..
Arthur Donaldson (Ship Wright).	4	..	2
John Donaldson (Register Gen. Penn.)	2	5	7

Name of Head of Family.	*Free white males of 16 yrs. and upwards including heads of families*	*Free white males under 16 yrs.*	*Females.*
Pennsylvania, Washington Co.—			
David Donaldson	1	1	3
David Donaldson	1	1	2
John Donaldson	2	..	3
John Donald	1	2	3
Henry Donald	1	..	3
John Donald	2	..	7
Pennsylvania, Westmoreland Co.—			
James Donald	1	3	3
Elisabeth Donaldson	2	2	6
Pennsylvania, York Co.—			
John Donald	1	..	1
William Donillson	1	1	1
John Donald	2	..	1
John Donald	1	..	2
Elisabeth Donnelson	..	1	4
James Donaldson	1	..	1
William Donaldson	2	2	2
Ayles Donaldson	..	1	2
James Donaldson	1	..	1
South Carolina, Abbeville Co.—			
Thomas Donaldson	1	4	4
William Donaldson	1	2	3
Matthew Donaldson	1	..	1
South Carolina, Charleston District—			
James Donnaldson	2	2	2
South Carolina, Chester Co.—			
James Donald	1	3	3
John Donald	1	..	4
Hezekiah Donald	3	1	1
John Donald	1	2	2
Alexander Donald	2	1	4
South Carolina, Union Co.—			
Hugh Donaldson	3	1	4

	White Souls
Virginia, Fairfax Co. (1782-1785)—	
William Donaldson	9
Virginia, Pittsylvania Co.—	
James Donelson	6
Virginia, Fairfax Co.—	
Andrew Donaldson	5
William Donaldson	3
Virginia, Frederick Co.—	
John Donaldson	9
Francis Donaldson	3
Virginia, Hampshire Co.—	
James Donaldson	9
Virginia, Monongalia Co.—	
Charles Donaldson	9

In a volume published by the Bureau of The Census, and called "A Century of Population Growth," we find this statement: Of families bearing the names Donaldson, Donaleson, Donalson, Donelson, Donillson, Donnaldson, Donnalson, and Donnelson there were in 1790: 76 heads of families; 395 all other members; average size of family 6.2; families distributed as follows: New Hampshire, 1;

Massachusetts, 1; New York, 12; Pennsylvania, 30; Maryland, 5; Virginia, 9; North Carolina, 13; South Carolina, 5.

Of families bearing the name Donald, Donalds, Donnalds, Donnalds, Dornald there were: 26 heads of families; 109 all other persons; average size of family 5.2; families distributed as follows: Rhode Island, 1; Connecticut, 3; New York, 3; Pennsylvania, 13; North Carolina, 1; South Carolina, 5.

DONALDSON PIONEERS OF PENNSYLVANIA

"The Archives of Pennsylvania" record the name of Donaldson with great frequency and always creditably.

Vol. 1. First Series. Page 128

Letter from William Penn, Dated 1700

JNO. DONALDSON, ROBT. FRENCH, CORNEILUS EMPSON.

LOVING FRIENDS:—Being informed that there are several pirates or p'sons so suspected lately landed below on this and t'other side of the river & that some hover about New Castle, full of Gold. These are to desire you to use your utmost endeavour and diligence in discovery and app'hending all such p'sons as you may know or hear of that may be suspected, according to my proclamation, issued at my arrival & and of such as you shall discover or app'hend give immediate notice unto me, who am

Yo'r Loving ffrd.

Vol. IV. Page 774

Letter from Committee of Safety to Stephen Moylan, 1776

"SIR:—This Board have paid every attention to your request for sending a proper person for constructing Navy de Frize, but have not in their power to send you the number of workmen desired. The bearer, Mr. Arthur Donaldson, is a person of good character and has perfect skill and knowledge in constructing those kind of Machines. It will require particular attention to furnish him with the best workmen you can procure, and we have not the least doubt he will give perfect satisfaction in the business. We have made no particular agreement with Mr. Donaldson, or the Workmen he takes with him, but have asured him they will be freely and Generously paid and furnished With what money he may want. The Board will send you a suitable Person to rig the armed boats, but as we are in constant apprehension of an attack it cannot be Lieut. Allen or any other officer of the Fleet."

Vol. V. Pages 496 and 534

Letter from Jos. Donaldson, Mich'l Hahn, John Hay, to Pres't Wharton of the Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

YORK TOWN, 6th Aug., 1777.

(Complaining of the behaviour of some Continental troops towards the inhabitants of the country, and concluding):

"The Persons who they treated ill are men well affected to the Camp of Liberty and their Country."

Vol. VI. Page 194

Letter from Col. John Piper to President Wharton, Jan. 20, 1778.

Begging leave to raise militia to protect the frontier in Bedford Co., and asking for "thirty men to guard the Inhabitants of Hartslog Settlement and Shaver's Creek."

Reply from Council:

"LANCASTER, Feb. 2, 1778.

"There does not appear any good reason why the people of your county should not exert their strength in their own defense."

(It was on account of this refusal of the authorities to send soldiers or to allow militia to be raised to protect these frontiers that the family of Moses Donaldson were massacred in June, 1778.)

Vol XI. Page 568

"His Excellency Thomas Mifflin Esq. and the Hon'ble the Supreme Executive Council:

The Hon'ble Legislature having appointed me to the office of Register General of the Public Accounts of the State of Pennsylvania, I beg leave to inform Council, that I am ready to enter the duties of my office whenever a place shall be asigned for that purpose.

I have the honor to be
With great Respect your
most Obedient Humb. Servant,
JOHN DONALDSON,

Phila. Apr. 1, 1789."

Vol. II. Second Series. Page 82

EARLY MARRIAGE LAWS IN PENNSYLVANIA

"Among the laws agreed upon in England by the Proprietary for the government of the Province of Pennsylvania, was one providing for a registry of births, marriages, and deaths. By virtue of this law licenses were issued by the authorities. Four volumes of these records are in existence, covering a period of not quite forty years. What has become of the earlier registers and those also kept during the Revolution it has been impossible to ascertain."

Vol. IX. Second Series

Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810

Page 82 **Christ Church, Philadelphia**

1763, Sept. 15, Arthur Donaldson and Elizabeth Keighan.
1796, July 4, Christiana Donaldson and James Seawright.
1785, May 26, Deborah Donaldson and Philip Nicolin.
1784, July 12, Elizabeth Donaldson and George Hogg.
1776, July 25, Elizabeth Donaldson and Jacob Spicer.
1798, April 29, John Donaldson and Rebecca Wilson.
1751, Aug. 1, Joseph Donaldson and Sarah Wilkinson.
1797, April 29, Mary Donaldson and James Bowden.
1785, April 12, Sarah Donaldson and Walter Roe.

1770, Dec. 31, William Donaldson and Sarah Griscom.
1785, Oct. 20, William Townsend Donaldson and Mary Adams.
1728, Sept. 7, William Donelson and Elizabeth Benny.
1800, May 17, Hannah Donoldson and David Evans.

Page 364 **Swedes Church, Philadelphia**

1762, March 23, Andrew Donaldson and Elenore Fay.
1765, July 31, Elenor Donaldson and Wm. Fullerton.
1779, Feb. 25, Hellen Donaldson and Wm. Denny.
1784, Nov. 8, Isaac Donaldson and Jane Donaldson.
1772, July 6, James Donaldson and Mary Best.
1753, Jan. 25, Wm. Donaldson and Mary Darbra.
1755, Sept. 3, Margaret Donaldson and Andrew Macham.

Page 575 **1st Presbyterian Church, Carlisle**

1786, Feb. 2, Jean Donaldson and Moses Brown.
1794, June 24, John Donaldson and Rebecca Trimble.

Page 606 **St. Paul's Church, Chester**

1730, Dec. 25, Patrick Donaldson and Elizabeth Phillips.

Page 758 **1st Baptist Church, Philadelphia**

1794, July 24, Margaret Donnaldson and Joseph Boggs.

Page 796 **Paxtang and Derry Churches**

1779, Dec. 14, James Donaldson and ————.

Vol. IX. Second Series.

Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810

Page 468 **St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia**

1764, Jan. 21, Mary Donaldson and James Clark.

Page 583 **2nd Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia**

1801, Dec. 17, Mary Donaldson and Christian Whitick.
1791, Sept. 15, Parthenia Donaldson and George Jacobs.

Vol. XXII. Second Series

RETURNS OF TAXABLES

1776, Moses Donaldson paid 13 31/4 uncultivated land tax and 35 provincial tax in Barre Tp., Bedford Co., Pa.
1779, Joseph Donaldson owned 800 A. of land in Hopewell Tp., Bedford Co., but was a non-resident.
1779, Moses Donaldson owned 100 A. in Barre Tp., Bedford Co.
1779, Joseph Donaldson owned 700 A. in Frankstown Tp., Bedford Co.
1781, —— Donaldson owned 400 A. in Robinson Tp., Washington Co.
1783, Andrew Donaldson paid tax on 4 horses and 2 cattle in Huntington Tp., Bedford Co., but on no land.

1783, Moses Donaldson owned 100 A., 2 horses and 3 cattle in Hopewell Tp., Bedford Co.
1783, Isaac Donaldson owned 100 A. in Tyrone Tp., Westmoreland Co.
1783, Hugh Donaldson owned 2 horses, 1 cattle in Pitt Tp., Westmoreland Co.
1783, Susannah Donaldson owned 1 cattle in Springfield Tp., Westmoreland Co.
1784, Moses Donaldson owned 100 A., 1 horse and 9 cattle in Hopewell Tp., Bedford Co.
1785, John Donaldson paid 7,6 in Menallen Tp., Fayette Co.
1785, Charles Donaldson paid 1,1 in Springfield Tp., Fayette Co.
1785, Hugh Donaldson paid 6,10 in Pitt Tp., Allegheny Co.
1786, Moses Donaldson owned 200 A. in Huntington Tp., Huntington Co.
1786, Andrew Donaldson owned 150 A., 2 horses and 1 cattle.
1786, Moses Donaldson owned 150 A., 2 horses and 2 cattle in Hopewell Tp., Bedford Co.
1786, Arthur Donaldson paid 5,10 in Armstrong Tp., Westmoreland Co.
1786, Hugh Donaldson paid 4,0 in Pitt Tp., Westmoreland Co.
1786, William Donaldson paid 2,10 in Pitt Tp., Westmoreland Co.

Vol. XXIV. Third Series

WARRANTEES OF LAND

County of Chester, 1733—
Patrick Donaldson, 80 A. surveyed Dec. 19, 1750.
County of Luzerne, 1787—
John Donaldson, 400 A. July 26, 1787.
John Donaldson, 400 A. July 27, 1792.
John Donaldson, Esq., 400 A. Jan. 4, 1793.
John Donaldson, 400 A. 2-15-1749.
County of Lancaster, 1733—
Robert Donaldson, 100 A. 3-5-1742.
William Donaldson, 20 A. 9-12-1755.
James Donaldson, 30 A. 9-6-1773.
County of Cumberland, 1750—
William Donaldson, 200 A. 7-23-1762.
William Donaldson, 200 A. 2-11-1773.
Thomas Donaldson and John Trimble, 150 A. 12-1-1789.

Vol. XXV. Third Series

Warrantees of Land

County Northumberland, 1772—
Joseph Donaldson, 300 A. 7-9-1773.
Alexander Donaldson, 250 A. 8-16-1773.
Joseph Donaldson, 300 A. 1-25-1774.
Joseph Donaldson, 255 A. 9-30-1774.
Joseph Donaldson, Jr., 400 A. 8-24-1784.
Joseph Donaldson, Jr., 400 A. 7-18-1786.

John Donaldson, 400 A. 7-31-1792.
John Donaldson, 400 A. 12-24-1792.
John Donaldson, 400 A. 1-2-1793.
John Donaldson, 400 A. 6-13-1793.
John Donaldson, 308.11 A. 3-31-1796.
County of Bedford, 1771—
Aaron Donaldson, 400 A. 8-27-1807.
Aaron Donaldson, 400 A. 8-27-1807.
County of Huntingdon, 1787—
John Donaldson, 400 A. 7-27-1792.
John Donaldson, 400 A. 12-24-1792.

Vol. XXVI. Third Series

Warrantee of Land

County of Northampton, 1752—
John Donaldson, 400 A. 1-10-1793.
County of Berks, 1752—
Arthur Donaldson, 300 A. 11-23-1773.
Joseph Donaldson, Jr., 300 A. 12-3-1773.
County Westmoreland, 1773—
Arthur Donaldson, 300 A. 8-6-1773.
James Donaldson, 100 A. 9-22-1788.
Hugh Donaldson, ex. &c., 159 A. 2-25-1797.
County Washington, 1784—
Richard Donaldson, 250 A. 1-15-1802.

PENNSYLVANIA DONALDSONS IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION

Page. **Vol. X. Second Series**

178. James Donaldson enlisted 2-12-1776, Sixth Penn. Battalion, Col. William Irvine, Capt. Abra. Smith.

Page. Vol. XIII. Associated Battalions and Militia. 1775-1783

57. Arthur Donaldson, Thomas Donaldson, Robert Donnelson, William Donaldson, Thomas Donaldson, John Donaldson, Sergt. Henry Donaldson.
264. Col. Joseph Donaldson.
302. James Donaldson, Private, The Liberty Company of Londonderry.
408. William Donaldson, May 1, 1779.
561. Capt. W. Bower's Co., Phila., enlisted 12-3-1776, Clerk William Donaldson.

Page. **Vol. XIV**

493. York Committee of Observation chosen at General Meeting of Inhabitants, Dec. 16, 1774, Joseph Donaldson.
497. Officers in service 1776, Col. John Donaldson.
570. Cumberland Co. Militia Battalion called out by order from Council, dated 7-28-1777, Thomas Donaldson.
690. Pennsylvania Pensioners 1820, William Donaldson, Private.

Page. **Vol. I. Fifth Series**

240. Col. Donnaldson killed at Ticonderoga, July 8, 1758, 55th Regt.
452. Joseph Donaldson, private on Fire Brig Vesuvius, 7-1-1776.
609. John Donaldson, J. M. Nesbitt & Co., owners Sloop Mars, 2-15-1777.
617. John Donaldson & Co., owners Brigantine Tame. Letters of Marque, 9-18-1779.
619. John Donaldson & Co., owners Schooner Betsey. Letters of Marque, 4-29-1780.
620. John Donaldson & Co., owners Brig Polly. Letters of Marque, 7-22-1780.
620. John Donaldson & Co., owners Brig Patty. Letters of Marque, 7-22-1780.
626. John Donaldson & Co., owners Ship Shettlebaugh. Letters of Marque, 12-19-1780.
628. John Donaldson & Co., owners Brig Charming Polly. Letters of Marque, 1-8-1781.
630. John Donaldson & Co., owners Ship Morris. Letters of Marque, 5-5-1781.
631. William Donaldson, mate of Brigg Pilgrim.

Page. **Vol. II. Fifth Series**

231. James Donaldson, enlisted 2-12-1776, Cumberland Co.

Page. **Vol. III. Fifth Series**

130. John Donaldson, Corporal, 6th Pennsylvania, 9-3-1778.
175. John Donaldson, enlisted 7-25-1776, Capt. Doyle; dis. at West Point, 7-1779; died in Lycoming Co., 9-2-1824, aged 76.
230. William Donaldson, recruited 3-6-1778 for the 7th Penn. Regt.
292. William Donaldson, private, 7th Penn. Regt.
366. William Donaldson, sergeant, 8th Penn. Regt. Continental Line.
771. Thomas Donaldson, Canadian Old Regt., 3-3-1777.
773. Lieut. Thomas Donaldson, Canadian Old Regt.
776. Sergt. Thomas Donaldson, Canadian Old Regt., 3-3-1777.

Page. **Vol. IV. Fifth Series**

199. Lieut. Thomas Donaldson, rec'd depreciation pay.
221. James Donelson, private, 3rd Bat. Lancaster Co. Militia, 1779.
363. Andrew Donaldson, private; Andrew Donaldson, ensign, York Co. Militia.
466. William Donaldson, private, York Co. Militia, drew depreciation pay.
466. James Donaldson, estate, drew depreciation pay.
466. Alexander Donaldson, private, Continental Line, drew depreciation pay.
540. John Donaldson, Jr., pension application states he is son of John Donaldson, Sr., who was sergt. in 6th Penn. Regt., of foot dis., at West Point, 7-24-1779, Lycoming Co.
544. William Donaldson, 8th Class, 2nd Co., 6th Bat. Lancaster Co., 4-24-1778.
624. George Donaldson, private, Cumberland Co.

Page.

677. Andrew Donaldson, private, Northumberland Co. Militia, Continental Line.
698. James Donelson, 4th Class, 7th Bat., Lancaster Co., 10-1-1781.
726. James Donelson (same as above.)
760. James Donelson, discharged 1782.
778. James Donelson, 4th Class, 4th Co., 7th Bat., Lancaster Co. Militia.
867. James Donnaldson, 6th Class, 2nd Co., 8th Bat., Lancaster Co. Militia.
923. James Donnelson, private in Tour of duty from 5th, 6th, and 7th classes of 9th Bat., Lancaster Co. Militia.
932. James Donnaldson, 6th Class, 2nd Co., 9th Bat., Lancaster Militia, 11-17-1780.
934. William Donnelson, 9th Bat., Lancaster Co. Militia, 4-5-1781.

Page. **Vol. V. Fifth Series**

20. Joseph Donaldson, delegate, Convention of Associated Battalion, 7-4-1776.
91. John Donaldson, signs payroll for the seven months men under the command of Lieut. Michael Johnston of the Penn. Rangers in Bedford County, 7-28-1784.
92. Moses Donaldson, inspector of elections, 6-7-1781.
92. Nathan Donaldson, private, received depreciation pay.
161. Robert Donaldson, private, Associators and Militia, 2nd Bat., Cumberland Co., Jan. 1778.
189. Thomas Donaldson, Associators and Militia, 6th Class.
325. William Donelson, Associated Company, Bucks Co., 8-19-1775.
522. Richard Donaldson, private, New London Co., Chester Co.
523. James Donaldson, private, New London Co., Chester Co.
523. John Donaldson, private, Chester Co. Associators and Militia.

Page. **Vol. VI. Fifth Series**

78. Isaac Donaldson, Rank and File, Class 1, Cumberland Co. 1st Bat.
154. William Donaldson, Capt. 3rd Co., 2nd Bat., Cumberland Co. Militia, 7-31-1777.
159. Andrew Donaldson, private, Cumberland Co. Associators and Militia.
159. William Donaldson, Capt., Cumberland Co. 2d Bat., Oct. 1777.
165. William Donaldson, Capt., May 14, 1778.
173. William Donaldson, Capt., May 10, 1780.
177. William Donaldson, called to do a tour of duty, 8-1-1780.
189. Andrew Donaldson, private, 4th Class.
189. John Donaldson, private, 4th Class, 2nd Bat., Cumberland Co.
206. Thomas Donaldson, private, Cumberland Co. Associators, Sept. 1777.
231. Thomas Donaldson, called upon to do a tour of duty, 3-14-1781.
234. Thomas Donaldson, 3rd Bat., Co. 3, Cumberland Co. Militia, May, 1782.
296. William Donaldson, 7th Class, 5th Co., Cumberland Co. Militia, 1780.

Page.

313. William Donaldson, private, 10-24-1782.
343. George Donaldson, 5th Bat., 2nd Co., 7th Class.
354. George Donalson, 7th Class, 5th Co., Cumberland Militia, 1780.
359. George Donaldson, 7th Class, 5th Co., Cumberland Co. Militia, 1781-1782.
372. Hugh Donaldson, private, 6th Bat., County of Cumberland.
595. William Donaldson, commission as Capt., dated 7-31-1777.
609. William Donaldson, name given in list of captains, Cumberland Co. Militia.

Page. **Vol. VII. Fifth Series**

654. William Donaldson, name given in "A True Acct. of Militia Draught made in Lower End of Leacock Tp., Lancaster Co."
787. James Donaldson, Lancaster Co. Associators and Militia, 5-17-1777.
911. James Donaldson "marcht May 4, 1780," Lancaster Associators and Militia.

Page. **Vol. VIII. Fifth Series**

647. Andrew Donaldson, private, Northumberland Co., Col. James Potter; Capt. Cookson Long, Second Battalion, 12-3-1776.

PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

Page. **Vol. II. 1879**

"Joseph Donaldson of York County, was a native of the Province of Maryland, born Aug. 16, 1742. He located in what were termed the 'York Barrens,' was an active and energetic Whig, and formed one of the Committee of Correspondence for the County to succor the Bostonians at the time of the going into effect of the Port Bill. He was a delegate to the Provincial Deputies which met July 15, 1774. Justice of the Peace from 1774-1776; member of the Provincial Conference, Jan. 23, 1775; and a member of the Constitutional Convention, July 15, 1776. He was Major of the 1st Bat. of the Associators of York County, July, 1775, and was in service in the Jerseys during the campaign of the year following. On the 8th of Nov. 1777, he was appointed one of the Commissioners to collect clothing for the Continental Army. He died at York about 1790." He is said to have been a native of Galloway, Scotland.

Page. **Vol. IV. 1880**

Sarah Milner, m. Feb. 6, 1777, John Donnaldson, only son of Hugh Donnaldson, b. Nov. 26, 1719, in Dungannon, Ireland, died in 1772 while on a visit to Belfast, Ireland. He emigrated to Philadelphia about the middle of the 18th century, and engaged in the mfg of sea biscuit. He was one of the signers of the Non-Importation Resolutions of 1765.

John Donnaldson was body guard to Gen. Washington at Trenton. His only child died at one year of age.

Vol. XXXIII. 1908

Marriage Licenses

Hugh Donaldson and Mary Dermley, May 15, 1751.
Elizabeth Donaldson and Joseph Bond, Dec. 1748.
Joseph Donaldson and Sarah Wilkinson, Aug. 1, 1751.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, VOL. IV, 1909

Page.

Alexander Donaldson's name appears in the roll of Baltimore Independent Cadets who formed their volunteer Co. Dec. 3, 1774, moved by "the unhappy state of our Suffering Brethren in Boston; the alarming conduct of Gen. Gage and the oppressive Unconstitutional acts of Parliament to deprive us of Liberty and enforce Slavery on his Majesty's Loyal, Liege Subjects of America in General."

Israel Donalson was a young surveyor who came to Ohio in March, 1791. April 22nd of that year while out surveying with Nathaniel Massie — afterward General Massie — William Lytle and James Tittle of Kentucky, they were surprised by Indians and Israel Donalson was captured. He later made his escape, and on Nov. 29, 1802, signed the Constitution of Ohio. He was one of the first Judges of Common Pleas of Adams Co., Ohio.

(See Howe's "Historical Collections of Ohio," and Howell's "Story of Ohio.")

FIRST GENERATION

Moses Donaldson

One of the sad certainties of this life is the rapidity with which men and women are forgotten. Oftentimes their children's children know nothing of them, sometimes even their names fade from all memories by the third or fourth generation.

When the compiler of this family history began work, a long period of inquiry was necessary before the *name* of Moses Donaldson was ascertained, and yet, grandchildren of his own were and still are living.

No personal memory nor no family records of Moses Donaldson have been found , so our knowledge of this, our earliest Donaldson ancestor of whom we have any authentic knowledge, has been gleaned entirely from the printed archives and public records of Pennsylvania, and, unfortunately, this Commonwealth kept no record of vital statistics in the early days of her history.

Our first authentic information concerning Moses Donaldson is that his son, Andrew Donaldson, was born in the Juniata Valley in Pennsylvania, June 25th, 1770. We do not know the exact place of the birth of Andrew, and so are not able to definitely locate the family residence at that date.

Our next positive knowledge is that on April 11, 1776, Moses Donaldson bought of James Pollok a farm in what is now Huntingdon Co., Pa. (Records of Huntingdon Co.)

On April 12, 1776, Moses Donaldson — a shoemaker of Barre Tp., Bedford Co., Pa. — deeded to James Pollok — a tavern-keeper — land in Barre Tp., Bedford Co., Pa. (Records of Bedford Co.)

In 1776 Moses Donaldson was assessed an uncultivated land tax of 13.13/4; and a Provincial tax of 3.5 in Barre Tp., Pa. (Pa. Archives, Vol. XXI, page 133.) At this time Barre Tp. was in Bedford Co., but when in 1787, Huntingdon Co. was set off from Bedford the remains of Barre Tp. — "a very large proportion of it having been taken off between the years of 1771 and 1787 in the formation of other townships." (Lytle's History of Huntingdon Co., page 263) — was placed in Huntingdon Co. Barre Township at that time "included all that part of the present County of Huntingdon lying northwest of Jack's Mountain, and may be said to be the mother of townships, seventeen having been taken from her original limits." (Lytle's History.)

Jack's Mountain which marks the southeastern boundary of the township in which Moses Donaldson resided is near Mapleton, some ten miles from Huntingdon and eight from Aughwick. Mapleton is laid out upon ground that once belonged to Col. John Donaldson, who caused the first lots to be laid out. (Lytle's History, page 284.) The relationship of Moses to Col. John Donald-

son has not been ascertained, but we may feel certain that they were of the same family.

These facts locate for us quite closely the first real estate — perhaps the home — of Moses Donaldson, of which we have any account.

In 1777 we find him settled on a farm in Hartslog settlement, where Hatfield's iron works were located from 1855-1875, on the north bank of the Juniata river, a very short distance from the present village of Alexandria, the electric light plant of that village being located there at this time.

When the Indian outrages of the Revolutionary War began on the Pennsylvania frontier, the settlers of this locality met and resolved to build a stockade fort for protection, and a sharp division of opinion arose as to the proper place for this blockhouse, one party wanting it placed on the Donaldson farm on the bank of the Juniata river, this party arguing that the river being, in the absence of roads, the highway of the region, this location would unite them with the stronger fort and larger settlement at Standing Stone, as Huntingdon was called at that time, and so doing would increase their chance of safety. The other party, for some reason no longer known, wished it placed at Lytle's, some distance away from the river and about three miles from the home of Moses Donaldson.

Jones, in his "History of the Juniata Valley," published in 1856, remarks naively, "Lytle, however, succeeded in out-generalling Donaldson, — not because his location was the most eligible, but simply because he was the most popular man." In our study of the life of Moses Donaldson, meager as our material facts have been, it has been easy to divine that the dour, upright, unyielding Scotchman might not have been a popular man, and might easily have been out-generalled by any clever politic opponent. He seems to have insisted upon the right for right's sake and to have scorned the gentle art of persuasion.

So the fort was built at Lytle's, and Moses Donaldson, declaring it unsafe, announced that he would never take refuge there, but that, if danger threatened, he would convey his family to Standing Stone, about seven miles down the river.

On the 13th of May, 1778, Indians ambushed and killed Levi Hicks, the miller, at the mouth of Spruce Creek, but a few miles from the Donaldson farm, and scalped, but left living his little three-year-old daughter. The mother, escaping for her life, was met near the Donaldson farm by a man on horseback and the alarm given, but by the time a party of sufficient size could be raised among the scattered settlements to go in pursuit of the savages, they had withdrawn beyond reach.

The settlers gathered into Lytle's blockhouse, but Moses Donoldson removed his family to Standing Stone, where they remained until about the first of June, at which time, his farm work pressing and no further depredations occurring, he returned, bringing his family and hired man with him.

June 12th the alarm was again given and he started again for Standing Stone with his wife, three children and the hired man, in a canoe. Near the mouth of Shaver's Creek, he decided that he ought to make sure that their neighbor, Mr. Anderson, had received

warning of the proximity of the savages, and accordingly tied the canoe to the root of a tree and leaving its other occupants there, went the short distance to Anderson's cabin, which, though close at hand, was out of sight and hearing of his landing place.

Returning shortly he found his family and the canoe gone. Much alarmed, he hastened to the inn at the mouth of Shaver's Creek, where the evening before a convoy of soldiers, coming to Middletown from Lead Mine Fort with lead ore, had stopped. They were still at the tavern but all were too drunk to be able to render him any assistance, and he pushed on the fort at Standing Stone.

Here he found his hired man who informed him that a band of Indians had come upon them suddenly, and he alone had escaped.

Later that night, a man rode into the fort on horseback bringing with him the eight-year-old Andrew Donaldson, whom he had found wandering, lost in the woods.

Andrew substantiated the story of the hired man, adding that when the former ran he had followed him, thus escaping the clutches of the savages, who had seized his mother and the younger children. Being quickly outdistanced by the man, he was soon alone in the forest and wandered on in terror until he was picked up by the man on horseback.

Unsuccessful search was immediately made for the Indians and their captives, but the only trace that was found was a bonnet belonging to one of the children, which was come upon in a rye field on a farm owned in 1855 by a man named McGuire.

Several years later the skeleton of Mrs. Donaldson and the two children were discovered in the forest on Spruce Creek, not far from the abandoned mill where her neighbor, the Miller Hicks, had been murdered so short a time before her own capture. The location of the skeletons was about a mile and a half from the mouth of the creek. The remains were positively identified by a weaver who had woven the cloth for some of their garments, and the dereaved husband and father had them tenderly conveyed to the little burial ground by the riverside where the Juniata receives the waters of Shaver's Creek, almost on the spot of their capture, and interred there.

Jones in his "History of the Juniata Valley," comments on this massacre as follows: "When we reflect over this act of savage atrocity, we are free to confess that we look upon it as one of the most inhuman and revolting on record. The woman, with her two children, taken to a neighboring wood, and there, in all probability, tomahawked and scalped in succession, — the children witnessing the agony of the dying mother, or perhaps the mother a witness to the butchery of her helpless offspring, — the very recital chills the blood."

This story of the Donaldson massacre, which was one of the many brought about by the offer of the British agents at Detroit to their savage allies of a bounty for patriot scalps, is mentioned in several histories of Pennsylvania and is enshrined in the memories of the grand-children of Andrew Donaldson, who heard the story from his own lips and from the lips of his wife who survived him for many years.

Our next record of Moses Donaldson is in 1781.

At an election held at Little'e Fort in Huntingdon Tp., Bedford County on the Twentieth of June 1781 pr. order of Coll. George Ashman to choose or ellect one Captain, one Lieutenant, and one Ensign.

Highest votes for Captain — John Thorlton.
For Lieutenant — Thomas Montgomery.
For Ensign — James Maginness.

Certified by us —
WILLIAM LAIRD,
MOSES DONALDSON,
Inspectors.

By me —
JAMES KENNEDY, *Clerk.*
DAVID KENNEDY,
CAPTAIN WALTER M. KINNIE,
Judges."

(Pa. Archives, Fifth Series. Vol. V. Page 93. Associators and Militia.)

At the April Sessions of the Bedford County Court, 1781, Moses Donaldson was appointed Supervisor of Highways.

At the April Sessions of the Bedford County Court, 1782, Moses Donaldson was summoned as a Grand Juror. (Orbison's "Historic Huntingdon," 1909.)

January 6, 1783, Moses Donaldson was married to Susannah ————, by Nathaniel Jarrett. Owing to misinformation as to the date of a deed on record in Huntingdon Co., it was thought for some years that Susannah was the name of the first wife of Moses Donaldson, but more careful research established the fact that it was, instead, the name of the second wife, and the probabilities are that the name of the martyr to the savage lust for the bounty offered for patriot scalps was Mary Donaldson, although positive proof of this is still lacking. After his second marriage Moses Donaldson sold the farm near Alexandria and moved into Standing Stone, which in 1787 was named by law Huntingdon. (Huntingdon Co. Records.)

Bedford County, Hopewell Tp., Supply tax, 1783. "Moses Donaldson, 100 acres; two horses; 3 cattle. Tax 2.15.6." (Pa. Archives, Vol. XXI, page 304.)

Bedford County, Hopewell Tp., 1784. Return of lands, etc. Moses Donaldson, 100 acres; 1 dwelling house; 9 whites." (Pa. Archives, Vol. XXI, page 304.)

Huntingdon County, 1787, the tax list shows that Moses Donoldson then owned 200 acres of land. (Huntingdon County Records.)

Huntingdon Borough, 1788, the tax list shows that Moses Donaldson owned 10 acres of land there. (Huntingdon Co. Records.)

Huntingdon County, 1788, "Moses Donaldson, Taxable Property, 200 acres." (Pa. Archives, Vol. XXI, page 328.)

July 6, 1789, the Presbyterian church of Huntingdon was organized with Moses Donaldson as one of the elders. He subscribed 1 pound for the support of the church, which amount is one of the largest subscriptions given. (History of Huntingdon Co.)

In the first Census of the United States, taken in 1790, which gives heads of families and very few further statistics, we find the following: "Moses Donaldson, Huntingdon Co., Pa., Free white

males of sixteen years and upwards, including heads of families, 2. Free white males under sixteen years, 3. Free white females, including heads of families, 4."

From June, 1789 to January, 1798, Moses Donaldson was in almost constant litigation in the Common Pleas Court of Huntingdon County. (Court Records.)

These records show that he was several times sued for money which he denied owing and refused to pay. Whenever judgment was given against him, as it sometimes was, he still stubbornly refused to pay, and as imprisonment for debt was the legal practice at that time, he permitted himself to be thrust into gaol rather than to yield. However, each time this occurred the judgment was satisfied by the seizure of some of his property (of which he seems to have had plenty, the amount of money he had in his possession during this period and which he loaned out on notes, according to the county records, being more than $10,000.00), and he was released.

We have been unable to find any record of him after January, 1798. No account of his death, no settlement of his estate either by will or by administration, and no record of the disposal of the 200 acres of land he owned in Huntingdon County in 1788.

For the records found we are indebted almost wholly to the kindness of Mr. Samuel Armstrong Hamilton, of Huntingdon, whose wife is a great-grand-daughter of Moses Donaldson, and who has made a most painstaking examination of the records, not only of Huntingdon, but of other Pennsylvania counties, in our behalf, and we are glad to have this opportunity of publicly thanking him for this generous service.

The following are the main facts now known in the life of Moses Donaldson:

His son, Andrew, was born in 1770; his wife and two of their children were killed by Indians in 1778; he married for the second time in 1783; his daughter, Mary, was born in 1785; his son, William, was the next born, 1790; his son, George, probably his youngest child, was born in Center County in 1795, according to the record in the George Donaldson family Bible, which is in the possession of his grandson, Mark Donaldson, of Mount Pleasant, Texas, though Mr. Hamilton was unable to find any trace of Moses Donaldson in the Center County records.

These four children were all of the family of Moses Donaldson who lived to attain man and womanhood and to marry, as far as we have been able to ascertain, and we believe we are safe in saying that there were no others, although the record given in The First Census of the United States indicates that there were in 1790 one young man, three boys under sixteen, and three girls in the household. The one boy and the two girls unaccounted for may have been the children of Mrs. Susannah Donaldson by some previous marriage, or may have died in childhood.

After the death of Moses Donaldson, his widow married a man by the name of White, by whom she had a family of children, and tradition has it that both she and the step-father were very unkind and unjust to the Donaldson children.

The farm which was the home of Moses Donaldson at the time

of the murder of his wife and the two children, is beautifully located in the fertile valley of and on the north bank of the Juniata river, one of the most renowned in song and story of all the waterways of America. One of the best known and perhaps the most popular of these songs is "The Blue Juniata," written by Mrs. Marion Dix Sullivan, which celebrates the Indian maiden, "Bright Alfarata," and her warrior lover, whose snowy plume waved proudly "Along the Juniata."

Pleasing as this song may seem to others, however, its words might well be expected to arouse a vague and shadowy sense of apprehension in the a-tavic sub-conscious minds of the descendants of that Andrew Donaldson, who as a boy of eight, fled along the banks of the Juniata from the dreadful pursuit of the savages who had seized with ruthless hands his mother and her younger little ones.

The children of Moses Donaldson were:

1. Andrew, b. June 25, 1770; m. Rebecca Smart, Jan. 3, 1797; d. March 29, 1840.
2. Child, murdered by Indians, June 12, 1778.
3. Child, murdered by Indians, June 12, 1778.
4. Mary, b. 1785; m. David Goodfellow; d. 1816.
5. William, b. 1790; m. Eliza Nesbit, Nov. 2, 1815; d. August, 1860.
6. George, b. July 7, 1795; m. Ann Patterson; d. Sept. 14, 1873.

SECOND GENERATION

Andrew Donaldson, the eldest son of Moses Donaldson, was born in the Juniata Valley, Pennsylvania, June 25, 1770. His mother's given name is not positively known, all records in which she is mentioned calling her simply "Mrs. Donaldson," but it is supposed to have been Mary. This conclusion being based upon the fact that his mother-in-law's name being Margaret, his *second* daughter was named "Margaret," while the name given his *first-born* was "Mary."

In 1778 Andrew was living with his father and mother and two younger children on a farm now known as "The Hatfield Farm," where the Hatfield Rolling Mill and Forge was operated from before 1856 until after 1876, near what is now the town of Alexandria, Huntingdon Co., Pa., on the banks of the Juniata river.

Thirteen days before Andrew's eighth birthday, an Indian alarm was given and his father started with the family in a canoe down the Juniata river to take refuge in the fort at Standing Stone, now Huntingdon, Pa.

At the mouth of Shaver's Creek, while the father had left them for a short time to carry the alarm to a settler near that place, they were attacked by a party of Indians, who carried off the mother and the two younger children, subsequently murdering them at a spot on Spruce Creek about a mile and a half from its mouth.

Andrew escaped into the forest and was picked up that night by a horseman and brought into the blockhouse at Standing Stone, where his father had preceded him.

January 3, 1797, he married Rebecca Smart, the daughter of William and Margaret (Wade) Smart of Huntingdon, Pa. She was the twin sister of Isaac Smart, born Nov. 8, 1779.

William Smart was evidently of the following line, although the connecting link has not been established. We give this line as an aid to future research.

Isaac Smart, son of Roger, born 1658, in Wiltshire, England, came to America in 1675 in the ship Griffith. He married in 1683 Elizabeth Thompson, born in Ireland in 1666, daughter of Andrew and Isabella Thompson. Their children were:

1. Mary, b. 1685.
2. Sarah, b. 1687.
3. Nathan, b. 1690.
4. Hannah, b. 1692.
5. Rebecca, b. 1696.
6. Ann, b. 1697.

Isaac Smart died in 1701, and his widow married Edward Keasbey in 1701, by whom she had children: 1, Mary; 2, Edward, m. Elizabeth Bradway; 3, Nathan; 4, Susannah.

Nathan Smart, m. Deborah Reynolds, 1713. Their children were:

1. Mary, b. 1714.
2. Elizabeth, b. 1718.
3. Hannah, b. 1718.
4. Isaac, b. 1721, m. Ann Wilson, 1749, dau. of Robert and Ann Wilson, Concord, Chester Co., Pa.
5. Edward, b. 1724.

Isaac and Ann (Wilson) Smart had children as follows:

1. Mary.
2. Nathan, died in early life.
3. Isaac.
4. Robert.
5. Ann, d. one year of age.
6. Ann, who married Samuel Buck.
7. Jane.

Isaac Smart, son of Isaac and Ann (Wilson) Smart, m. RebeccaThompson Bradway (a distant relative). Their children were:

1. Ann, b. 1798, lived in Philadelphia.
2. Nathan, b. 1800.
3. Mary, lived in Philadelphia.
4. John, lived in Pennsylvania.
5. Deborah, m. ——— Holloway; m. 2nd, Jehu Fawcett, Salem, Ohio.
6. Rebecca, m. ——— Branson, lived in Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.
7. Hannah, lived in Philadelphia.
8. Isaac.
9. William.
10. Ruth, m. William Fisher.

Nathan Smart, son of Isaac and Rebecca (Thompson Bradway) Smart, m. 1824, Rachel Llewllyn, in Camden, N. J., and came to Ohio, settling in Salem with other Friends or Quakers. He was the grandfather of Mrs. Charles Glick, of Hamilton, Montana, who furnished the above record of the Smart family.

When the first census of the United States was taken in 1790, there were 60 families by the name of Smart living in this country with a total of 320 members, distributed as follows: Maine, 6 families; New Hampshire, 24; Rhode Island, 2; New York, 3; Pennsylvania, 4; Maryland, 1; North Carolina, 13, and South Carolina, 7. The schedules of New Jersey, Delaware, Georgia, Kentucky and Tennessee for that period are missing.

Edward Smart, b. 1724, may have been the father of William Smart who died in Huntingdon, Pa., in 1813, and whose daughter, Rebecca, married Andrew Donaldson.

This William Smart married Margaret Wade, and their children were as follows, the correct order being only estimated:

1. Sarah, m. ——— Williams.
2. Margaret, m. ——— Williams.

3. Elizabeth, m. ——— Petman.
4. Mary.
5. John.
6. William.
7. Joseph.
8. Jeremiah, b. in the Fort at Hagerstown, Md., Oct. 8, 1777, m. Nancy Taylor, 1894.

Twins
9. Isaac, b. Nov. 8, 1779.
10. Rebecca, b. Nov. 8. 1779, m. Andrew Donaldson, Jan. 3. 1797.

The will of William Smart was dated in Huntingdon Co., Pa., June 8, 1813, and probated there Aug. 29, 1813.

It is as follows:

"In the name of God Amen. I, William Smart, of Hopewell Township in the County of Huntingdon & Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, being weak in body but of sound mind and perfect memory, and considering the uncertainty of this Mortal life, blessed be the Almighty God for His mercies to me in my weak state, do make and publish this my last Will and Testament, in manner and form following (that is to say) I allow all my Just debts to be paid as soon as my executors can conveniently do it.

First, I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Margaret Smart, what my plantation produceth after paying my debts, to her to live on and to maintain herself and my daughter Mary during her natural life. I do also give and bequeath unto my elder daughter, Sarah Williams, the sum of Twenty Dollars, and to my daughter, Rebecca Donaldson, the sum of Twenty Dollars, and to my daughter, Margaret Williams, the sum of Twenty Dollars, and to my daughter, Elizabeth Petman, the sum of Twenty Dollars, and to my daughter, Mary, Twenty Dollars and after the decease of my widow, Margaret, I do allow my Executors to make sale of my estate, real and personal, and that after they receive the money arising from the same to pay the before mentioned Legacies out of the first money that is to spare after the expenses & C. V. the residue of my Estate that will be left, I do give and bequeath unto my five sons, viz.: John, William, Joseph, Jeremiah, and Isaac the youngest, only reducting Isaac the sum of seventy dollars for the price of a mare I give him, and lastly, appointing my two beloved sons in whom I have grate confidence, William Smart and Jeremiah Smart to be sole Executors of this my last will and Testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me made.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the eighth day of June in the year of our Lord one Thousand and eight hundred and thirteen. Signed, Sealed, published and declared by the above named William Smart to be his last Will and Testament in presence of us who have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses in presents of the testators.

Signed, WILLIAM SMART.

JNO. KINZ
JOSEPH WILLIAMS
JAS. CRAWFORD.

When the first census of the United States was taken, in 1790, there were living in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania four heads of families by the name of Smart, viz.: David Smart, in Springfield Tp., Delaware Co., with no family.

Elizabeth Smart, milliner, on North Third St., between Market and Race Sts., Philadelphia, with four other females in her family.

John Smart, in Huntingdon Tp., Westmoreland Co., with one male over 16, and three females in his family.

William Smart, in Huntingdon Co., with one male over 16, three under 16, and three females in his family.

From this we may draw the conclusion that the oldest daughter, Sarah, and one son were married and in homes of their own previous to 1790, and that probably this was the oldest son and that he was the John Smart who then lived in Huntingdon Tp., Westmoreland Co. This conclusion is further confirmed by the fact that in the will John is the first son mentioned, and yet is not named as executor, as he would likely have been had he still resided in that locality.

In 1798, Andrew Donaldson with his wife, Rebecca Smart, and her brothers, Jeremiah and Isaac, emigrated into Ohio, locating at Franklinton, now Columbus, where they assisted in building the third log cabin raised in that place, but on account of sickness (chills and fevers), they remained here but three or four years, the Donaldsons going back into Virginia and locating near Wheeling, while Jeremiah returned to his old home in Huntingdon Co., Pa. Here he married in 1804, Nancy Taylor, who was born in that county, Aug. 7, 1782. Whether Isaac returned with them or not is uncertain, but he finally located in Delaware Co., O., at Magnetic Springs, near Ostrander P. O., where his descendants still reside and where a Smart Family Reunion has been held since 1903. The officers in 1914 were, W. B. Smart, Pres.; and A. V. Smart, Sec'y. Address, Ostrander, O.

In 1814, Jeremiah Smart returned to Ohio and located in Richland Co.

In 1816 he entered a quarter section of land, near Lucas, where his descendants still reside. His children:

1. William, b. April 7, 1805.
2. Margarette, b. Dec. 20, 1806, m. Wm. Amlen.
3. Sarah, b. Sept. 7, 1808.
4. Joseph, b. June 13, 1810.
5. Elizabeth, b. May 20, 1814, m. ——— Larue.
6. Perry, b. Oct. 30, 1820.
7. Jeremiah, b. ———, d. August 1, 1865.
8. Nancy, b. Aug. ———, d. Aug. 28, 1861.

Mr. Harlan Smart who owns and resides in the original homestead near Lucas, and who kindly furnished the data concerning the family of Jeremiah Smart, is the son of Perry Smart, sixth son of Jeremiah.

We are indebted to the courtesy of Mr. Samuel Armstrong Hamilton, of Huntingdon, Pa., for the copy of the will of William Smart.

Old Fort Frederick, near Hagerstown, Maryland, where Jeremiah Smart was born, was built long before the Revolutionary War as a stronghold for the pioneers in times of Indian uprisings. It is now owned by private parties, but its walls still stand and a tablet in the center of the enclosure, badly rusted, bears this inscription:

"FORT FREDERICK."

"This fort was erected after Braddock's defeat, as one of a chain of frontier defenses and post of retreat.

"Upon 150 acres of the land bought by Gov. Horatio Sharpe and named Fort Frederick, The Seventh, the last Lord Baltimore.

"The Maryland Assembly voted 20,000 pounds for defenses, of which some 2,000 pounds was spent to build this fort. The site was 100 feet above the Potomac. It contained stone barracks and was first garrisoned by 200 men under Capt. John Dagworthy, in August, 1756.

"The fort was square with corner bastions each defended by a cannon.

"Its sandstone walls reached the height of 17 feet and at the top were 2 feet thick, 4 feet at the base, and contained 1½ acres; the portal was 12 feet wide; the gate hinges weighed 42 pounds each; 700 people have been sheltered at the same time within the fort.

"Hessian prisoners were kept here in the Revolution. In 1790 Maryland sold land and fort.

"Col. Kenley's 1st Md. Regt., U. S. A., in 1861 used it."

Our thanks are due Mr. S. S. Claire of Hagerstown, Md., for the copy of this inscription.

We have felt it desirable to give this much of the history of the Smart Family, since the great majority of the living descendants of Moses Donaldson are also descendants of William Smart.

In 1823 Andrew Donaldson bought land in Richland County, O., described as follows, and moved there with the members of his family, who were still single, his married daughters with their families soon after locating in the same community.

Deed given Nov. 7, 1823; recorded Nov. 18, 1823. "William and Mary Edwards to Andrew Donaldson for $150.00 all that part of the Southeast quarter section 32, in Tp. 23, Range 17, that lays north of the Rocky Ford of the Mohican. 41 A. 3 Roods. John Smart and Jeremiah Smart, witnesses.

Patent for aforesaid having been granted to Henry and Elizabeth Zimmerman, Jan. 12, 1813. Sold by them to Edwards, Jan. 1, 1815." (Southern line of Mifflin Tp.)

He sold this in 1830. Deed given Nov. 2, 1830; recorded Nov. 15, 1830. "From Andrew and Rebecca Donaldson to Robert Smith all that part of the South East quarter Section 32, Tp. 23, Range 17, north of the Rocky Fork of the Mohican. 41 Acres, 3 roods. $275.00." He had owned this for seven years and sold it at an advance of over 83%.

Meanwhile he had bought the following land: "Deed given May 30, 1828; recorded July 26, 1828. Mark and Sarah McDormet to Andrew Donaldson, South East quarter Section 29, Tp. 23, Range 17. 14 Acres, 1 Rood, 34 Perches, $60.00."

He sold this in 1836. "Deed given April 11, 1836; recorded July 16, 1836. From Andrew and Rebecca Donaldson to John Patterson, South West quarter Section 28, Tp. 25, Range 17. 14 Acres, 1 Rood, 34 Perches. $1800.00."

Having owned this for eight years and perhaps having built upon it, he sold it for thirty times its cost.

During this time he had bought the following: "Deed given March 28, 1834; recorded Dec. 19, 1835. From Joseph and Nancy Lindley to Andrew Donaldson South West quarter Section 21, Tp. 21, Range 18. 2 Acres, 17 Perches, $140.00."

This he sold in 1836. "Deed given and recorded, April 30, 1836. From Andrew and Rebecca Donaldson to David Dunnar, James Finney, Samuel Hindman, South West quarter Section 21, Tp. 21, Range 18. 2 Acres, 17 Perches, $550.00."

He had kept this for two years and sold it for nearly four times its cost.

His next purchase of land was the home farm where he lived until his death. "Deed given Sept. 4, 1835; recorded, Dec. 15, 1835. From John and Elizabeth Zedeker to Andrew Donaldson, North West quarter Section 6, Tp. 22, Range 17, 67 Acres $500.00."

After his death undivided elevenths of this farm were sold by his heirs for $75.00 each, giving an estimated value of $825.00 for the farm.

While a resident of Richland County, he was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Mansfield, of which organization he had been a ruling elder for many years at the time of his death which occurred March 29, 1840.

He left no will and his son, Joseph, was appointed administrator of his estate; bail, James and Jeremiah Marlow. Letters of administration issued April 14, 1840. Final settlement approved, April, 1844.

It may be of interest to his descendants to note the following items of personal property bought by his sons and sons-in-law at the sale of his effects.

James Marlow, 2 halter chains and collar, iron wedge, 3 augers, spinning wheel, tin horn, quilt and draw knife, trundle bed, log chain, 1 bbl. flour, 1 halter chain.

Jeremiah Marlow, handsaw, bedtick and sheet, wagon.

John Rusk, 2 Windsor chairs, and big iron fork.

Joseph Donaldson, 1 sickle, cobbling tools and box, sugar kettle, gray colt, gray horse, 6 augers, steelyards, 1 bag, and 1 tin bucket.

Samuel McCurdy, grubbing hoe, saddle, and half-bushel measure.

Andrew Donaldson, Jr., 1 sickle, old plough, shovel plough, 3 horse collars and bridle, 2 plough gears, square, hammer and chisel, harrow, 5 bu. potatoes at 15c., 2 choice shoats, meat tub, 2 store boxes 88c., 1 lot wheat in ground 4 4/5 acres $18.00, plough, and double and singletrees.

David Henry, 1 lot wheat 4 acres $16.00, head halter, 1 new twilled bag and one old twilled bag, bed and bedding, and brass clock $6.50.

Jacob Culler, stand and cover, cupboard.

His widow lived with her children after his death until her own death, March 17, 1858, and is affectionately remembered by her grandchildren for her kindness, her cheerful vivacity, and her physical activity. She retained a saddle horse for her own use, a little sorrel named "Durgan," and this horse is inseparably connected with the grandmother in their memories.

Their children:

1. Mary, b. Oct. 25, 1797; m. James Marlow, July 9, 1818; d. Sept. 9, 1879.

2. Margaret, b. Dec. 23, 1799; m. Jeremiah Marlow, March 4, 1820; d. June 6, 1864.
3. Sarah, b. Jan. 20, 1802; m. John Rusk, March 25, 1824; d. April 11, 1880.
4. William, b. May 20, 1804; d. unmarried, August 20, 1826.
5. John, b. March 15, 1806; m. Sarah Melvina Minor, Sept. 15, 1842; d. Sept. 7, 1887.
6. Joseph, b. April 4, 1808; m. Sarah Gordon Mathews, Nov. 17, 1831; d. July 27, 1891.
7. Elizabeth, b. April 2, 1810; m. Samuel McCurdy Aug. 14, 1828; d. Oct. 22, 1888.
8. Phebe, b. July 13, 1812; m. Smiley Mathews, April 30, 1833; m. 2nd. James Hill, 1874; d. Feb. 2, 1894.
9. Andrew, b. July 27, 1814; m. Nancy Moser, 1839; m. 2nd Elizabeth Birch, 1845; m. 3rd, Elizabeth Merriman, March 9, 1849; d. Jan. 21, 1865.
10. Rebecca, b. July 9, 1816; m. Jonathan Mathews, April 30, 1833; d. May 11, 1904.
11. Jane, b. Sept. 6, 1818; m. David Henry, March 22, 1838; d. Sept. 2, 1891.
12. Ellen, b. Nov. 9, 1820; m. Jacob S. Culler, July 12, 1838; d. May 8, 1878.
13. Samuel, b. May 12, 1823; d. April 8, 1832.

---

2. Mary Donaldson, eldest child of Moses and Susannah Donaldson was born in 1785.

She married David Goodfellow. They lived in Reading, Pa., where she died in 1816.

After her death, he married for his second wife, Elizabeth McGee, by whom he had six children, John, Thomas, Elizabeth (Canan), Martha (Rhodes), Maggie (Conrad), and one that died in infancy. In 1833 he left Reading with horses and wagons intending to locate in some western state. Arriving at Hollidaysburg, Pa., over the old turnpike, he stopped to visit his brother-in-law, William Donaldson and was induced by him to locate there. He opened a hardware store which his descendants continued until 1913 when the business was transferred to Altoona, Pa.

He died in 1837, and is buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery at Hollidaysburg.

Children of David and Mary (Donaldson) Goodfellow:

1. Rebecca, m. Matthew Crillman, Jan. 19, 1830.
2. Isaiah, b. June 25, 1810; m. Rebecca Lightcap, March 9, 1834; d. March 31, 1888.
3. David, b. 1813; m. Sarah C. Cox, Feb. 4, 1841, m. 2nd Hetty Brua; d. March 4, 1872.
4. John, who died in infancy.
5. Mary, m. William Peacock.
6. Jane, m. Mattias Ferry.

3. William Donaldson, son of Moses and Susannah Donaldson, was born in 1790, probably in Huntingdon Co., Pa.

He married, Nov. 2, 1815, Eliza Nesbit.

For many years he resided in Hollidaysburg, Pa., where he was a citizen of more than ordinary prominence.

He died August 13, 1860.

Children:

1. Elizabeth Taylor, b. Oct. 8, 1816; m. John Penn Jones, March 19, 1840; d. Oct. 2, 1893.
2. James Nesbit, d. 1854, unmarried.
3. Susan, b. 1820; d. July 2, 1906, unmarried.
4. Mary, b. Nov. 5, 1822; m. Turner Bell Hopkins, Jan. 13, 1848.
5. Henrietta, died in infancy.
6. Ellen, died in infancy.
7. Lucinda, b. April 6, ———; m. Calvin B. Jacobs, 1855.

---

4. George Donaldson, son of Moses and Susannah Donaldson, was born in Center Co., Pa., July 7, 1795, and was, so far as we have been able to ascertain, the youngest child of his father.

After his father's death, about 1798, his mother married a man by name of White by whom she became the mother of several children, and by whom the property left by Moses was appropriated and diverted from its rightful heirs to the use of White and his children. This accomplished the Donaldson children were turned out into the world to shift for themselves, which fortunately, they were able to do successfully.

George Donaldson was married about 1819 to Ann Patterson, b. Jan. 15, 1796.

"He learned the blacksmith trade and lived for a time in Lycoming Co., Pa., then migrated with his family in a one-horse wagon to Pickaway Co., O., arriving there with a capital of five dollars. Seven years later, he moved to Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio, and in 1833 to Green Creek Tp., Sandusky County, Ohio, on 'Butternut Ridge,' where he followed his trade and farmed.

"Himself and wife were Methodists and politically he was a radical Abolitionist, and was connected with the 'underground railroad,' and once sent his team with five runaway negroes concealed beneath straw and carpets to Sandusky City whence they escaped to Canada. He gave James G. Birney, Abolition Candidate for President in 1840, the only vote cast for him in Green Creek Township, and for its numerical insignificance, the judges, who were in sentiment strongly against him, refused to count it."—*From an autobiographical sketch of Richard E. Betts, written in 1896.*

His first wife died Nov. 30, 1863, and on Jan. 17, 1865, he married a widow by name of Mary Ann Dean. She died in the fall of 1869.

He died Sept. 14, 1873, leaving the following will:

"The last will and testament of George Donaldson of Rome City, Indiana.

I do make and publish this my last will and testament.

Item 1. I will that at my death my property, real and personal, be divided equal among my four children, Lavinia D. Betts, Susanna Dixon, Saul Donaldson, and David Donaldson.

Item 2. Advances which have been made by me and which are charged to them severally shall be deducted without interest so as to make an equal distribution among them.

I hereby appoint Basil Meek of Clyde, Sandusky County, Ohio, executor of this will.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 27th day of August 1873."

Signed, GEORGE DONALDSON.

Signed and acknowledged by George Donaldson in our presence.

ROBERT MOORE
MARY COLLY.

The above will was admitted to probate in Noble Co., Ind., Oct. 8, 1873, as the record shows. Certified to in Sandusky Co., Ohio, and Basil Meek gave bond and qualified as executor, Oct. 24, 1873.

After delay caused by litigation, the estate was finally settled June 22, 1878. This litigation grew out of a claim made by William and Susanna Dixon for care, nursing, etc., of George Donaldson during his last illness at their home in Rome City, which claim the other children, or rather a portion of them caused to be rejected by the executor. Most of the claim was finally allowed.

His whole estate amounted to $23,418.08, a large portion of which had been advanced to the four children named in the will during his lifetime.

Left an orphan in his early childhood by the death of his father, robbed of his patrimony by an avaricious step-father, thrown upon his own resources while still a child, this man reared a family of nine children, giving them a comfortable home and some education even above the ordinary, and dying in his seventy-eighth year, left them this modest, but under the circumstances, amazing sum, gained by his own industry and labor.

His executor, Mr. Basil Meek, of Fremont, Ohio, through whose generous kindness this record was obtained, in a letter written to the compiler in 1909 says of George Donaldson:

"I am now sure that my former notion of George Donaldson being of German extraction was incorrect"—this in reference to a previous letter in which he had written: "He was a German or of German descent, a very honorable, sturdy man, well-to-do in property"—"but took it rather for granted that he was of Pennsylvania German descent.

"He was a most excellent man—quite well-informed, and of a logical turn of mind—very plain in his appearance, but what might be called *brainy*.

"His farm was one of the finest in the country, and in the most fertile region, known as 'Butternut Ridge,' by reason of the large quantities of the butternut tree found there. It was about four

miles south from Clyde—scarcely that. He settled on the farm about 1833.

"You will observe that, according to Mr. Betts' sketch, he was Methodist, yet it is proper to say that he, in his later years, would not have been regarded as strictly orthodox religiously, from the Methodist point of view, in belief, though strictly so in life and character, being above reproach. I think he was inclined to believe some of the tenets of the Spiritualists, like his daughter, Mrs. Betts, though not very pronounced as I remember."

He was the father of nine children, five sons and four daughters, but, strange and sad to say, from this propitious beginning, and of this presumably hardy stock, there remains today (1914), but eight adults of the blood and but one of the Donaldson name, Mark H. Donaldson of Mt. Pleasant, Texas, and Mrs. Nellie Drake and her children of Elyria, Ohio.

The written statistics give record of the great sorrow that befell the family, when in a little more than three years the three grown sons were removed by the hand of death.

Children:

1. James, b. Feb. 13, 1820; d. March 15, 1843.
2. William, b. Feb. 25, 1821; d. April 26, 1846.
3. Robert, b. Nov. 24, 1822; d. Dec. 30, 1846.
4. Lavinia, b. Aug. 5, 1825; m. Richard E. Betts, Oct. 28, 1852; d. Feb. 1, 1895.
5. Susanna, b. Aug. 11, 1827; m. William Dixon; d. March 28, 1905.
6. Saul, b. Dec. 20, 1829; d. Jan. 22, 1895.
7. David, b. April 10, 1831; m. Amanda Porter, March 4, 1860; d. Dec. 13, 1880.
8. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 14, 1834; d. Oct. 11, 1858, unmarried.
9. Nancy Ann, b. June 29, 1838; d. Jan. 7, 1850.

THIRD GENERATION

Children of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson

1. Mary Donaldson, oldest child of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson, was probably born at Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Pa., for the records show that her father and mother were residents of that place and were doubtless married there, the date of their marriage being Jan. 3, 1797. She was born Oct. 25, 1797, and her parents did not emigrate to Ohio until the following year, 1798.

When the family came to Ohio, they were accompanied by two brothers of Rebecca Donaldson, Jeremiah and Isaac Smart, the latter her twin brother, and all located near Franklinton, now Columbus, Ohio. On account of the prevalence of chills and fever — Howe in his History of Ohio says, "The first settlement of this county was commenced in 1797. * * * It was extremely sickly — perhaps as much so as any part of the state." — The Donaldsons did not remain here but went back into Virginia, settling near what is now Wheeling, W. Va. Here Mary Donaldson grew to young womanhood and married, July 9, 1818, James Marlow, son of Thomas Marlow, born in 1776, exact place of birth unknown, but of Irish origin. Thomas Marlow died in 1855 in Belmont Co., Ohio, and lies buried in Scotch Ridge Cemetery, near Martin's Ferry. His wife was of German parentage and her maiden name was Weisaunger. She is buried beside her husband in Scotch Ridge cemetery. They were the parents of five children: James, Jeremiah, Thomas, b. Jan. 29, 1805, d. unmarried, Nov. 27, 1855, Mary and Isabelle, all born at the Marlow homestead near Martin's Ferry.

James and Jeremiah married sisters, the daughters of Andrew and Rebecca Donaldson; Mary married Thomas Moore; and Isabelle married ——— McKin, living and dying near the old homestead.

About the year 1832, James Marlow decided to remove to Richland Co., Ohio in company with his brother Jeremiah, their father-in-law, Andrew Donaldson, having preceded them.

The journey was made in wagons and on horseback, the men riding in the wagons with the household goods and older children, while the mothers rode on horseback carrying their babies. Mary carried her infant son, Thomas, in her arms with her four-year-old daughter, Rebecca clinging on behind her.

They located on a farm about three miles west of Mansfield, where she lived until her death, Sept. 9, 1876, her widowed husband following her Oct. 8, 1876.

She was a sincere and fervent Christian, a charter member of the First Congregational Church of Mansfield.

Children:

1. Mary Ann, m. ——— Patterson.
2. John, b. Oct. 20, 1820; m. 1st Sarah Armstrong, 2nd Sarah Moore, d. Nov. 1, 1896.
3. Rachel, b. Aug. 8, 1822; m. Samuel Henry, Feb. 21, 1843; d. March 12, 1854.
4. Andrew, b. Sept. 5, 1824; m. Elizabeth Moon, Oct. 18, 1842; d. Jan. 9, 1884.
5. James, b. July 26, 1826; m. 1st Maria McBride, May 20, 1852, m. 2nd Anna Boyd, d. Feb. 18, 1903.
6. Rebecca, b. May 4, 1828; m. Henry Smith Moser, Feb. 21, 1843; d. June 15, 1893.
7. Thomas, died at fifteen years of age.
8. Moses, b. Jan. 19, 1833; m. Elizabeth Swigart, Apr. 13, 1854; d. Apr. 18, 1905.
9. Sarah Jane, ——; m. John Moore.
10. William A., b. 1840; m. Catherine Watts, m. 2nd Mary Maxwell; d. April 20, 1889.
11. Amanda, b. June, 1842; m. Thomas E. Scott, Dec. 25, 1860; d. May 24, 1896.

---

2. Margaret Donaldson, second child and second daughter of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson, was born near Wheeling, W. Va., Dec. 23, 1799.

Here she married, March 4, 1820, Jeremiah Marlow, son of Thomas and —— (Weisuanger) Marlow of Belmont Co., Ohio.

In a few years they removed to Belmont Co., Ohio. Her children remember that she frequently spoke of having often crossed the river (the Ohio) in a small boat while living here for the purpose of obtaining a supply of cool drinking water from a favorite spring on the Virginia shore.

Some years later they came to Richland Co., Ohio. They entered the farm now owned by the Dennis Seward heirs, where she lived until her death.

The journey from Belmont Co. to Richland Co. (near Mansfield) was made in a wagon and on horseback. Her father, Andrew Donaldson, went from his home, which was then near Lucas, Ohio in a four- horse wagon to bring her, her family, and her household goods; he with her husband and three of their children rode in the wagon while she rode on horseback carrying in her arms the fourth child, then an infant.

At the age of fifteen years, she united with the Presbyterian church and all through her life she adhered to that denomination. She was a consistent Christian, living not for self, but that the world might be better for her having lived in it. Her faith in God was her guiding star in life, and the staff on which she leaned when passing through the dread valley of death. She died June 6, 1864.

Children:

1. Rebecca, b. Dec. 20, 1820; m. William Mathews, June 6, 1839; d. Nov. 27, 1882.
2. William, b. Nov. 10, 1822; m. 1st Eleanor M. Hixson, 1847, m. 2nd Fanny P. Hixson; d. Aug. 7, 1896.
3. Thomas, b. March 20, 1824; m. Charlotte Hartley, May 24, 1849; d. Mch. 22, 1892.
4. Andrew, b. May 22, 1826; d. unmarried.
5. Rachel, b. May 16, 1828; m. John Lewis, June 14, 1855; d. Sept. 8, 1906.
6. Phoebe Ann, b. Nov. 11, 1830; m. Asher Eley; d. 1885.
7. Margaret Ellen, b. May 13, 1833; m. Charles Hoffmann; d.
8. Sarah Wade, b. May 31, 1836; d. young, unmarried.
9. Martha, b. March 28, 1840; m. 1st George B. McCully, m. 2nd Chester Rooker, d. date not given.
10. Jeremiah Smart, b. Dec. 10, 1842, m. 1st Elizabeth Klingby, m. 2nd Mary Bard, 1903, m. 3rd Mrs. Bradfield.

---

3. Sarah Donaldson, third child and third daughter of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson was born near Wheeling, W. Va., Jan. 20, 1802.

She married, March 25, 1824, John Rusk of Belmont, Co., Ohio. Soon after their marriage they moved to Morgan Co., in the same state, and in 1833 to Richland Co.

Her husband died Jan. 26, 1873, and after his death she made her home with her children in Ohio and Illinois. Se had implicit confidence in her husband and was extremely devoted to him. In the years following his death she never laughed nor smiled, but that the expression of amusement was succeeded on the instant by the shadow of sorrow from the great loss she had sustained in their parting.

She was a faithful Christian for sixty-two years.

Her death occurred at the home of her daughter Margaret J. Mathews, April 11, 1880.

Children:

1. William A., b. Dec. 27, 1824; m. Mary Ann Wiley, 1851; d. Dec. 4, 1906.
2. Margaret Jane, b. July 28, 1826; m. Elihu Mathews, April 1, 1851; d. Jan. 3, 1904.
3. Mary Ann Rebecca, b. Feb. 11, 1828; m. Carter Cook, Oct. 3, 1849; d. July 5, 1908.
4. Isabella, b. Jan. 3, 1830; m. Samuel Moore, Nov. 14, 1851; d. 1914.
5. John Donaldson, b. Oct. 16, 1832; d. Feb. 9, 1843.
6. Andrew, b. June 30, 1833; m. Eliza Jane Levering, Feb. 23, 1862, m. 2nd Elizabeth Wilson, March 4, 1890; d. July 15, 1914.

7. Joseph, b. Nov. 5, 1835; m. Martha Jane Moore, 1859; d. Jan. 7, 1894.
8. Sarah, b. Oct. 10, 1839; m. Wesley Emerson, Aug. 11, 1864; d. July 19, 1903.

---

4. William Donaldson, the fourth child and first son of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson, was born near Wheeling, Va., now W. Va., May 20, 1804.

He died, unmarried, at the home in Richland Co., Ohio, August 20, 1826, in the twenty-third year of his age.

---

5. The Rev. John Donaldson, fifth child and second son of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson, was born in Washington Co., Pa., March 15, 1805.

A son of godly parents, the mother devotedly pious, he was early consecrated to God, and with his opening intellect faithfully taught the doctrines and duties of the Christian faith. Many, many were the prayers that sainted mother poured out in his behalf. His heart did not readily yield to the counsels of parental love, or to the drawings of the Holy Spirit. In a paper written in 1887 to a friend and class-mate he gave a detailed narration of his religious experience. In that paper he tells of his pride of heart and of his stubborn will, and his protracted and severe struggle ere he made a full surrender and found peace. From that time his unutterable desire was to serve God in the Gospel of His Son.

Brought up on a frontier farm, he contracted rheumatism while young, perhaps in consequence of hard work and exposure, which so affected his lower limbs as to impair seriously his ease of movement all his following days.

At a mature age he pursued a full course of classical study and was graduated at Jefferson College, Pa., in 1837. The next two years were employed in teaching in order to obtain means of prosecuting theological studies. He then entered the Western Theological Seminary at Allegheny, Pa., and there completed the course of three years.

About this time a wave of Methodist revival swept over his home community and several of his brothers and sisters left the stern, intellectual faith of their forefathers and united with this more emotional church. In the exaltation of their new belief they labored and prayed that he might come with them but he, perhaps rather like their Scotch father than like their more susceptible mother in temperament, remained unmoved and steadfast in the Presbyterian faith.

As witnessing his hearty consecration, his biographer makes the following extract from the paper already mentioned. With reference to his labors on the Sabbath when in the Seminary he wrote, "Immediately after breakfast I went to the penitentiary where I taught a class of boys. Then I went over to Pittsburg

and superintended the infant Sabbath School in Dr. Heron's church of 150 scholars. After this I went to the Second Church, heard a sermon and returned home. After dinner I went two miles below Allegheny and superintended another Sabbath School. In the evening I went again to the Second Church and heard another sermon."

This in all requiring a walk of ten miles, was, we think, a good day's work for a lame man, but he says, "The pleasure I enjoyed in these Sabbath labors I felt to be sufficient compensation."

Completing his seminary course, he was licensed and a few months afterward ordained by the Presbytery of Columbus, Ohio, and made pastor of the churches of Worthington and Dublin, near that city, his installation taking place, June 20, 1841. He continued this pastorate until some time between Nov. 1, 1847 and Feb. 10, 1848 when he was succeeded by Dr. Thomas Woodrow, the grandfather of President Woodrow Wilson.

Sept. 15, 1842, he married Sarah Melvina Minor of Columbus, Ohio. She was born at Middletown, Vt., Feb. 18, 1814.

Removing from Ohio to Kentucky in 1848, he both taught and preached at Salem, Greenville, Henderson, and at a second Salem, near Smithfield.

In the latter part of the year 1858 he was called to take charge of the Church School at Cape Girardeau, Mo., which closing soon after, he became pastor of the Presbyterian church in Ironton, Mo., and continued in this pulpit until April, 1863. This was his last pastorate, and retiring from the active ministry, he held a government position for four years and later went into the jewelry business which paid him well. He kept up this business until within a few weeks of his death, but his heart was in Christian service and he continued to preach as call was made upon him, and taught the Bible Class of his Sabbath School, with fidelity and with a courage that was admirable despite age and infirmity, until his last sickness a short time before his death.

He was a man of fine mind and of unusual intellectual attainments. He was grave, yet not without humor, carrying with him always and everywhere, a sense of things spiritual and eternal, he was yet affable, full of anecdote, and ever ready to communicate his views on any subject.

He was devotedly fond of music and an excellent singer. While still in his boyhood home he was a leader of the choir of the First Presbyterian Church at Mansfield, Ohio.

He died Sept. 7, 1887. A short time before his spirit was called home he repeated in a clear and cheerful voice the following verse:

"Through all eternity to Thee
A joyful song I'll raise,
For, O, eternity's too short
To utter all Thy praise."

His descendants may well cherish his memory with gratitude, for, as Ben Jonson so wisely said, "It is the highest of earthly honors to be descended from the great and good."

To his great sorrow, his only son died in his early young manhood, leaving the Donaldson name extinct in this line.

His widow died Nov. 5, 1893, at Little Rock, Arkansas.

Children:

1. Chloe Melvina, b. July 9, 1844; m. Wm. G. Dilts, Oct. 14, 1868; d. Feb. 26, 1897.
2. Orlin Ahiman, b. Jan. 2, 1846, d. Dec. 12, 1863.
3. Emma Helen, b. Aug. 6, 1850; m. Wm. Hall Delano, June 13, 1871; d. Dec. 26, 1882.

---

6. Joseph Donaldson, sixth child and third son of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson, was born April 4, 1808, near Wheeling, Va., now W. Va.

About the year 1823 his father removed with his family to Richland Co., Ohio.

Joseph had little educational privilege, only attending school six months in all, but living in a home of Scotch ancestry, and inheriting the indomitable love of the Scot for learning, he acquired a good working knowledge of the so-called common branches, in spite of his constant attendance at the school of hard labor and pioneer privations.

Nov. 17, 1831, he married Sarah Gordon Mathews whose biography follows his.

About five months after his marriage, his little brother, Samuel, the beloved Benjamin of the home, sickened and died, and this sorrow so influenced Joseph and his wife, until then indifferent to the appeal of Christianity, that they united with the First Presbyterian Church at Mansfield.

He resided near his father's home, occupying what was known as "The Moon Farm" until about 1838, when he purchased a farm three miles west of Mansfield upon which he lived until 1847. Selling this farm he purchased another one mile east of The Spring Mills, about five miles northwest of Mansfield, to which he moved, in the fall of 1847.

Here he lived, improving the farm and educating his children until 1863 when he sold this place and moved west to Allen Co., Ind., 13 miles northwest of Ft. Wayne, where he lived until God took him.

He died July 27, 1891.

Some years after his marriage his brothers John and Andrew were away from home at school, John preparing to enter the Presbyterian ministry while Andrew was unconverted. There came to the school where they were in attendance, a gracious outpouring of God's Spirit and among those converted was Andrew. He had been under deep conviction of sin and when he made the great surrender of himself to God and accepted the Lord Jesus as his Saviour, the new birth was something wonderful to him. There soon came to him a burning desire to tell to others of the wonderful Saviour he had found. Among others for whom he was anxious was Joseph at home. He knew that Joseph was a pro-

fessed follower of the Christ, but he also felt that Joseph as well as many others who were church members did not know Jesus as he had found him, "The fairest among ten thousand and altogether lovely."

He longed to tell them at home of this wonderful Saviour whom he had found. He could not study. He asked for a leave of absence and after a little delay this was granted.

Hastening home he began to testify to all round. It was as a brand of fire. Joseph and others were greatly convicted of sin, sure that if Andrew's was the true conversion they had never been born again. This conviction threw Joseph into great agony of mind, for days he scarcely ate or slept. While Andrew could show by practical example that there was a wonderful change from a selfish, sinning life into a life hid with Christ in God; a new-born soul, he was not able to point out clearly the way of repentance, self-surrender, and faith in the Lord Jesus Christ so clearly that others might find Him for themselves. Consequently Joseph was for days in anguish of mind before his heart surrendered and he found peace in the Lord Jesus. This was the marked point in his life, old things literally passed away and all things became new. So great was his joy in the Lord that he said in later years, "I often looked up as I was digging potatoes to see the wagon to assure myself that I was yet in the world and not in heaven."

A new motive now controlled his life. He often said when speaking of any choice between two courses, "I want to be on God's side." The same thought which impelled Lincoln to reply to the remark of some anxious souls during the Civil War, "I hope God is on our side," with the earnest rebuke, "I hope we are on God's side."

There was never any apparent effort made by Joseph to bring God to his side, but he was always anxious to find out God's way that he might walk in it.

He was strongly a temperance man. He joined the old Washingtonian Society and almost every other temperance organization as it came into existence. Said that he was never drunk but once in his life and that when as a mere lad some one gave him a cup of liquor. He never used tobacco in spite of his Virginian birth and boyhood and in spite of the fact that at least two of his sisters after their marriages indulged in its use.

He was an Anti-Slavery man and oftentimes the dark-skinned fugitives found a resting place under his roof until they could safely move on towards Canada, their Star of Hope. His was a sidetrack station, not on the through-line of the Underground Railway.

In politics he was a Whig and then a Republican until about 1883 when he voted the Prohibition ticket. He felt that the old issue of freedom for the slave was settled and that the Republican party had failed to arise to its high privilege of striving to give the country the legislation that country so sorely needed on the temperance question.

He was also an Anti-Secret Society man. He regarded oath-bound secret orders as dangerous playthings. He believed that

the oaths and penalties of the Masonic lodge were immoral and un-Christian in their nature, hence he handled these orders without gloves, sometimes to his own detriment in the community.

After his true conversion, he remained in the Presbyterian church for a time, but he could not keep still, the new life in Christ so thrilled and filled his soul, that he had to tell it everywhere. Some of his colder more formal brethren in the church together with his pastor, considered that he had become possessed of some emotional "wild-fire," and said of him, "Much learning hath made thee mad." However he staunchly held that his madness was the love of Christ revealed to him by the Holy Spirit, and finally came to the conclusion that for peace and liberty it would be better that he withdraw from the church and unite with the new Congregational church then being organized in Mansfield, which he did.

When he moved to The Spring Mills neighborhood he united with the English Lutheran church located in that community because it was more convenient to worship with God's people in that place than to take the long drive to Mansfield.

After locating in Indiana he united with the Methodist Episcopal church and served with that people until on account of his opposition to Masonry he was excluded from its fellowship, and at once, was received with his family into the United Brethren church where he remained to the end of his life.

He always stood for a genuine change of heart — a being born anew. He always had a great fear that others might be as he was during the first years of his church life, in the church and yet without any saving knowledge of Jesus Christ. He sought to lead all within his influence to Christ, and many of these will be stars in the crown of his rejoicing.

Family worship, reading of God's word and prayer night and morning, was as much expected by the members of his family as were their meals. This was a power in the home that the children, now men and women going down the shady side of the hill of life themselves, have never forgotten.

Sarah Gordon Mathews, wife of Joseph Donaldson, was born at Ashland, Ashland Co., Ohio, Nov. 14, 1812. Her father was the Rev. William Mathews, son of Deacon William Mathews of Kinsman, Trumbull Co., Ohio, and her mother was Mary (Maxwell) Mathews.

Rev. William Mathews was sent by the Presbytery of Pennsylvania as the first Christian missionary to the Wyandot Indians near what is now Upper Sandusky, Ohio. This was an important Indian point, for here the savages were brought together to receive their annuities from their English allies in the early days of our Country's history.

At the beginning of the war of 1812, Rev. Mathews was warned by some of the friendly Indians and told to flee with his family. He had recently been disabled by a broken leg and was at that time unable to walk, however, having two horses he was able to depart on his journey with his wife, and his two little sons

who were both ill with measles. Their trail led to the north of Mansfield, Ohio, along the Bear Marsh. The only house on that route from Upper Sandusky to Ashland was in the Bear Marsh and was the home of a man named John Stough. When within four miles of this place, night overtook them and they made camp in the woods.

When morning came, the friendly Indians who had journeyed this far with them were gone, and with them the horses, and a little tomahawk that was the missionary's special pride, it being a gift and inlaid with pearl.

They made their painful way to the cabin of Mr. Stough, who made ready his team and took them to Ashland where they remained until the war was over and where the daughter, Sarah Gordon who became the wife of Joseph Donaldson, was born.

Rev. Mathews spent his life in Northern Ohio as a frontier preacher, and a great number of prosperous Presbyterian churches of today owe their organization to his consecrated, self-denying effort.

Three days after Sarah Gordon Mathews was nineteen, she was married to Joseph Donaldson, and at once she began the work of home-making in a little log cabin in Richland Co., Ohio.

In those early years she was busy with her distaff, her spinning wheel, and her loom. Almost everything the family needed for wearing apparel was, perforce, of her own manufacture, as well as all of the table linen and bed furnishings. These were carefully occupied days, and with the added care of the little ones as they came to the frontier home, her health gave way.

Her youngest son, her biographer writes, "Almost the first impression of the writer concerning his mother was that of a feeble woman, and sometimes she was laid aside from active duties altogether for a time. Yet she outlived her strong, vigorous husband by the space of six years.

"She was a woman of sterling character. A mother who ever sought to train her children in the ways of righteousness. A very devout and faithful Christian. A former pastor once said to her children, 'I have seldom, if ever, met a woman who was so mighty in prayer as your mother.'

"Although she was born a Presbyterian and trained to believe that women should keep silence in the churches, when she was 'born again' her mouth was opened and she was always ready in prayer or to speak His praises in 'the great congregation.'"

She was a true helpmeet to her husband in the best sense. While others physically stronger were more helpful in gathering the things of this life, she was a power in the building of character that her children might be Christ-like and of use to the world.

Many times have we thought of our childhood days and how much of pleasure she put into our little lives. How often we have wished that we might have been more helpful and less of trial to that weary one; that one who was so faithful to us and so untiring in her care.

We believe that her labors and her care have not been un-

availing. Her prayers are yet garnered in the storehouse of God, some have been answered, others are yet to be answered.

During the Civil War her heart was tortured by the enlistment of two of her three boys in the Union Army, one, her youngest, nineteen years old, lying for a time a wounded prisoner in a Southern prison. Truly war falls heaviest upon the women of a country.

She is remembered for having been even in her old age a most delightful letter-writer.

She died Nov. 1, 1897.

Children:

1. Francina, b. Oct. 10, 1832; m. Ezekiel Zimmerman, Apr. 7, 1852; d. May 22, 1904.
2. John H., b. Feb. 24, 1834; m. Lura P. Barker, Mch. 27, 1860.
3. Mary, b. June 17, 1837; m. Albert Demoney, Mch. 4, 1855.
4. William S., b. Sept. 25, 1839; m. Emma A. Schomp, Mch. 15, 1866.
5. Jemima, b. July 9, 1841; m. William Bloom, Dec. 25, 1861; d. Apr. 1, 1870;
6. Levi J., b. July 1, 1843; m. Margarette E. Frow, Aug. 26, 1874, m. 2nd Mrs. Bertha B. Nettleton, Dec. 7, 1904.
7. Emily, b. Oct. 28, 1848; m. W. S. Gandy, Aug. 8, 1888.

---

7. Elizabeth Donaldson, seventh child and fourth daughter of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson, was born April 2, 1810, near Wheeling, Va., now West Virginia.

She moved to Richland County, Ohio, with her parents about 1823.

She married Samuel McCurdy, August 14, 1828. He was born July 6, 1804. For several years they lived near Mansfield, O., then about the year 1843 they moved to Allen Co., Ind., settling on a piece of wild land they had purchased of a Mr. Campbell of Mansfield. They cleared this and made it their home until a short time before Mr. McCurdy's death, going then to live with their son, Andrew Roland McCurdy, in Fort Wayne.

Mr. McCurdy died Jan. 17, 1877, and his widow, Oct. 22, 1888.

She was a very industrious and active woman and an especially skillful weaver. In her day almost all cloth was woven in the home. She not only wove the material for the table linens, towels, bed spreads and hangings, the cloth for coats, pants, and dresses, for her own family of eleven children, but also wove much for the whole countryside, thus adding materially to the income of her family.

When the Civil War broke out, her sons, Andrew Roland, Alexander Cowen, Smiley M., and George W., and her son-in-law, Martin Green, all volunteered and went to the front, Smiley

McCurdy and Martin Green to die in the hospitals of the army and to be buried in the south, Alexander McCurdy to be wounded at the battle of Resaca, Ga., and her widowed daughter, Mary Ellen Green, to die a few months later of a broken heart. These were her tributes to her country.

Children:

1. William, b May 27, 1829, m. Mary Ackley, m. 2nd Elizabeth Allyn, m. 3rd Kate McConahy; d. July 24, 1869.
2. Joseph, b. April 5, 1831; d. 1862.
3. John Donaldson, b. July 25, 1833; d. Jan. 26, 1835.
4. Andrew Roland, b. Nov. 2, 1835; m. Mary Jane Line, Oct. 25, 1863; d. June 18, 1907.
5. Rebecca Jane, b. Feb. 28, 1838; m. James A. Waterson, Jan. 31, 1856; d. March, 1904.
6. Alexander Cowen, b. July 10, 1840; m. Rebecca Johnson, March 11, 1866, m. 2nd — name not given —, m. 3rd Anna Elizabeth Mayo; d. Oct. 23, 1893.
7. Smiley Mathews, b. Feb. 13, 1843; d. March 31, 1863.
8. Mary Ellen, b. June 6, 1846; m. Martin Green, Nov. 19, 1861; d. Aug. 8, 1864.
9. George Washington, b. Dec. 29, 1848; m. Mary E. Phillips, Dec. 29, 1869.
10. Phebe Ellen, b. March 10, 1852; m. Alfred Hood, August, 1870.
11. Jonathan Melvin, b. Sept. 13, 1857; m. Isabell J. Raven, Oct. 25, 1881; d. March 22, 1908.

---

8. Phebe Donaldson, eighth child and fifth daughter of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson, was born near Wheel- lived at Kinsman, Trumbull Co., O.

She came with her parents to Richland Co., O., about 1823.

April 30, 1833, she was married to Smiley Mathews, her sister, Rebecca, being married at the same time to his brother, Jonathan; sons of Isaac and Nancy (Hamilton) Mathews; grandsons of Deacon William Mathews, Revolutionary soldier, who died at Kinsman, Trumbull Co., O.

They lived for a while in Crawford County, Ohio, and then came to Hardin County in the same state, when it was still all in woods, settling in Cessna Tp., in 1835. Indians were frequent visitors and often camped near by the new home.

She united with the Presbyterian church in her girlhood, but in 1841, she gave her membership to the Methodist Episcopal church at Huntersville, where she remained a devout and faithful member through all the remaining years of a long life.

Her husband died Feb. 28, 1868, and in 1874 she married James Hill who died June 8, 1883.

She had no children of her own but she raised eight, among

that number being her niece, Emily Donaldson, daughter of Andrew Donaldson; and Jennie M. Krisher who remained with her to the last, tenderly caring for her declining years and who writes of her, "she was to all of her foster children a good, kind mother."

On Feb. 2, 1894, she passed from earth to heaven.

---

9. Andrew Donaldson, ninth child and fourth son of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson, was born July 27, 1814, near Wheeling, West Virginia.

He was educated and ordained at Canonsburg College, Canonsburg, Pa., for the Presbyterian ministery. Because he preached against slavery he was silenced by the church. He then joined the Wesleyan Methodists and had a circuit in Ohio and Pennsylvania that took three months to visit once around.

He received a salary of $40.00 per year for this service.

In the year 1839, he married Nancy Moser, near Lucas, Richland Co., O. Four children were born to them, two sons and two daughters, the latter both dying in infancy. His wife died in April, 1843.

In 1845 he married Elizabeth Birch of Crawford Co., Pa., to this union one daughter was born.

He had settled in Warren, Trumbull Co., O., and preached for the Presbyterian church of that place for a time, but later left that service and started the first newspaper of the county, making his own press and everything necessary except the type, which he bought in Cincinnati in pi.

His second wife died about two years after their marriage, and he went to Hardin Co., O., where he taught school the winter of 1848-9 in Huntersville.

He married for the third time, March 9, 1849, Elizabeth Merriman of Hardin County, a descendant of Charles Merriman, b. Watertown, N. Y., one of the pioneer settlers of Marseilles, O. Two daughters were born to them.

His next home was in Sandusky Co., O., about twelve miles from Lake Erie, on the Portage river, about eighteen miles from Toledo. Here he took charge of a Wesleyan Methodist church for two years. From there he went to Oberlin, O., where he lived for one year, going from there to Woodberry, Morrow Co., O., where he preached for the Lutheran church for two years. He then moved to Richhill in Knox Co., O., and was there for one year working at shoemaking.

In 1856 he moved to Mt. Vernon, O., where he had a shoe store for about eighteen months. He traded this store for a carriage shop. He made carriages and took them south to sell them to the planters. On the first trip he did well, but on the second trip he went into Mississippi and there traded a part of the carriages for eighty barrels of whisky, which he stored, selling the remaining carriages for cash. On the way home he had his money stolen, which loss broke him up in business, so that he lost everything, even his home. He always said that his misfortune was due to his sin in dealing in whisky.

In the spring of 1861, he moved to Cardington, O., where he united with the Methodist Protestant church and preached often for that denomination.

He followed the coopering trade after this until he entered the Union army, where he served as a carpenter for two months when he was taken sick, came home, and died Jan. 21, 1865.

Physically he was a very strong man, small, weighing at his best about 160 pounds, of 42 inches chest measure, small of bone, and 5 ft. 8½ inches tall.

Prosperity never smiled on him; twice his home was broken up by the death of the wife and mother; he was ever unfortunate in financial affairs; his family discipline was characterized by severity rather than indulgence; yet he was an ancestor to whom his descendants may look back with pride and gratitude for their inheritance from his devout religious nature, stern and narrow though his theology may have been; his sacrificing devotion to the truth as he saw it; the honesty and uprightness of his character; and the brain that made him a scholar in the day of little or no opportunity.

It is interesting to note that he performed the marriage ceremony of Adam Poe, the son of Andrew Poe, the "Indian Fighter" of Ohio's early history.

Children:

1. Henry Alonzo, b. Nov. 29, 1840; m. Nov. 12, 1865.
2. James Wesley, b. April 6, 1843; m. Lucy Demoth, m. 2nd Ellen A. Pancost.
3. Daughter, died in infancy.
4. Daughter, died in infancy.
5. Emily, b. Dec. 8, 1846; m. James Gloyd Wetherill, 1865; d. Sept. 13, 1909.
6. Sarah A., b. 1851; m. Calvert Harden, 1869; d. March 5, 1908.
7. Cynthia Ella, b. March 31, 1855; m. Silas Fitch Lester, Dec. 25, 1873; d. May 8, 1902.

---

10. Rebecca Donaldson, tenth child and sixth daughter of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson, was born July 9, 1816, in Ohio Co., Va., now West Virginia.

In 1823, her father bought land in Richland Co., O., and removed to that place with his family.

Before she was seventeen, April 30, 1833, she married Jonathan Mathews, son of Isaac and Nancy (Hamilton) Mathews; grandson of Deacon William Mathews, Revolutionary soldier, and his wife, Rachel (Gordon) Mathews of Kinsman, Trumbull Co., O., her sister, Phebe, being married at the same time to Smiley Mathews, a brother to Jonathan.

They moved the next year to Hardin Co., O., then an unbroken wilderness without church or school. They located in Cessna Tp., in August, on 160 acres in Section 7, which he had previously bought at $1.25 per acre, but finding the life a little too

strenuous, they removed to Mt. Blanchard, Hancock Co., O., where they conducted a general store until about 1837, when sufficient clearing having been made on their farm to enable them to begin to till a part of the land, they moved back and remained until a few years before Mr. Mathews' death in 1875, retiring from the farm to spend their remaining days in the village of Ada, O.

In a few years the pioneer Methodist preachers reached Hardin County, and began preaching in private houses. There were four families of the Mathewses grouped together; the father, Isaac Mathews, on the northwest quarter of Section 5; Smiley Mathews on the southwest quarter of Section 5; Levi on the northeast quarter of Section 5; and Jonathan on the northeast quarter of Section 7, all of staunch old Presbyterian stock.

The preaching of these pioneer preachers was with power and with demonstration of the Spirit. About 1840 there was a great revival. Phebe Mathews was the first of the family to be converted to the new faith, and soon the whole connection became shouting Methodists and charter members of the first Methodist church in Hardin County. For many years they and their descendants have been pillars in the church, and their influence fanned the flames of revival in all the quarterly meetings and revivals in the county round about. They had an aggressive type of religion and the religious life of the entire county has felt their impress since that day.

When the Modern Holiness revival began under Rev. J. S. Inskeep and others, she fell into line and many of her family became believers in the doctrine of full salvation from all sin and sinning.

She was a women of attractive personality and great beauty of character; fond of music and with a sweet voice of her own; kind and generous to all; vivacious and sprightly even in her old age.

She died at Ada, loved and respected by the whole community, on May 11, 1904.

Children:

1. Elizabeth Jane, b. April 7, 1834; m. J. W. Cessna, May 8, 1851; d. Sept. 13, 1912.
2. William Roland, b. Sept. 29, 1836; m. Mary Markley, March 20, 1860; d. Nov. 10, 1897.
3. Phebe Ellen, b. Dec. 19, 1838; m. John Cooney, March 3, 1856.
4. Joseph Donaldson, b. Sept. 2, 1841; m. Margaret Davenport, Oct. 25, 1865, m. 2nd Rosa Sparks, Dec. 26, 1871; d. May 26, 1905.
5. Melvin John, b. Nov. 26, 1843; m. Harriet Runser; d. July 19, 1873.
6. Lavina Rebecca, b. Jan. 19, 1849; m. Samuel Patterson, Sept. 1866, m. 2nd William Patterson, Jan., 1889.
7. Mary Genevra, b. Nov. 4, 1851; m. Rev. S. Rice, m. 2nd C. H. Barnett.

11. Jane Donaldson, eleventh child and seventh daughter of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson, was born near Wheeling, Ohio Co., Va., Sept. 6, 1818.

She moved to Mansfield, Ohio, with her parents when she was about seven years of age, and remained there until her marriage to David Henry, March 22, 1838.

The Henry family was founded in America by Joseph Henry, a Highland Scotchman, who came to this country with LaFayette to fight in the War of the Revolution. He was scalped by the Indians in New Jersey when he was sixteen years of age, but recovered and lived to be eighty-four, probably spending his last years in Washington Co., Pa. (taken from the History of Richland Co., Ohio.)

David and Jane (Donaldson) Henry went to housekeeping on a farm near Mansfield, Ohio, where they remained until 1865, when they removed to a farm in Hardin Co., near Ada, Ohio, where they lived the remainder of their lives.

She was of a kind and generous disposition, a model wife and a most devoted mother, a good neighbor she always stood ready to help when and where she could.

The deaths of two of her sons, one in the army during the Civil War, and one accidentally killed at school by a stroke on the head during a game of ball affected her so sadly that after the second death her life was spent in settled melancholy.

She was a faithful member of the Methodist church of Huntersville, and a most consecrated Christian. It was said of her, "she took for her dictionary the Bible."

Died Sept. 2, 1891.

Children:

1. Margaret Ellen, b. Dec. 30, 1838; m. George Swan, Dec. 20, 1859.
2. Martin Luther, b. March 6, 1841; d. May 14, 1863.
3. Emily Ann, b. July 1, 1842; m. John Peterson.
4. Rebecca Jane, b. 5, 1844; m. Jesse Swigart.
5. William Alexander, b. May 2, 1847; m. Christina Markley, March 14, 1872; d. June 14, 1908.
6. Olive Esmarilla, b. Aug. 14, 1854; m. Jos. Powell, Jan. 2, 1873; d. Feb. 27, 1900.
7. Harlan Joseph, b. Nov. 5, 1858; d. March 9, 1874.

---

12. Ellen Donaldson, twelfth child and eighth daughter of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson, was born Nov. 9, 1820, probably near Wheeling, Va., now West Virginia.

Her father removed with his family to Richland Co., Ohio, when she was about three years old.

He bought several farms near Mansfield, Ohio, and their place of residence changed from time to time, until in the fall of 1835, he bought the home farm on the Mansfield-Lucas road, where he resided until his death.

Here she was married, July 12, 1838, to Jacob S. Culler.

They lived on a farm one and one-half miles east of Lucas, Monroe Tp., Richland Co., Ohio.

Mr. Culler died Sept. 6, 1867 and she remained on the homestead until the year 1875 when with her two youngest children, all that were still at home, she removed to Missouri. Here she bought a good home farm of 50 acres and lived upon it until her death which occurred May 8, 1878. She is buried in the Masonic Cemetery at Tipton, Mo.

She was a consistent Christian; always ready to do her part to bring sinners to Christ; an earnest worker in the church and a great singer.

She lived such an exemplary Christian life before her family and took them so constantly before the Throne of Grace in her prayers, that her belief in their salvation was justified and all became Christians and active workers.

Children:

1. Luther Melancthon, b. Sept. 18, 1839; m. Elizabeth C. Crone, Oct. 18, 1860.
2. Francis Joseph, b. Feb. 19, 1842; m. Lydia Ann Crone, Sept. 17, 1863.
3. Rebecca Jane, b. Oct. 7, 1846; m. John R. Crone, March 20, 1862.
4. Melvin Crouse, b. May 26, 1849; m. Mary Lousetta Mowers, March, 1869; d. Jan. 1895.
5. Phebe Asmarella, b. July 17, 1855; m. Joseph A. Fry, March 10, 1876-7.
6. Lora Louisa, b. July 28, 1862; m. Joseph Frank Dritt, Dec. 28, 1884.
7. Infant.
8. Infant.

---

13. Samuel Donaldson, thirteenth child and fifth son of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson, was born May 12, 1823, near Wheeling, W. Va., and was brought by his parents while an infant to Richland Co., Ohio, where he died in the ninth year of his age, April 8, 1832.

He was the well-beloved youngest child in a large family and his early death was the source of great grief to all of them.

---

14. Rebecca Goodfellow, eldest child of David and Mary (Donaldson) Goodfellow, was born in Reading, Pa.

She married Jan. 19, 1830, Matthew Crillman.

Children:

1. Robert J., Nov. 1, 1832; m. Emma Harvey, May 25, 1865.
2. Mary Jane, b. Aug. 8, 1834; m. Geo. Snodgrass, Sept. 22, 1859.

3. Anna Elizabeth, b. Dec. 2, 1835; no further record found.
4. Rebecca E., b. Nov. 30, 1837; m. Chas. Shoemaker, June, 1865.
5. Matthew, b. Jan. 4, 1842; m. Mary Pancost, Oct. 12, 1867.
6. David, b. Oct. 9, 1845; m. Louisa Rodgers, Aug. 22, 1866.

---

15. Isaiah Goodfellow, second child and first son of David and Mary (Donaldson) Goodfellow, was born in Lycoming Co., Pa., June 25, 1810.

He married March 9, 1834 Rebecca Lightcap, b. Oct. 6, 1815.

He was a successful business man; started in business soon after he married and invested in canal boats until he owned a line of boats and employed many men through the summer season. His boats transported coal from Schulkill Haven up to Troy, N. Y. It was a very prosperous business.

He also was the proprietor of a large grocery store.

He retired from business several years before his death. Their Golden Wedding was celebrated in 1884.

He died March 31, 1888, and his widow died Jan. 9, 1894. Both are buried at Reading, Pa. in the Charles Evans Cemetery.

Children:

1. William, b. Jan. 17, 1835; m. Sarah Claw, June 20, 1856, m. 2nd Jennie A. Ward, 1870; d. Mar. 31, 1883.
2. Sallie, b. March 15, 1837; m. Peter Clark, June 4, 1861; d. Jan. 1, 1902.
3. Isaiah, b. Feb. 5, 1841; did not marry; d. April 8, 1900.
4. David John, b. Jan. 15, 1845; m. Clara Nagle, May, 1865; d. Feb. 5, 1880.
5. Almira, b. Feb. 10, 1849; m. Jacob R. Spohn, May 26, 1869.
6. Mary R., b. Jan. 10, 1851; m. Harrison M. Missimer, June 25, 1872.
7. Annie E., b. March 1, 1853; m. B. Frank Seitzinger, Oct. 29, 1874.
8. Lillian L., b. Sept. 17, 1858; m. Albert H. Hawman, June 27, 1877.

---

16. David Goodfellow, third child and second son of David and Mary (Donaldson) Goodfellow, was born in Reading, Pa., in 1813. When about twenty years of age he came to Hollidaysburg, Pa. with his father and after his father's death in 1837, he with his step-mother continued the hardware business established by the father under the firm name of "David Goodfellow & Co."

He lived in Hollidaysburg until his death March 4, 1872, and is buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery at that place.

He was a man of considerable prominence, and served several terms as a member of the town council.

He married twice; his first wife was Sarah Corner Cox to whom he was married Feb. 4, 1841, and who died in 1846. He married second Hetty Brua, who died in 1889.

Children:

1. Newton, d. in infancy.
2. William Hardy, b. Sept. 8, 1846; m. Mary Hartman, Jan. 28, 1866, m. 2nd Mae Loudon, Jan. 10, 1906; d. March 3, 1913.

---

17. John Goodfellow, fourth child and third son of David and Mary (Donaldson) Goodfellow, died in infancy.

---

18. Mary Goodfellow, fifth child and second daughter of David and Mary (Donaldson) Goodfellow, was born in Reading, Pa., date not found.

She married William Peacock and had five sons and five daughters, but the compiler of this history has been unable to get into communication with any of the family.

Children:

1. Mary, m. John Orth.
2. Maggie, unmarried.
3. Ellen, m. Samuel Moore, resides in Germantown, Pa.
4. Harriet.
5. Elizabeth, deceased.
6. Charles, m. Kate Hoff, resides on Franklin Ave., Reading Pa.
7. William, m. Sallie Getz.
8. Irwin, unmarried.
9. Thomas, deceased.
10. James, deceased.

---

19. Jane Goodfellow, sixth child and third daughter of David and Mary (Donaldson) Goodfellow, was born in Reading, Pennsylvania.

She married Matthias Ferry, and had at least two children, but no information has been received from her direct descendants.

Children:

1. Joseph, died in Altoona, Pa., about 1900.
2. Mary, still lives in Altoona, Pa.

20. Elizabeth Taylor Donaldson, eldest child of William and Eliza (Nesbit) Donaldson, was born in Alexandria, Pa., Oct. 8, 1816.

She married in Hollidaysburg, Pa., March 19, 1840, John Penn Jones of Perry Co., Pa. He was born Oct. 29, 1815, son of Joseph and Mary (Smith) Jones; grandson of Joseph Jones and of James and Mary (Baskins) Smith; great-grandson of James Baskins. "In spite of the lack of schools and the isolation of his home, he determined to have an education. He obtained such books as he could and applied himself to their mastery. At the age of twenty-one, he left his home and went to Hollidaysburg, where he apprenticed himself to a printer. He continued his other studies, and in addition took up the reading of law. By his diligence and industry, he managed to accumulate several thousand dollars by the time he was thirty, and then established a newspaper, "*The Hollidaysburg Register,* the first newspaper in the county.

"With his paper for a mouthpiece and no opposition, Mr. Jones practically controlled the politics of the county. Previous to his rise to political power in the county, a corrupt ring had for years controlled all elections. Mr. Jones used his newspaper as the means of breaking the power of this clique.

"In 1855 he was elected county judge, and held this office until the beginning of the Civil War, when he same to Washington, D. C., at the instigation of his friend and former political associate, Simon Cameron, Secretary of War in Lincoln's cabinet, and was assigned work in the War Department.

"Mr. Jones remained in the Government service until 1897, when he retired in his eighty-third year.

"Mr. Jones took a deep interest in the advancement of the work of the old North Presbyterian Church. He was up to the last an elder, although it had been more than five years since he could take an active part in the work.

"His death followed an illness of five years and was due to heart trouble." — Clipping from a Washington, D. C., newspaper at the time of the death of Mr. Jones in 1910.

Mrs. Jones died Oct. 2, 1893, and her husband, as has been noticed above, at his residence, 1329 Eleventh street, North West, Washington, D. C., in 1910.

Their graves are in Rock Creek Cemetery.

Children:

1. John Penn, died in infancy.
2. Mary, died in infancy.

Twins { 3. Annie, 4. Alice } died in infancy.

5. William Donaldson, b. July 15, 1846; m. date not given; d. March 6, 1894.
6. Martha, died in infancy.
7. Nora Ninette, b. April 8, 1851; m. George Jacob Davis, Nov. 14, 1872; d. Dec. 20, 1903.
8. Gertrude, lives in Washington, unmarried.

9. Irene, died in infancy.
10. Ella, b. date not given; m. Rev. Oliver Cromwell Morse, date not given.

---

21. James Nesbit Donaldson, the second child and only son of William and Eliza (Nesbit) Donaldson, died, unmarried, in 1854.

This ended the Donaldson name in the line of William Donaldson, son of Moses Donaldson.

---

22. Susan Donaldson, the third child and second daughter of William and Eliza (Nesbit) Donaldson, was born in Frankstown, Pa., in 1820. She never married.

She died, July 2, 1906, well-beloved and highly respected, at the home of her sister, Mrs. Lucinda Jacobs, in Hollidaysburg, Pa., at the age of eighty-six years.

She had been a resident of that city for seventy-three years and a member of the First Presbyterian Church there for sixty years. She is buried in the cemetery beside the church she loved so well.

---

23. Mary Donaldson, fourth child and third daughter of William and Eliza (Nesbit) Donaldson, was born Nov. 5, 1822.

She married, Jan. 13, 1848, Turner Bell Hopkins, a saddler of Hollidaysburg, Pa., who died many years ago.

She still resides in Hollidaysburg, a faithful and active member of the Presbyterian church, beloved and revered by all her wide circle of acquaintances, and a joy to her many devoted friends.

Children:

1. James Donaldson, b. Nov. 1, 1848; d. Feb. 1876.
2. Kate Robinson, b. Nov. 24, 1850; d. Feb. 4, 1852.
3. Harry Coffey, b. Jan. 13, 1852; d. April 1886.
4. William L., b. Nov. 3, 1855; m. Rose Morgan, date not given.
5. John Penn Jones, b. June 11, 1860.
6. George Brinton, b. June 28, 1863; m. Cora May Exline, Oct. 19, 1892.
7. Francis, died in infancy.

---

26. Lucinda Donaldson, the seventh child and sixth daughter of William and Eliza (Nesbit) Donaldson, was born April 6, year not given.

She married in 1855, Calvin B. Jacobs, a prominent hardware merchant of Hollidaysburg, Pa., who died some years ago.

She still resides in Hollidaysburg, much admired and sincerely respected by the entire community. She is a devoted member of the First Presbyterian Church.

Children:

1. Harry A., b. May 4, 1856; m. Mary Langdon, Aug. 13, 1890.
2. Eliza Bell, b. Nov. 8, 1857; m. John H. Bloomer, 1890.
3. William Donaldson, b. July 29, 1860; m. Isabelle Ramirez, June 13, 1888.
4. Erie Alice, b. Jan. 26, 1863; m. Samuel A. Hamilton, date not given.
5. John Penn Jones, b. April 17, 1865; m. Clyde Moore, date not given.
6. George Turner, b. April 29, 1868; m. Effie McDowell, Nov. 30, 1899.
7. Edgar Hale, b. August 8, 1871; unmarried.
8. Irwin Blythe, b. Feb. 24, 1873; d. Nov., 1900.
9. Sara Neall, b. Sept. 19, 1879; m. Paul R. Holland, Jan. 30, 1901, m. 2nd, name not given.

---

27. James Donaldson, eldest child of George and Ann (Patterson) Donaldson, was born in Lycoming Co., Pa., and came to Ohio with her father's family in his childhood, living in Pickaway, Seneca, and Sandusky Counties.

He died unmarried in the last named county, not far from the town of Clyde, March 15, 1843, aged 23 years, 1 month, and 2 days.

---

28. William Donaldson, second child and second son of George and Ann (Patterson) Donaldson, was born in Lycoming Co., Pa., Feb. 25, 1821.

His family removed to Ohio soon after, living first in Pickaway, then in Seneca, and last in Sandusky Counties.

He died at the homestead, unmarried, April 26, 1846, aged 25 years, 2 months and 1 day, his elder brother having died three years before.

---

29. Robert Donaldson, third child and third son of George and Ann (Patterson) Donaldson, was born Nov. 24, 1822, probably in Lycoming Co., Pa.

He came with his family to Pickaway Co., O., in his childhood, where they lived for seven years, removing to Seneca Co., O., and in 1833 to Sandusky Co., O., near Clyde, where he died Dec. 30, 1846, unmarried, being the third grown son of the family to be taken by death within the space of less than four years.

30. Lavinia Donaldson, fourth child and first daughter of George and Ann (Patterson) Donaldson, was born in Pickaway Co., O., Aug. 5, 1825.

She came with her family to Sandusky Co., O., in 1833, where she was reared on a farm on "Butternut Ridge," near Clyde, O.

She married, Oct. 28, 1852, Richard E. Betts.

She died, Feb. 1, 1895, and Mr. Betts died about 1908.

No children.

---

31. Susannah Donaldson, fifth child and second daughter of George and Ann (Patterson) Donaldson, was born in Pickaway Co., O., Aug. 11, 1827, and came with the family to Sandusky Co., O., in 1833. She was reared on a fertile farm on the noted "Butternut Ridge," near Clyde, O.

She married William Dixon, date not given, and resided near Rome City, Ind.

She had no children but after the death of the wife of her brother, David, in 1865, she took his little two-year-old son, Mark H., and brought him up as her own. In his own words, "She was a good mother to me."

Her father came to her in his later years and she cared for him during his last sickness.

She died March 28, 1905.

No children.

---

32. Saul Donaldson, the sixth child and fourth son of George and Ann (Patterson) Donaldson, was born in Pickaway Co., O., Dec. 20, 1829, coming with his parents to Sandusky County in 1833, where he was reared on the old homestead, near Clyde, O.

He married, date not given, and removed to La Grange Co., Ind., where he died Jan. 22, 1895.

No children.

---

33. David Donaldson, seventh child and fifth son of George and Ann (Patterson) Donaldson, was born April 10, 1831, perhaps in Sandusky Co., O., but possibly in Pickaway County, of the same state.

When he was two years of age his father settled permanently on a farm near Clyde, O.

Death came to this frontier home not once, but five times while both parents were living. When David was twelve years of age his eldest brother, James, a young man of twenty-three was taken; three years later, 1846, his next eldest brother, William, a young man of twenty-five died in April, and the next brother, Robert, aged twenty-four, in December. Nor did the visits of the death angel cease when the home was bereft of the three first-born sons. When David was nineteen, his baby sister, Nancy Ann, then a child of twelve years, sickened and died; and in his early manhood, before he had left the home-roof to establish a

home for himself, Elizabeth, the sister next him in age, died in the bloom of her early womanhood.

David Donaldson married, March 4, 1860, Amanda Porter, who died five years later at their home in Steuben Co., Ind., leaving him with two children.

He died Dec. 13, 1880.

Children:

1. Nellie, m. a man by name of Drake. Supposed to be living in Elyria, O.
2. Mark H., b. Oct. 4, 1863, m. Mrs. Arvilla (Null) ıap, July 4, 1897.

---

34. Elizabeth Donaldson, eighth child and third daughter of George and Ann (Patterson) Donaldson, was born near Clyde, O., Aug. 14, 1834.

She was enrolled as a student at Oberlin College, Oberlin, O., in 1853-1854.

She died, unmarried, Oct. 11, 1858.

---

35. Nancy Ann, the ninth child and fourth daughter of George and Ann (Patterson) Donaldson, was born near Clyde, O., June 29, 1838.

She died there, Jan. 7, 1850, aged 11 years, 6 months, and 9 days.

FOURTH GENERATION

Children of Mary (Donaldson) Marlow

1. Mary Ann Marlow, eldest child of James and Mary (Donaldson) Marlow, was born near Wheeling, W. Va., about 1819.

She came with her parents to Richland Co., O., when she was thirteen years of age, and grew to womanhood on the old James Marlow homestead about three miles west of Mansfield.

She married, date not given, a Mr. Patterson, and went with him to the then new county of Hardin, O. At this time Hardin county was markedly unhealthy owing to the great areas of undrained swamps and the pioneers suffered much from sickness, there were few physicians and as a consequence the death rate was high. Mr. and Mrs. Patterson both died at an early day, leaving a little daughter.

Child:

1. Mary.

---

2. John Marlow, second child and first son of James and Mary (Donaldson) Marlow, was born near Wheeling, W. Va., Oct. 20, 1820.

He came with his parents to Richland Co., O., in 1832, and grew to manhood on a farm three miles west of Mansfield.

He was twice married, his first wife being Sarah Armstrong, by whom he had two children and his second wife being Sarah Moore, by whom he had one child.

He lived in the southern part of Ohio, and died Nov. 1, 1896.

Children:

1. James, b. Dec. 13, 1843; m. Ella Brown, March 1877.
2. Louise, b. March 24, 1848; m. Harry Roberts.
3. Sarah Josephine, b. Nov. 10, 1850; m. Alexander Cochran, Oct. 3, 1871.

---

3. Rachel Marlow, third child and second daughter of James and Mary (Donaldson) Marlow, was born near Wheeling, W. Va., Aug. 8, 1822.

She came with her parents to Richland Co., O., about the year 1832, and grew to womanhood on the family homestead, about three miles west of Mansfield.

Feb. 21, 1843, there was a double wedding at this home, Rachel marrying Samuel Henry, and her sister, Rebecca, marrying Henry Smith Moser.

Samuel Henry was the fourth son of Joseph and Margaret (Zediker) Henry and was born in Belmont Co., O., May 22, 1820.

Joseph Henry was born Nov. 2, 1785, in Washington Co., Pa., and Margaret Zediker was born of German parentage in the same county, date not given.

They removed to Belmont Co., O., in 1811, and to Richland Co., O., in the spring of 1836, settling upon a farm in Sec. 17, Monroe Tp., where they continued to reside as long as they lived, he dying Aug., 1845, and she Feb. 28, 1863. Both are buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery, Monroe Tp., Richland Co. They were members of the Seceder church. Parents of nine children.

Joseph Henry was the son of Robert Henry, born Sept. 8, 1759, and Ann Little, whom he married Jan. 20, 1885. He is supposed to have been a Rev. Sol.

Samuel and Rachel Henry bought in 1843, a farm in the south half of the southeast quarter of Sec. 17, Monroe Tp., Richland Co., where she died March 12, 1854, leaving four children. She is buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery.

He married 2nd Margaret Jane Major of Belmont Co., O., March 5, 1855, by whom he had two daughters, the mother dying July 27, 1857.

He married 3rd Maria Clancy, of Springfield Tp., Richland Co., June 29, 1859, by whom he had three sons.

In the spring of 1863, he sold the farm and purchased another in Sec. 21, Monroe Tp., where he resided until his death, April 13, 1892.

Children:

1. Mary Jane, b. Feb. 28, 1844; m. David Smith, m 2nd Newton Hersh.
2. Margaret Isabell, b. Jan. 26, 1846; m. Emerick Bell, Dec. 8, 1868.
3. James Alexander, b. April 3, 1848; m. Ann Chew, June 26, 1870.
4. Norman Nicholas, b. Jan. 16, 1851; d. May 7, 1853.
5. Samuel Marlow, b. Feb. 19, 1854; m. Mary A. Collins, Sept. 10, 1876.

---

4. Andrew Marlow, fourth child and second son of James and Mary (Donaldson) Marlow, was born Sept. 5, 1824, near Wheeling, W. Va.

He came to Richland Co., O., with his parents in 1832 (given by some 1834), and grew to manhood on a farm three miles west of Mansfield, now owned by his nephew, John Franklin Marlow.

He commenced and continued his education in the country schools until his father thought him enough advanced to enter the preparatory department of Oberlin College. He attempted but failed at the entrance examination, and returned home and continued to attend the district school and to assist his father on the farm.

About this time he joined the First Congregational Church of Mansfield where his mother was a charter member. He often led the chorus in singing school as assistant teacher and was a member of the church choir.

When his grandfather, Andrew Donaldson, died he went to his grandmother's assistance and took charge of the farm. While there he made the acquaintance of Elizabeth Moon, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Fouston) Moon, b. April 19, 1819, near Kendall, Westmoreland Co., England. She had come with her parents of America, setting sail May 20, 1820, in a vessel called Castor and Pollux, Captain Newberyport. After sailing and drifting for ten weeks they landed in Baltimore, Maryland, where she grew to womanhood and was educated. In 1836, she moved with her parents to Mansfield, O.

He married her, Oct. 18, 1842, when he was just past his eighteenth birthday. During the winter of 1842-43 they continued to live with his grandmother.

In the spring of 1843, he moved to his father's farm, where his first child was born. The winter of 1843-44, the young husband and father attended the district school, James Boggs, teacher.

In the spring of 1844 he moved back to the old Donaldson homestead which had been purchased by his father, where his second child was born.

In 1845, he went to his father-in-law's and attended select school in Mansfield. At the end of the term he received a diploma and a certificate to teach school anywhere in the state of Ohio.

In the winter of 1845, he taught a country school near Bellville, O.

In the spring of 1846, he moved to Newville, O., and taught the school at that place until the fall of 1847. That fall he moved to the farm now owned by his nephew, Ira Marlow.

In the winter of 1847-48, he taught what was then called the Carter School.

In the spring of 1848 he commenced the study of medicine under Dr. William Miller of Park Ave., Mansfield.

In the spring of 1850, he went by the overland route to California, where he located at Marysville and practiced medicine among the miners until the fall of 1852, when he returned home by way of Sacramento and Cape Horn.

In the spring of 1853, he moved with his family to Petersburg, Pa., where his great-grandmother, the wife of Moses Donaldson, had been killed by the Indians in 1778, and practiced medicine there until 1856, when be brought his family to Mansfield, leaving them there while he went west with his father to buy land. When they reached Springfield, Ill., their baggage was missing, and the railroad gave him a pass to hunt the missing articles himself. Hisfather returned to Mansfield. He was successful in his search and returned to Mansfield in time to vote for Fremont.

In the spring of 1857, he went to Belmont Co., O., locating at Bellaire.

From this place he went to Pana, Ill., and from there to Coultersville, Ill., where he practiced his profession until the breaking out of the Civil War.

In 1861, he enlisted as a private in Co. I, 49th Regt., I. V. I. After the first battle in which his company was engaged he was detailed Assistant Surgeon and continued to hold that position throughout the war. At its close, he received an honorable discharge and returned to Coultersville where he continued his practice until his death, Jan. 9, 1884.

Children:

1. Margaret Isabell, b. Aug. 10, 1843; m. Benjamin Swartz; d. date not given.
2. Mary Jane, b. Dec. 24, 1844; m. Solomon Beery, date not given.
3. James Nelson, b. May 25, 1847; m. date not given; d. about 1911.
4. Sarah Louisa, b. July 2, 1849; m. Thomas Moore, date not given.

---

5. James Marlow, fifth child and third son of James and Mary (Donaldson) Marlow, was born July 26, 1826, on a farm in West Virginia.

At the age of six, he moved with his parents to Richland Co., O., to the farm three miles west of Mansfield, now owned by John Franklin Marlow.

His education was begun and ended in the country school near his home.

In 1851, he bought a farm, west of Mansfield, then owned by his uncle Joseph Donaldson.

He married May 20, 1852, Maria McBride, and took possession of his farm.

He resided here until after the death of his wife, Sept. 3, 1892.

He married 2nd, Anna Winning Boyd, daughter of Rev. S. Boyd, Feb. 18, 1900, and made his home in Mansfield until his death, Feb. 18, 1903.

Children:

1. Mary Jane, b. Dec. 6, 1856; d. June 1, 1863.
2. William Bentley, b. Aug. 20, 1859; m. June 11, 1885; d. Sept. 4, 1912.
3. James Williard, b. June 30, 1862; d. July 3, 1863.
4. Ira Smith, b. Aug. 28, 1864; m. Nov. 15, 1893.
5. Martha Jeanette, b. July 11, 1867; m. Feb. 1, 1888, Clark Pickens.
6. Milton Twitchell, b. Dec. 12, 1868; d. Sept. 1, 1869.

---

6. Rebecca Marlow, sixth child and third daughter of James and Mary (Donaldson) Marlow, was born May 4, 1828. About the year 1832, she came with her parents to Richland Co.,

O., from their former home near Wheeling, W. Va. The long journey was made on horseback, Rebecca riding behind her mother who carried the next younger child, Thomas, in her arms.

Feb. 21, 1843, she married Henry Smith Moser, son of Henry and Margaret (Smith) Moser. There was a double wedding at the time of her marriage, her sister, Rachel, marrying Samuel Henry.

She united with the Congregational church at the age of twelve years, and in 1858, with the Methodist Episcopal church. In 1861, she placed her membership with the Lutheran church at Shiloh, O., and remained a member of that church until her death.

Her early married life was spent on a farm close to Lucas, O., where all of her children were born; afterwards (1861) they removed to the northern part of Richland County and the last few years of her life were spent in the town of Shiloh where she died, June 15, 1893.

Children:

1. James Henry, April 18, 1844; m. Deborah Meek.
2. Mary Margaret, b. Feb. 22, 1846; m. Samuel Geddes McDermott; d. Dec. 8, 1910.
3. Austin Clark, b. Mar. 7, 1848; m. Rebecca J. Martin; d. Feb. 25, 1910.
4. Elvira Frances, b. Apr. 2, 1850; m. Alvarado D. Turbett; d. date not given.
5. Edward Smith, b. June 11, 1852; m. Martha A. Swigart.
6. Annie Artimissa, b. Jan. 3, 1856; m. George W. Middlesworth.

---

7. Thomas Marlow, seventh child and fourth son of James and Mary (Donaldson) Marlow, was born near Wheeling, W. Va., about 1830, and came to Ohio in his mother's arms as she made the long journey on horseback.

He died when he was fifteen years of age.

---

8. Moses Marlow, eighth child and fifth son of James and Mary (Donaldson) Marlow, was born Jan. 19, 1833, in Springfield Tp., Richland Co., O.

At the early age of fifteen he taught his first term of school, in Monroe Tp., of his home county. After that the young schoolmaster continued to conduct, with credit to himself and to the satisfaction of his patrons, several terms in the same district.

Like many another young man, ambitious to obtain a higher education than the country school afforded, he worked on the farm in summer and attended high school in the autumn, being a pupil of Prof. Mills and Prof. Strickler.

April 13, 1854, he married Elizabeth Swigart, daughter of John and Barbara (Young) Swigart of Monroe Tp.

They lived near Lucas, O., until 1865, when, responsive to his Country's need, he enlisted in the Sherman Brigade, Co. E, 64th Regt., O. V. I. He remained with this regiment until he was disabled and honorably discharged.

At the close of the war he removed to Ripley Tp., Huron Co., O., and resided there for thirteen years.

In the spring of 1877 he purchased and moved to his boyhood homestead in Springfield Tp., Richland Co., where he died April 18, 1905.

His wife died Jan. 16, 1899.

Children:

4. Mary Melissa, b. Jan. 6, 1856; m. G. W. Leiter.
2. John Franklin, b. Dec. 28, 1858; m. Ruth Millington, Jan. 29, 1907.
3. Lovezila Jane, b. June 29, 1860; m. Kirkwood Murphy; d. Jan. 9, 1885.
4. Don Allen, b. April 12, 1862; m. Alice A. Fleck; d. March 24, 1914.
5. Clarence Luther, b. Jan. 24, 1864; m. Antoinette T. Seward, Dec. 31, 1889.
6. Anna Laura, b. Nov. 15, 1866; m. B. F. Larimer, m. 2nd J. P. Henry.
7. Clara Luretta, b. Sept. 3, 1870; m. G. F. McClain.
8. Ella Josephine, b. Nov. 1, 1872; m. J. B. Crooks.

---

9. Sarah Jane Marlow, ninth child and fourth daughter of James and Mary (Donaldson) Marlow, was born in Richland Co., O., about 1836.

She married John Moore, about 1853. Was early left a widow and devoted her remaining years to the care of her two sons, to whom she was both mother and father.

She was a woman of handsome physical personality, and of beautiful Christian character.

The date of her death has not been ascertained.

Children:

1. James Nelson, b. Sept. 10, 1854; m. Delilah Shorters; d. Sept. 8, 1898.
2. George B. McClellan, b. Oct. 17, 1864; m. Annie Halstead; d. Nov. 13, 1911.

---

10. William A. Marlow, tenth child and sixth son of James and Mary (Donaldson) Marlow, was born in 1840 in Richland County, Ohio.

He married Catherine Watts, of Newville, O., by whom he had one daughter.

His first wife died in 1882, and he married 2nd Mary Maxwell of Fremont, Neb., by whom he had two daughters.

He died April 20, 1889.

Children:

1. Jessie, b. 1864; d. 1880.
2. Elaine, b. about 1886.
3. Violet, b. about 1890.

---

11. Amanda J. Marlow, eleventh child and fifth daughter of James and Mary (Donaldson) Marlow, was born in June, 1842, on a farm three miles west of Mansfield, O.

She spent her girlhood days on the home place except two years when she attended school in Lucas, staying with her sister, Mrs. Rebecca Moser.

She was married, Dec. 25, 1860, when eighteen years of age to Thomas E. Scott, of Richland County, son of John and Jane (Cantwell) Scott. He was born Feb. 20, 1836, in Wayne Co., O., and moved to Richland County while an infant, residing there continuously thereafter with the exception of his term of service in the army during the Civil War.

For two years after their marriage they lived with her parents, and assisted her father on the farm now owned by John Franklin Marlow.

She remained with her parents while her husband served his country during the war.

In June, 1867, they purchased a farm in the same school district and lived there two years, then sold and bought a farm adjoining her old home.

She united with the Methodist Protestant church at an early age and was a devoted member until the abandonment of the organization in that locality, when she took her letter and united with the first Lutheran church of Mansfield with her husband and remained a loyal member until her death.

She departed this life, May 24, 1896.

Children:

1. Ollie J., b. Oct. 20, 1861; m. L. T. Condon.
2. Hattie D., b. Feb. 24, 1863; m. F. E. Sipe.
3. Nettie L., b. March 19, 1864; d. Dec. 8, 1880.
4. William E., b. Feb. 23, 1868; m. Albina Wilson.
5. May, b. Aug. 2, 1870; m. William Carter.
6. Wynnie, b. March 31, 1874; m. M. Mann.
7. John Donaldson, b. June 28, 1877; m. Grace Lautsbaugh.
8. Katie Pearl, b. Sept. 11, 1879; d. Jan. 28, 1880.

Children of Margaret (Donaldson) Marlow

12. Rebecca Marlow, eldest child of Jeremiah and Margaret (Donaldson) Marlow, was born near Wheeling, W. Va., Dec. 20, 1820, and moved with her parents to Richland Co., Ohio, near Mansfield, when quite young, locating on a farm three miles west of Mansfield, now known as the Seward farm. She lived here until she married, June 6, 1839, William Mathews, son of Isaac and Nancy (Hamilton) Mathews of Hardin Co., Ohio, grandson of Deacon William Mathews, a Revolutionary Soldier and his wife Rachel (Gordon) Mathews of Kinsman, Trumbull Co., Ohio.

After her marriage she went with her husband to Hardin Co., Ohio, where they lived for a time but finally returned to Richland Co. As there were no railroads at that time, they moved in wagons, the distance being about seventy-five miles.

She was a member of the Presbyterian church from her early girlhood until her death, with the exception of a few years during which she held membership in the Methodist Protestant church.

She died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. A. Whissemore, in Mansfield, Ohio, and was buried in the Marlow cemetery very near her girlhood home, the cemetery in which her husband, her father and mother, and other relatives are buried.

Children:

1. Martha Jane, b. Nov. 17, 1840; m. Artemas Whissemore, Nov. 15, 1860.
2. William Delaney, b. Sept. 6, 1844; m. Marietta C. Dean, Sept. 5, 1867; d. Feb. 4, 1906.

---

13. William Marlow, second child and first son of Jeremiah and Margaret (Donaldson) Marlow, was born near Wheeling, W. Va., March 10, 1821, (Nov. 10, 1822?)

He came with his parents to Richland Co., Ohio, near Mansfield when a small child. Here he grew to manhood, and received a good common school education.

He married in 1847, Eleanor M. Hixson, daughter of Timothy and Mary (Murphy) Hixson of Fredericktown, Ohio.

In Oct., 1854, he removed to Williams Co., O., and in 1861, to Fulton Co.

In 1862 he was drafted to serve in the Civil War, but while in camp at Columbus, Ohio, hired a substitute and returned to his home after an absence of six weeks, rather than to leave his little family without a protector.

In 1868, he returned to Williams Co., and in 1882, removed to Benton Co., Iowa, near Blairstown.

His first wife died Feb. 24, 1883, and he married second Fanny P. Hixson, March 8, 1884.

During his residence in Williams Co., Ohio, he was for a time trustee of Mill Creek Tp., and also served as treasurer of

that township. He taught for some terms in the district schools of that locality.

From his early boyhood he was a member of the Presbyterian church, and in politics was a radical Republican.

He was the father of nine children, only five of whom lived to adult life.

He died Aug. 7, 1896, at Blairstown, Ia.

Children:

1. Wilber, died in infancy.
2. Elva, died in infancy.
3. Tabitha, died in infancy.
4. Mary L., b. Nov. 16, 1853; m. Geo. W. Greek.

Twins
5. Jeremiah L., b. Sept. 30, 1865; m. Elizabeth A. Hixson.
6. Margaret Jane, b. Sept. 30, 1856; m. Adam Amm; d. about 1898.

7. William H. D., b. Dec. 19, 1859; m. Emma Taylor; d. March 17, 1910.
8. Sarah Luella, b. Aug. 17, 1862; m. Emery M. Moore.
9. Percy Ellsworth, died when two years of age.

---

14. Thomas Marlow, third child and second son of Jeremiah and Margaret (Donaldson) Marlow, was born March 20, 1824, near Wheeling, W. Va.

In swaddling clothes he removed with his parents to a farm three miles west of Mansfield, Ohio on the Millsborough road.

His education was begun in a subscription school and completed in the country public schools of Richland Co., Ohio.

He assisted his father in clearing the farm and taught school in Richland, Morrow and Knox counties. In the latter county he met Charlotte Hartley, whom he married at Perry, Ohio, May 24, 1849. After his marriage he lived on rented farms in Springfield Tp., Richland Co., and taught school in the winter, in the public schools during the day and in subscription schools at night, except one year which he spent on a farm in Belmont Co., Ohio, near Bellaire, until the spring of 1863, when he purchased a farm and devoted all of his time to its cultivation and improvement up to the time of his death, March 22, 1892.

In early life he became a member of the Presbyterian church, of which church his father was for a great many years an elder.

In politics he was a Republican, but always adhered to the cause of right as he saw it in exercising his privilege of the franchise.

His wife died April 15, 1900.

Children:

1. Tacy E., b. April 29, 1850; m. Smith A. Walker, April 9, 1885.
2. Iley C., b. Jan. 23, 1852; died unmarried.

3. Mary A., b. Dec. 17, 1853; m. Thomas N. Kinton, Sept. 9, 1873.
4. Sarah E., b. Sept. 13, 1855.
5. Melissa J., b. Oct. 4, 1857; m. Harry A. Booth, Sept. 5, 1877.
6. Francis, b. Aug. 4, 1859; m. Dora B. Baggs, May 17, 1883; d. 1915.
7. Thomas W., b. Nov. 7, 1861; Clara Cornelius, July 31, 1884.
8. Alma, b. Oct. 21, 1863; died unmarried.
9. Alonzo, b. Sept. 5, 1865; m. Bertha Sigler, Nov. 25, 1891.
10. Rhoda B., b. May 10, 1868; m. Edward Van Antwerp, 1887.
11. Minnie E., b. June 6, 1872, m. Robert Lowry.

---

15. Andrew Marlow, fourth child and third son of Jeremiah and Margaret (Donaldson) Marlow, was born May 22, 1826. He was a brilliant scholar and a most excellent young man, but from some unknown cause his mind became unbalanced in his early manhood and he remained mildly insane throughout his life. He was never married and died about 1912.

---

16. Rachel Marlow, fifth child and second daughter of Jeremiah and Margaret (Donaldson) Marlow, was born May 16, 1828, on a farm near Mansfield, Ohio. Her home was there throughout the early years of her life.

Her education commenced at the country school near her home and continued in the high school at Mansfield. She began teaching at about the age of eighteen and taught in the district schools of Ashland Co., Ohio, teaching seven terms in one district.

She was married June 14, 1855, to John Lewis of near Mifflin, Ohio. About the fifteenth of the succeeding Sept., they removed to a farm near Clinton, Ill., making the journey of some five hundred miles with a party of adventurous settlers in a train of covered wagons, the prairie schooners of song and story.

After remaining at this place ten years, they again moved, June 14, 1866, this time locating on a farm near Nebraska City, Neb., again making the journey — about six hundred miles — in wagons. This journey occupied about a month as they took all of their household goods and their cattle with them.

They remained four years at Nebraska City, then moved to a farm near Glenwood, Ia., where they spent another four years.

They then purchased a farm near Macedonia, Ia., where she spent the remainder of her life with the exception of a few years spent in the nearby village.

She united with the Methodist Episcopal church when fourteen years old, and after their removal to Nebraska, united with

the Presbyterian church of which denomination she was a member at the time of her death, Sept. 8, 1906.

No better eulogy can be given any one than that pronounced by her friends of her, "She leaves the heritage of a well-spent life."

Her widowed husband, his courage undaunted and his pioneer spirit unquenched by the passing of years, in what other men call old age, took up a claim of virgin land in Milk River country, Alta., Canada, and proved up a homestead there.

He died in 1914.

Children:

1. Jeremiah, b. April 12, 1856; m. Imogene Crampton.
2. Ida Roberta, b. June 26, 1860; m. Edward A. Snapp.
3. Charles, b. July 23, 1864; m. Daisy E. Jeffries, Dec. 31, 1887.
4. John Willard, b. Oct. 27, 1866; m. Addie Brown.

---

17. Phebe Ann Marlow, sixth child and third daughter of Jeremiah and Margaret (Donaldson) Marlow, was born Nov. 11, 1830, on a farm three miles west of Mansfield, Ohio, where she resided until her marriage to Asher Eley, date not given, when she removed with her husband to Williams Co., Ohio, where they lived in happy companionship until her death which occurred in 1885. No children.

---

18. Margaret Ellen Marlow, seventh child and fourth daughter of Jeremiah and Margaret (Donaldson) Marlow, was born May 13, 1833.

She married Charles Hoffman and removed with her husband to Appanoose Co., Iowa. Dates not given.

She is deceased but the date has not been ascertained.

Children:

1. John, died unmarried.
2. Granderson T., no dates given. Address, Cincinnati, Iowa.

---

19. Sarah Wade Marlow, eighth child and fifth daughter of Jeremiah and Margaret (Donaldson) Marlow, was born May 31, 1836.

Her second name marks the attempt to continue the memory of the family name of the mother of Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson.

She died unmarried.

---

20. Martha Marlow, ninth child and sixth daughter of Jeremiah and Margaret (Donaldson) Marlow, was born on the family homestead near Mansfield, Ohio, March 28, 1840.

She married, date not given, George B. McCully or Maculey, by whom she had two children.

Her first husband dying, she married second, Chester E. Rooker, by whom she had three children.

She is deceased but the date of her death has not been found.

Children:

1. Jessie McCully, who died Kansas, date not given.
2. George McCully, supposed to live at Fredericktown, Knox Co., Ohio.

3.
4. } Children by second husband; nothing given concern-
5. ing them.

---

21. Jeremiah Smart Marlow, tenth child and fourth son of Jeremiah and Margaret (Donaldson) Marlow, was born on the family homestead near Mansfield, Ohio, Dec. 10, 1842.

He married, date not given, Elizabeth Klingby, by whom he had six children. She died Aug. 22, 1901, and he married second, 1903, Mary Bard of Mansfield, by whom he had one daughter. He married third, Mrs. Bradfield, of Harrison Co., Ohio, near Cadiz, date not given.

His home during the years of his first wife's life was near Odessa, Mich.

His present address has not been ascertained.

Children:

1. Jennie A., b. May 1, 1867; m. Lloyd Allerding, Jan. 27, 1884.
2. Elmer E., b. Oct. 10, 1868; m. Elsie Myers, Sept. 16, 1892, m. 2nd Celestia M. Ernsberger, March 13, 1901.
3. Della M., b. Oct. 17, 1871; m. George Demary, 1890; d. March 17, 1912.
4. William H., b. date not given; unmarried.
5. Jeremiah W., b. April 10, 1876; m. Orpha Yarger, April 10, 1904.
6. Charles C., b. Jan. 10, 1879; m. Elsie Parker, Sept., 1901.
7. Edna, b. 1905.

Children of John and Sarah (Donaldson) Rusk

22. William A. Rusk, eldest child of John and Sarah (Donaldson) Rusk, was born in Morgan Co., Ohio, Dec. 24, 1824.

He married, 1851, Mary Ann Wiley, b. in Belmont Co., Ohio, April 5, 1832. She died in Lexington, Ohio, Oct. 1, 1899.

He died Dec. 4, 1906.

Children:

1. Anna Sarah, b. Jan. 25, 1853; died unmarried, July 6, year not given.
2. John Wiley, b. July 16, 1854; m. Clem Fraser, Nov. 21, 1889.
3. Ella Jane, b. March 24, 1856; d. when she was five years old.
4. Austin W., b. Nov. 4, 1858; m. Jane Vanderbelt, Nov. 1, year not given.
5. Rhoda Bell, b. 1860; m. M. J. Miller, Jan. 19, 1901.
6. James Gordon, b. Aug. 28, 1862; d. July 27, 1904, unmarried.
7. William, b. Oct. 8, 1864; m. Jessie Reamer, Nov. 24, 1892.
8. Samuel A., b. Feb. 22, 1867; m. Julia Simans; d. Dec. 24, 1911.
9. Charles C., b. Aug 14, 1870; m. Martha E. Egerly, March 31, 1897. m 2nd, m. 3rd.
10. Ross A., b. May 22, 1874; m. Martha Newlon, Apr. 16, 1913.

---

23. Margaret Jane Rusk, second child and first daughter of John and Sarah (Donaldson) Rusk, was born July 28, 1826, in Morgan Co., Ohio.

When she was seven years of age her parents moved to Richland Co., Ohio, where she lived until April 1, 1851, when she married Elihu Mathews of Hardin Co., Ohio, son of Isaac and Nancy (Hamilton) Mathews; grandson of Deacon William and Rachel (Gordon) Mathews of Kinsman, Trumbull Co., Ohio. Deacon William Mathews was a Scotch-Irishman, born in County Down, Province of Ulster, Ireland, in 1754. He came with his father's family to America when he was but a child, and his father died from an injury to his leg either on the ocean while crossing or almost immediately after landing in America, leaving the mother with a family of six children, the oldest still a minor. Family tradition has it that William returned to Ireland and came again to America at the outbreak of the Revolutionary War. Whatever may be the facts underlying this tradition, he enlisted in the American army at Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 1, 1776, and served for three years under Captains Owry and Brady, Colonels McCoy and Brodhead. He was granted a pension for his service, June 24, 1818. Two of his brothers, John and Isaac, preceded him to Kinsman, Trumbull Co., Ohio, being left in charge of the property of Mr. Kinsman, the first settler of the town, while he returned east for his family, about 1802. (Trumbull and Mahoning County History, pages 291, 292.)

"William Mathews came to Kinsman, Trumbull Co., Ohio, in 1804, from Georgetown, Penn., near the mouth of the Little Beaver, and located on the Jacob Ford farm, where Mr. Charles Burnham now resides. On account of sickness, produced by the mill-dam, he remained there only about one year, when he removed

to a location on the Center road, where he lived until his death in 1834, aged eighty-three years. The name of Deacon Mathews should be remembered and cherished, not only by his descendants, but by all the inhabitants of the township (Kinsman) especially by all those who are interested in its moral and religious improvement. In this regard his influence was greater and entered more deeply into the structure of society than that of any other of the first settlers of the town. He early established religious meetings and assemblies of worship on the Sabbath. When there was no clergyman present, as there was not except occasionally until 1813, he always conducted the meetings. His attendance at church was a fixed habit. It mattered not what was the state of the weather or the roads. Whether hot or cold, wet or dry, mud or snow, he was there in his place, prompt at the hour of service. His venerable appearance as he officiated, always commanded respect. His meek and unostentatious manner and the fervency of his spirit gave all who knew him confidence in the reality and sincerity of the religion he professed. He was appointed a Justice of the Peace in 1808. In the War of the Revolution he served as a private for three years; and in the latter years of his life drew a pension for this service. With the avails of a farm of one hundred acres and his small pension he was enabled to spend his last years in quietness and religious reading and meditation — his entire thought and conversation seeming to be occupied with the subject of religion." (From Mahoning Valley, Ohio Historical Collections.)

In 1905, the compiler of this history had some correspondence with Mr. Charles Burnham, an aged man residing in Kinsman, who remembered knowing Deacon Mathews. He said of him, "I remember Mr. Mathews as a religious and highly respected gentleman, and very influential in church matters. Always early on Sabbath morning. Came alone on horseback. I remember the tree where he always tied his horse. In those early days the church was not warmed in any way. Mr. Mathews' hair grew to be very thin and he used to spread his red silk handerchief over his head to keep it warm. As he grew older he did not come to church so much and six years before he died, my father, Jedediah Burnham, was chosen deacon in his stead."

William Mathews and his wife are buried in the cemetery of the First Presbyterian Church at Kinsman, where their tombstone bears this inscription.

"Wm. Mathews
died
Apr. 14, 1834;
aged 84 years.

Rachel Mathews
died
Apr. 9, 1827;
aged 72 years."

Their children were:

1. William, b. Dec. 28, 1779; m. Mary Maxwell. He was a Presbyterian minister.

2. Isaac, b. Sept. 30, 1781; m. Nancy Hamilton.
3. George, b ——; m. Nancy Scott.
4. Alexander.
5. John.
6. Levi, m. Polly Crotcher.
7. James.
8. Sarah, m. Joseph Kinnie.
9. Rachel, m. James Loughlin.
10. Prudence, m. Joseph Alexander.
11. Thomas, b. July 21, 1791; m. Eleanor McLaughlin.

The compiler has given the record of Deacon William Mathews thus extensively, because on account of much intermarriage between the Donaldsons and the Mathewses, a great many descendants of Moses Donaldson are also descendants of William Mathews.

Elihu and Margaret Jane Mathews began housekeeping in Hardin Co., Ohio, and lived on the same farm for fifty-three years — until the time of her death which occurred, Jan. 3, 1904.

It was pre-eminently a Christian home, husband and wife being consecrated Christians, and its influence was a power for good in the community that will continue and widen throughout all the years to come.

In the year 1844 in Richland Co., she united with the Presbyterian church, and about ten years later transferred her membership to the Methodist church at Huntersville, Ohio, in which relationship she continued to serve God zealously the remainder of her earthly life.

Her hospitality was unbounded and delightful, her generosity unlimited. She carried with her down the years a fund of rich and kindly wit, a quick and vivacious manner of speech as unusual as it was charming.

Children:

1. Austin Wilbur, b. Jan. 14, 1852; m. Sarah Genevra, Obenour, June 25, 1874; d. Nov. 26, 1907.
2. Philander Newton, b. April 25, 1854; d. Sept. 10, 1860.
3. William Jasper, b. Nov. 4, 1856; m. Mamie Williamson, Aug. 27, 1884.
4. Emmor Seldon, b. Oct. 28, 1860; m. Amanda Cooney, April 14, 1885; d. July 13, 1911.

---

24. Mary Ann Rebecca Rusk, third child and second daughter of John and Sarah (Donaldson) Rusk, was born Feb. 11, 1828, in Morgan Co., Ohio. Her father was born in Penn., and came to Ohio in 1824, locating in Morgan Co.

When she was five years old, her parents moved to Richland Co., Ohio, and purchased a farm four miles south of Mansfield, making it their home until 1871, when they took up their residence

in Lexington, Ohio. There her father died in 1873, aged 77 years and her mother departed this life April, 1880, aged 78 years.

She married Oct. 3, 1849, Carter Lee Cook, son of Jacob and —— (Lee) Cook; grandson of Noah Cook a Revolutionary Soldier, and resided during the remainder of her life on the old Cook homestead, one mile south of Lexington, Ohio. Carter Lee Cook was born Oct. 3, 1823, and died several years ago.

She was for many years a member of the First Congregational Church, but at the time of her death, July 5, 1908, was a member of the First Christian Church, commonly called the Disciple Church, at Lexington.

Children:

1. Emma Orvilla, b. June 18, 1851; m. Albert C. Stewart, Aug. 29, 1872.
2. Lora Arabel, d. at the age of five years.
3. Ella Florence, b. Sept. 3, 1855; m. David T. Barnette, Oct. 15, 1878.
4. Archie Carter, b. Jan. 14, 1858; m. Sarah E. Fribley, Sept. 16, 1880.
5. Orville Lee, b. May 17, 1861; May Smith, March 23, 1887.
6. John Donaldson, b. June 10, 1864; m. Minnie M. Boozel, Aug. 10, 1892.
7. Frank Rusk, b. July 22, 1871; m. Carrie E. Fry, April 24, 1895.

---

25. Isabella Rusk, fourth child and third daughter of John and Sarah (Donaldson) Rusk, was born Jan. 3, 1830.

She married Nov. 14, 1851, Samuel Moore at Mansfield, Ohio. They removed to Illinois where their married life was spent.

She died about 1914 at the home of her daughter in South Omaha, Neb.

Children:

1. John Donaldson, b. Nov. 29, 1854; m. Susie Harker, Dec. 24, 1876; d. Dec. 7, 1893.
2. Mary Ellen, b. Nov. 5, 1857; m. Edwin Bruce, March 21, 1877.

---

26. John Donaldson Rusk, fifth child and second son of John and Sarah (Donaldson) Rusk, was born Oct. 26, 1831, in Morgan Co., Ohio.

He died at the home farm south of Mansfield, Ohio, Feb. 9, 1842.

---

27. Andrew Rusk, sixth child and third son of John and Sarah (Donaldson) Rusk, was born June 30, 1833, on a farm west of Mansfield, Ohio, living there about three years, when his father

moved with his family to a farm south of Mansfield, where Andrew lived until his marriage, Feb. 23, 1862, to Eliza Jane Levering.

They made their home in and about Waterford, Knox Co., Ohio, where all of their children were born.

His wife died Feb. 27, 1886, having been a great sufferer for some time. She lies in the cemetery at Waterford awaiting the great resurrection morn.

March 4, 1890, he was united in marriage to Elizabeth Wilson and removed to Iberia, Ohio, where they lived for about three years, and then moved to the farm belonging to Mrs. Rusk, three miles south of Iberia, where she died May 19, 1901, after an illness of several months.

Mr. Rusk remained upon the farm with his son, Ralph and his family, until his death, July 15, 1914.

For a number of years he was a member of the First Presbyterian Church at Waterford and then transferred to the Lutheran Church at Woodview, then to the United Presbyterian Church at Iberia to which he remained a devoted and faithful member.

In 1910, he wrote of himself, "The chapter is almost ended, the book almost finished. Seventy-seven years is a good old age Our people are long-lived. Many of my brothers and sisters have lived to see their eightieth year." He also lived past that period.

Children:

1. Infant, b. and d., May 15, 1863.
2. Anna Lora, b. Jan. 19, 1865; m. Tary J. Lortscher, Aug. 4, 1889; d. March 29, 1913.
3. Martha Blanche, b. Apr. 13, 1868; m. Marcellus B. Walter, March 21, 1891.
4. Amy Sarah, b. July 29, 1872; d. July 28, 1873.
5. Ralph Levering, b. Jan. 1, 1881; m. Clele Anne Smith, Jan. 1, 1901.

---

28. Joseph Rusk, seventh child and fourth son of John and Sarah (Donaldson) Rusk, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, Nov. 5, 1835.

He married Martha Jane Moore in Belmont Co., Ohio, and removed to Illinois where he died.

He was a very great sufferer from rheumatism which finally caused his death, but for nearly thirty years he was so crippled that he was unable to walk. No children.

---

29. Sarah Ellen Rusk, eighth child and fourth daughter of John and Sarah (Donaldson) Rusk, was born three miles south of Mansfield, Ohio, Oct. 10, 1839.

She lived on that farm until her marriage August 11, 1864, to Wesley Emerson of Hardin Co., Ohio. They immediately moved to Hardin Co., and lived on two different farms near the town of Ada.

In March, 1880, they moved to Kansas and for four years lived on a farm in Franklin Co.

In March, 1884, her husband joined the South Kansas Conference of the Methodist Episcopal church and for nearly twenty years thereafter she was the wife of a Methodist itinerate preacher.

She died suddenly on Sabbath morning, July 19, 1903 in their parsonage home in Erie, Neosho Co., Kansas.

She was the mother of eight children, five sons and three daughters, four of whom died before reaching the adult age.

Rev. Wesley Emerson died in Ottawa, Kansas, Feb. 6, 1913. He had been on the superannuate list for several years, although he had continued to meet calls for supply work.

Children:

1. John Harvey, b. Aug. 6, 1866; d. Oct. 18, 1884.
2. Orville Guy, b. Nov. 22, 1869; m. Louie Isabelle Smith, Dec. 15, 1891.
3. Nora Bell, b. July 29, 1871; d. June 19, 1881.
4. George Rusk, b. July 24, 1873; m. Ida Groelle, Sept. 10, 1906.

Twins
5. Clyde Wesley, b. Sept. 30, 1878; d. Jan. 31, 1879.
6. Lida Ellen, b. Sept. 30, 1878; d. Dec. 8, 1878.

7. Mary Lenna, b. Aug. 30, 1881; m. James Osborn, Jan. 30, 1912.
8. Ralph Waldo, b. May 2, 1885; m. Loula Robertshaw, Oct. 12, 1908.

Children of Rev. John Donaldson

30. Chloe Melvina Donaldson, eldest child of the Rev. John and Sarah Melvina (Minor) Donaldson, was born at Worthington, Ohio, July 9, 1844.

With her parents she lived at Salem, Greenville, Henderson, and Salem near Smithfield, Ky., and at Ironton, Mo.

She married, Oct. 14, 1868, William G. Dilts of Ironton.

Later she lived at Little Rock, Ark., and was still resident there when she died Feb. 26, 1897 at Hot Springs, Ark., where she was staying temporarily for her health.

Children:

1. Helen Minnie, b. May 21, 1870.
2. Grace Elizabeth, b. Sept. 22, 18871; d. Sept. 1, 18872.
3. Edna Chloe, b. Dec. 25, 1873.
4. William Gordon, b. Aug. 7, 1880.
5. Edward Louis, b. Dec. 25, 1885; d. Jan. 29, 1887.

---

31. Orlin Ahiman Donaldson, second child and only son of the Rev. John and Sarah Melvina (Minor) Donaldson, was born at Worthington, Ohio, Jan. 2, 1846.

He died at Ironton, Dec. 12, 1863 in his eighteenth year, and his death ended the Donaldson name in the line of Moses; Andrew; John.

---

32. Emma Helen Donaldson, third child and second daughter of the Rev. John and Sarah Melvina (Minor) Donaldson, was born at the manse of Old Salem Church, nine miles from Russellville, Ky., Aug. 6, 1850.

She moved from there to Cape Girardeau, Mo., and thence to Ironton, Mo., about 1858.

She was educated at and graduated from Arcadia College, June 13, 1867, under the Rev. John C. Berryman.

She was married June 13, 1871, to William Hall Delano.

She united with the First Presbyterian Church at Ironton, Mo., in her girlhood.

She died Dec. 26, 1882, after a lingering illness and is buried at Ironton.

Children:

1. Frederic William, b. March 23, 1875.
2. Charles Donaldson, b. May 7, 1880; d. Oct. 28, 1880.
3. Alfred Lewis, b. March 11, 1882; m. Annie Parker Keach, Sept. 12, 1905.

Children of Joseph Donaldson

33. Francina Donaldson, eldest child of Joseph and Sarah Gordon (Mathews) Donaldson, was born Oct. 10, 1832, on what was known as the "Donaldson Farm" in Richland Co., Ohio, five miles east of Mansfield.

Her girlhood days were spent in her father's home, and in attendance at the country school. Being of a studious nature and an observing scholar, she obtained a good education for her time and environment.

She was married to Ezekiel Zimmerman, April 7, 1852, by the Rev. Fenner, a Lutheran minister, at his home in Mansfield. Ezekiel Zimmerman was the son of John and Mary (Jones) Zimmerman; and the grandson of John and Rachel (Castner) Zimmerman who came from Holland to America and settled in Union Co., Pa.

After the marriage of Francina and Ezekiel, they went to housekeeping on his farm near the Donaldson home, but in a short time moved into Mansfield.

She became the considerate mother of his two daughters whose own mother had died some years before. One of these, Martha, died unmarried, several years later, and the other, Mary, is the wife of Edward Wilkinson, Jr., of Mansfield.

In the spring of 1856, they moved to Fairfield, Iowa, but returned to Mansfield in the spring of 1859. Her husband was engaged in the hardware business for a number of years, but his

health failing, his physician advised a change of climate and retirement from business, so in July, 1865 they moved to Indiana, bought and lived on a farm two and one-half miles east of Churubusco. His health grew worse and on Dec. 28, 1872, he died, and was buried at Mansfield, Ohio.

She had the lonely task of rearing her little family unaided by his protecting care and wise counsel, but the Donaldson and Mathews characteristics were so equally blended in her nature that she was a woman of strong character and equal to the burden laid upon her.

She became a Christian while quite young and for a great many years was a member of the Methodist Episcopal church. She was a great reader, not only of her Bible but along other lines as well. Her life seemed happiest when she could visit the aged and the sick and read and sing and pray with them. Her pew was seldom vacant at the church service and her face was a familiar one at the prayer and the class service.

She was very fond of music and had a good contralto voice.

She was a member of and an earnest worker in the W. C. T. U.

May 8, 1904, while preparing to go to church, she was stricken with paralysis which confined her to her bed for two weeks. On May 22, she received a second stroke and in a few minutes and without a struggle her spirit was wafted from earth to heaven — a fitting close to a life of trust and love. She maintained her devotion to Christ to the last. During her sickness she asked her son, Harlan, what the physician said in regard to her case, adding, "It makes no difference which way it goes, but I wondered."

She was buried in Eel River Cemetery, near Churubusco.

Children:

1. Harlan Page, b. March 25, 1855; m. Mollie B. Stryker, April 25, 1882.
2. Emily, b. June 30, 1857; m. John F. Kinsey, March 23, 1879.
3. George F., b. Sept. 18, 1859; m. Eliza Crider, Nov. 11, 1885.
4. Flora May, b. June 22, 1871; m. John E. Sible, Dec. 7, 1893.

---

34. John H. Donaldson, second child and eldest son of Joseph and Sarah Gordon (Mathews) Donaldson, was born Feb. 24, 1834, on a farm about three miles east of Mansfield, Ohio, on the Lucas road. At the age of four he moved with his parents to the farm about three miles west of Mansfield, now owned by Ira Marlow. About ten years later, his father sold that farm and bought the farm northwest of that place near the Spring Mills, now owned by Joseph Cairns, and removed there with his family.

His education was begun and continued in the country schools until the year 1852, when he entered the Preparatory Department of Oberlin College, where he remained with intervals of teaching school and assisting his father on the farm and of working with a

Mr. Brokaw, photographer, in his Oberlin gallery, until 1857. The winter of 1857-8 he taught in District No. 2, Ripley Tp., Huron Co., Ohio, where Lura P. Barker, who afterward became his wife, was a pupil.

The following spring he went to Wilmothville, Mo., where his sister, Mary, and her husband, Albert Demoney, were located, making the journey — long for that day — via the Pennsylvania R. R. from Mansfield to Chicago; from Chicago to Burlington, Ia., by rail; Burlington to Fairfield, Ia., partly by rail and partly by stage-coach; his sister, Francina, and her husband, Ezekiel Zimmerman, were living at that time at Fairfield — and from this place he *walked* the remaining sixty-five miles to the home of the Demoneys in Knox Co., Mo., completing this part of his journey in two days.

He taught the next year in a school located on the county line between Knox and Scotland Counties, Mo., about seven miles north and west of the village of Edina. The spring term of 1859, he taught in Adair County at the village of Wilmothville, Mo.

Returning to Ohio in July 1859, he entered the ambrotype and photograph gallery of A. Whissemore, the husband of his cousin, Rebecca (Marlow) Mathews's daughter, Martha, as Mr. Whissemore's assistant.

The winter of 1859-60, he taught the school in his father's district.

March 27, 1860, he married Lura P. Barker, daughter of Gen. Daniel Gilbert and Eliza (Baker) Barker of Ripley Tp., Huron Co., Ohio; grand-daughter of Ephraim and Hannah (Morse) Barker, second white settlers of Greenwich Tp., Huron Co., Ohio, and of Marshall and Betsy (Ward) Baker, of Plainfield, N. Y.; gr-grand-daughter of David (Rev. Sol.) and Hannah (Barker) Barker of Temple, N. H., and of Sherebiah (Rev. Sol.) and Clotilda (Daniels) Baker, of Upton, Mass., and of Sylvanus and Hannah (Goddard) Ward, of Orange, Mass.; gr-gr-grand-daughter of Zebediah and Elizabeth (Lovejoy) Barker of Methuen, Mass., and of Marshall and Thankful (Ward) Baker, of Upton, Mass., and of Beriah and Hannah (Stowe) Ward of Athol, Mass., and of David and Hannah (Taft) Daniels of Mendon, Mass., and of Corp. Robert (Rev. Sol.) and Hannah (Stone) Goddard of Petersham, Mass., and Ensign Edward and Mary (Marshall) Baker of Lynn, Mass., and of Obadiah and Elizabeth (Fload) Ward of Marlboro, Mass., and of Obadiah Ward and his first wife, Elizabeth (——) of Marlboro, Mass., and Edward and Hephzibah (Hapgood) Goddard of Shrewsbury, Mass.; gr-gr-gr-grand-daughter of Richard and Joanna (——) Barker, first settlers of Andover, Mass., and of Edward and Jane (——) Baker, first settlers of Lynn, Mass., and of Capt. Thomas (Cromwell's Army) and Rebecca (——) Marshall of Lynn, Mass., and of Obadiah and Mary (——) Ward of Marlboro, Mass., and of Hon. Edward and Susannah (Stone) Goddard of Boston, Mass.; gr-gr-gr-gr-grand-daughter of Edward and Doyley (——) Goddard of Norfolk, England.

For two years after his marriage he lived with and assisted his father-in-law on the farm now owned by his son, Frank Donaldson.

In 1862, he bought and removed to the farm where he now

lives, known as the Galen Mills farm, one-half mile east of the D. G. Barker farm and in the same township.

He united with the Lutheran church near his home when sixteen years of age, where he held his membership until his marriage, when he transferred it to the nearest church to his new home, this being the M. E. church in Ripley Tp. At the dissolution of this organization a few years later, he united with the Edwards Grove Congregational Church about two and one-half miles from his home. In 1889, he transferred his membership to the Congregational Church at Greenwich, Ohio, where he is now chairman of the Board of Trustees, and the teacher of the adult Bible Class of the Sunday School. It will be perceived that his changes of denominational church affiliation have not been brought about by changing religious views, but by his broad-minded desire to serve his Master in the place to which he was called.

During the Civil War he held a commission as Second Lieutenant of the Ohio State Militia and was intensely loyal and patriotic.

He is a Republican in politics, but has always stood steadfastly for the man and the measure rather than for party.

He is musically inclined and possessed a fine baritone voice. He often taught singing-school in the days of the tuning fork and in after years was for long periods leader of the choir of the church to which he belonged.

Of a literary turn of mind, he has been the Ripley Tp., correspondent for various newspapers, especially of the Norwalk Reflector which he served for nearly fifty years.

His wife died April 2, 1897. She was a woman of high ideals and character, a devoted wife, a loving mother, and a neighbor to whom the whole community turned for help and comfort in times of stress and trial.

Children:

1. Clara Rosella, b. Jan. 14, 1861.
2. Joseph Dwight, b. May 16, 1862; m. Letta Lulu Moore, Oct., 1885; m. 2nd Clara A. Todd.
3. Frank Daniel, b. Aug. 24, 1863; m. Hattie S. Watts, March 27, 1887.
4. May Eliza, b. April 26, 1866; m. Dr. Austin S. McKitrick, April 3, 1889.
5. Grace Albertha, b. Feb. 11, 1878; m. Dr. Adelbert C. Matthews, May 19, 1903; d. June 24, 1914.

---

35. Mary Donaldson, third child and second daughter of Joseph and Sarah Gordon (Mathews) Donaldson, was born June 17, 1837, on a farm on the Lucas road about three miles east of Mansfield, Ohio. At the age of one year she moved with her parents to the farm about three miles west of Mansfield, now owned by Ira Marlow. About ten years later, her father sold that farm and bought another near Spring Mills, now owned by Joseph Cairns, and removed there with his family.

Her education was obtained from the district schools.

On March 4, 1855, she was united in marriage to Albert Allen Demoney, who was of French descent. For one year they lived with and assisted her father and mother on the home farm. The second year they moved on a farm owned by Christian Wise and remained there until the fall of 1857. Leaving this farm, they moved by wagon to Knox Co., Mo., where they lived for three years. In the fall of 1860 they sold their Missouri farm and moved back by railroad to Richland Co., Ohio, staying with her father that winter. In the spring of 1861, they removed to a farm owned by James Crooks, living there until the fall of 1862, when they moved to Allen Co., Ind., on a farm owned by Joseph McCurdy. They lived there three years and then moved to the Butterbaugh place, four miles east of Churubusco, Ind.

On Feb. 15, 1865, Mr. Demoney enlisted in the 152nd Regiment of Volunteers, Company C, and remained in the army until the close of the war when he received an honorable discharge. He was gone from home about seven months.

In the spring of 1864, he bought a farm of 100 acres in Whitley Co., Ind. As there was not a stick of timber cut on this farm, they moved into a house on the Abraham Pence farm nearby until they could build a log house on their own land. That fall, the house having been completed, they moved in and have resided there ever since, although a commodious home has replaced the log cabin.

In her younger days she was considered an excellent soprano singer and always took an active part in the singing schools of the community.

She was converted in 1861 and united with the Lutheran church. When they moved to Indiana, she united with the M. E. church. In 1888 she joined the United Brethren church where she is still a member.

Children:

1. Joseph Harlan, b. Nov. 23, 1856; m. Elsie Roach, April 28, 1881.
2. Elmer William, b. April 29, 1860; m. Elizabeth Smith, Nov. 13, 1884.
3. John Fremont, b. May 4, 1862; d. Aug. 22, 1864.
4. Rosa Alice, b. March 2, 1865; m. David L. Pence, Nov. 22, 1882.
5. Effie Lillian, b. June 1, 1867; m. Cary J. Braddock, Nov. 6, 1884.

---

36. William Donaldson, fourth child and second son of Joseph and Sarah Gordon (Mathews) Donaldson, was born Sept. 25, 1839, on his father's farm near Mansfield, Ohio.

At about the age of ten years his father sold this farm to James Marlow, Jr., a full cousin of the subject of this sketch, and bought a farm in Jackson Tp., Richland Co., about five miles west of Mansfield.

He remained with his parents, attending school in the winter time and working on the farm in the summer until the summer of 1859 when he was sent to a graded school at Lucas, Ohio, taught by one Prof. Strickland. During his time at this school his middle letter "S" was added to his name.

The following summer of 1860 he attended college at Oberlin, and taught the following winter in a school about five miles northeast of Mansfield.

He spent the summer of 1861 at Oberlin. In the fall of 1860 he had the pleasure of voting for Abraham Lincoln for President of the United States, and after returning from school in 1861, he obeyed the call of President Lincoln for "three hundred thousand more," enlisting in Company A, Fifteenth Regiment O. V. I., for three years or during the war, Aug. 9, 1861. He was discharged Sept. 19, 1864, by reason of expiration of his term of enlistment.

On returning home he found that his father had sold the farm in Richland Co., Ohio, and had bought a farm in Allen Co., Ind., about twelve miles north of Fort Wayne, of one Wells.

He sought the shelter of his father's roof and taught school the following winter in a district school about three miles south of Huntertown, Ind. At the close of this school, he again assumed the vocation of farming with his father, teaching the following winter in Wesley Chapel school.

March 15, 1866, he married Emma A. Schomp who had been a pupil in his school in the winter of 1864-5.

He continued farming until 1878, when he moved to Fort Wayne and became engaged in railroad work.

In the spring of 1880 he moved to Delphos, Ohio, taking service with the Delphos and Burlington R. R. After firing for a short time he was promoted and assumed control of an engine as its engineer. He then removed to Charleston, Ill., continuing in the service of the same railroad until 1894 when he resigned and engaged in mercantile pursuits.

In 1904, he retired from business.

In 1905 he was a candadate for the office of Justice of Peace and was elected by a comfortable majority and at the expiration of his term was re-elected.

His present address is Charleston, Ill.

Children:

1. Willis Winfield, b. April 26, 1867; m. Mrs. Olive R. Parsons, Dec. 16, 1896.
2. Demont T., b. Sept. 11, 1868; m. Eva Milligan, 1895.
3. Minnie E., b. March 18, 1873; d. April 19, 1873.
4. Orville L., b. May 21, 1874. Unmarried.
5. Ernest W., b. Feb. 24, 1878; Mary Webster Owen, 1901.
6. Roy E., b. March 29, 1883; m. Joyce Frances Littlefield, March 31, 1907.

37. Jemima Donaldson, fifth child and third daughter of Joseph and Sarah Gordon (Mathews) Donaldson, was born on her father's farm about three miles west of Mansfield, Ohio, July 9, 1841.

When she was about seven years of age they removed to the farm near Spring Mills, now owned by Joseph Cairns.

She received her education in the country schools where she was an apt pupil.

Dec. 25, 1861, she married William Bloom, and later moved with him to Indiana.

She died April 1, 1870.

Children:

1. Cynthia E., b. Oct. 19, 1862; m. Daniel F. Hickman, Dec. 25, 1881; d. Feb. 5, 1890.
2. Walter A., b. April 14, 1864; m. Sept. 28, 1885.
3. Loa Arminta, b. July 10, 1866; m. David H. Gallaway, Nov. 22, 1889.

---

38. Rev. Levi Judson Donaldson, sixth child and third son of Joseph and Sarah Gordon (Mathews) Donaldson, was born July 1, 1843, on a farm three miles west of Mansfield, Ohio.

When he was aged four years, his father sold this farm, which is now owned by Ira Marlow, and moved to a farm six miles north, lying one mile east of the Spring Mills.

His education was begun and continued in the district schools until the year 1862, when he went into the army. He joined the Twentieth Regiment, Company F, O. V. I.

He was with the regiment as it marched around Vicksburg, Miss. He reached the Port Gibson battlefield on the 2nd of May, just at nightfall when firing had ceased. The enemy moved out under cover of darkness and the Union army followed the next day, capturing many stragglers and driving the enemy back towards Vicksburg. On the twelfth of May, his division, John A. Logan, commander, engaged the enemy near Raymond, Miss. After a sharp fight of some three hours the enemy was repulsed, but he was left seriously wounded, a wound that entailed the loss of his left leg near the knee. He lay a prisoner in a rebel hospital about thirty miles from Vicksburg for two months. After the surrender of Vicksburg, Gen. Grant sent out ambulances and all the sick and wounded were carried into the city, placed on hospital boats and sent up the river. In about one week's time, he found himself in Lawton Hospital, St. Louis, Mo. In about four more weeks he was so far recovered that he was discharged and sent home to his father, who during his absence had sold the Spring Mills farm and removed to Heller's Corners, Allen Co., Ind., thirteen miles northwest of Fort Wayne.

He remained here during the fall but in the winter began to study in Fort Wayne College, remaining for the rest of that school year.

During the summer vacation he traveled for a fire insurance company, going on horseback and carrying his crutch from Fort Wayne to Vevay on the Ohio River. He entered school again in the fall for one term and then taught the school at Churubusco, Ind. At the close of this term of school, about four months, he went to Oberlin and began his studies in that institution. He studied in the college, teaching winters, until 1870, when he entered Oberlin Theological Seminary, graduating in June, 1873.

During his student life, he spent the winters of 1871-2 and 1872-3 preaching in Crooked Creek, Auburn Co., Ind., and at Bethel, Branch Co., Mich., under the direction of the Congregational Home Missionary Society.

After his graduation, he accepted a call to the pastorate of the Congregational Church at Gustavus, Ohio, where in 1874 he was ordained to the Gospel ministry.

Aug. 26, 1874, he married Margarette Elizabeth Frow, of Winchester, Adams Co., Ohio, having made her acquaintance while they were both students at Oberlin. She was the daughter of John and Susan (Massie) Frow; grand-daughter of Gawn (Born in Ireland) and Jane (Sharon) Frow (born in Scotland.) These last were married in Scotland and came to America in 1800, settling in Pennsylvania.

John Frow was born Feb. 6, 1807, in Pa., and came to southern Ohio when a young man and there married Susan Massie, born Aug. 19, 1817. She was the daughter of Benjamin Massie who was born in Goochland, Va., July 30, 1768, and his wife Elizabeth (Lovejoy) was born in the same county. Benjamin Massie was a surveyor by profession and surveyed much of the land of southern Ohio.

Both John Frow and his wife were endowed with a good degree of hard common sense coupled with deep, loving natures and most tender consciences. A combination out of which noble characters developed. Nov. 11, 1860, Susan Frow suddenly went home to God, leaving her husband with three children, Margarette being about twelve years old, John Albert ten, and Amanda Jane eight. The burden of the care of the younger children fell upon Margarette, which burden she bore heroically and grew into a loving, motherly maiden and a noble womanhood, and after her marriage became one of the wisest of loving mothers and a faithful worker in the church. She had a delicate, slender body but a heart and a faith that took in the world.

In 1879, he resigned his work at Gustavus and accepted a call from the church at Lodi, Medina Co., where he served for three years. From here he went to Freedom, Ohio, where he preached for one year. He then accepted a call to the Florence and Birmingham churches in Erie Co., Ohio, where he remained two and one-half years.

Removing to Oberlin he lived there for two years, preaching as a supply as place and occasion offered. He next accepted a call to the church at Charlestown, Portage Co., where he remained for seven years.

His wife's health having failed he was advised to take her South. Accordingly in Oct. 1894, he removed to Florida where

he engaged in preaching and teaching; was pastor of the church at Tavares for six years. In April, 1902, he removed to Demorest, Ga. Here his wife died, Dec. 29, 1902.

In 1904, he returned to Medina Co., Ohio, where, Dec. 7, 1904, he married Mrs. Bertha B. Nettleton of Medina, where he now resides. Bertha (Burr-Nettleton) Donaldson, was the daughter of Geo. and Celinda (Fitts) Burr. Born in 1856 in Lodi, Ohio. Geo. Burr was born in Litchfield, Conn., about 1798. Came in an early day to Harrisville Tp., Medina Co., Ohio, while the country was an unbroken wilderness. His first wife dying, he married Celinda Fitts, about 1850, whose parents had come to that place from New York state some years before. She married Winthrop Nettleton of York, who died Jan., 1904.

Rev. Mr. Donaldson's health failed to such a degree that he has given up the ministry and is now a notary public, real estate and insurance agent.

He made the great surrender of his heart to God while in the army, and united with the M. E. church soon after his return home to Indiana. In Oberlin he united with the Congregational church.

Children:

1. Susie May, b. May 31, 1875; m. Samuel P. Bruton, April 6, 1898; d. July 8, 1908.
2. Mark Judson, b. July 9, 1881; m. Laura Hiscox.
3. Gordon Wesley, b. Jan. 30, 1885; m. Bessie Fox, Jan. 8, 1908.
4. Frederick Frow Goodhue, b. Feb. 24, 1886.
5. Albert Finney, b. Aug. 17, 1889; m. 1915.

---

39. Emily Donaldson Gandy, seventh child and fourth daughter of Joseph and Sarah Gordon (Mathews) Donaldson was born October 28, 1848, in Richland Co., Ohio, and became a Christian in her girlhood. She was educated in the district schools of Ohio and Indiana and later attended Oberlin College and devoted three years of her life to teaching.

August 8, 1888 she married Winfield Scott Gandy, an attorney and at that time Sunday School Superintendent of the United Brethren church at Churubusco, Indiana, and assisted in rearing his two sons whose mother, Ella (Matthews) Gandy had passed over some time before. The eldest, Clyde Milo, after growing to manhood served in the Spanish-American war, graduated from the Tri-State College at Angola, Ind., and married Amy Gertrude Criswell of Churubusco, who was also a graduate of the College of Angola, and very soon they left for the Philippine Islands where they both taught school for two years under the United States Government. Returning to the States he took up the practice of law in Fort Wayne, Ind. Later he removed with his family to Phoenix, Arizona, where he still resides an efficient and successful lawyer.

Harry Luther, the other son after graduating from the high school at Churubusco, and from the Tri-State College at Angola,

spent some time in teaching and newspaper work in Indiana. In 1907 moved to Wasta, South Dakota, and in 1910 was appointed United States Commissioner and in 1913 resigned to accept an appointment as Receiver of Public Moneys in the United States Land office at Rapid City, S. D., was at one time State Senator and in 1915 was elected to represent the Third District of South Dakota in Congress by a large majority. And is now residing with his family in Washington, D. C. Emily never had any children of her own but is very fond and very proud of these two sons and they in turn hold her in high esteem.

In 1897 Emily's husband, Mr. Gandy entered the ministry in the church of the United Brethren in Christ and spent nine faithful years in the service. She says the most enjoyable of all her married life.

In the fall of 1906 the health of both being impaired he retired from the active work of the ministry and returned to their home in Churubusco, where he resumed the practice of law, worked for several fire insurance companies and also represented their home town in one of the largest newspapers in northern Indiana, published in Fort Wayne, which he continued until released by death December 28, 1912. In all his work whenever possible, Mr. Gandy was very insistent that his wife, Emily should be near him and assist in whatever work he was engaged and accordingly she was commissioned to act as notary public by the governor, serving in that capacity in Mr. Gandy's office while he was engaged in business and professional pursuits, thereby welding another link of communion in their matrimonial life.

Having become thoroughly familiar with the insurance business and there being a constant demand for her services as notary Emily was not disposed to relinquish what appeared to her to be both a lucrative and pleasant vocation; therefore since the death of Mr. Gandy she has continued the business with marked success. In addition she also was appointed local representative of the nearby city journal which Mr. Gandy served, and found this touch of journalistic life both profitable and much to her liking.

She is one of the charter members of the Churubusco branch of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, in which she for a number of years was honored with an office of trust; she is also a member of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Association of the United Brethren in Christ, and doubtless due to enthusiasm in the work was frequently chosen to various offices of honor by the members of the society.

Emily is an untiring worker in the church and Sabbath school, commands respect and is a capable and successful business woman.

Children of Elizabeth (Donaldson) McCurdy

40. William McCurdy, eldest child of Samuel and Elizabeth (Donaldson) McCurdy, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, May 27, 1829, and removed with his father and mother to Allen Co., Ind., in 1843.

He married Mary Ackley, b. Sept. 26, 1835. She died March 25, 1857, leaving him with a little three-weeks-old son.

He married second Elizabeth Allyn, by whom he had one son born in DeKalb Co., Ind. His second wife dying soon after this, he married the third time.

This wife's name was Kate McConahy. She outlived him, having borne him three children. She married again and moved away and the family have lost track of her and of her children. She is supposed to have died about 1876.

He died July 24, 1869.

Children:

1. Cryus, b. March 7, 1857; m. Elizabeth Anna Miller, March 28, 1879; d. Nov. 22, 1914.
2. Miles Curtis, b. April 1, 1860.
3. Nettie.
4. Mary.
5. William.

---

41. Joseph McCurdy, second child and second son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Donaldson) McCurdy, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, April 5, 1831.

His parents moved to Indiana, near Fort Wayne, about 1841 or 1843.

He married Feb. 6, 1858, Amanda Klatz.

He died Dec. 12, 1862, and later his widow married Robert Williams and removed to Illinois, allowing all communication with the McCurdy family to lapse.

Children:

1. Sarah.
2. Viola.

---

42. John Donaldson McCurdy, third child and third son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Donaldson) McCurdy, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, July 25, 1833, and died January 26, 1835.

His short life was another instance of a futile attempt to carry down the Donaldson name in the female line.

---

43. Andrew Roland McCurdy, fourth child and fourth son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Donaldson) McCurdy, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, November 2, 1835.

When he was eight years of age his family removed to Eel River Tp., Allen Co., Indiana, near Fort Wayne.

At the outbreak of the Civil War, he volunteered at President Lincoln's first call and entered Co. F, 12th I. V. I. He saw little active service, being the musician of his company.

He married, Oct. 25, 1863, Mary Jane Line.

After returning from the war he entered the painting business with J. J. Kamm, their first contract being the New Aveline Hotel. On account of poor health he left the painting business and engaged in the dry goods business with the Orff Dry Goods Co., in 1867, remaining with them eight years. He then went to the George DeWald Dry Goods Co., with whom he remained until their big fire in 1899. In 1900 he, in company with T. M. Lloyd, Herman Kappel, E. T. Williams, and Christ Hitseman, formed the Wayne Dry Goods Co. In 1903, because of failing health he disposed of his interest in this company and retired from active business.

He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal church, of the Grand Army of the Republic, and of the Masonic lodge.

He died June 18, 1907, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. W. A. Evans, 1142 Glasgow Ave., Fort Wayne.

His wife died in 1914.

Children:

1. Myrtie Ann, b. Dec. 14, 1864; d. Jan. 5, 1866.
2. John Samuel, b. Nov. 16, 1866; m. Annie Bunger, 1890.
3. Mildred Florence, b. Jan. 6, 1869; m. William A. Evans, Sept. 30, 1891.
4. George A., b. Dec. 24, 1870; m. Lillian S. Pressler, Jan. 25, 1889.
5. Frank L., b. Aug. 23, 1880.

---

44. Rebecca Jane McCurdy, fifth child and first daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Donaldson) McCurdy, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, Feb. 28, 1838.

She married James A. Waterson Jan. 31, 1856, in Allen Co., Indiana. They bought a farm in Indiana and cleared it, then sold it and went to Kansas where they later owned 1240 acres in Lane county. Their address was Pendennis, Kansas.

She died in March, 1904.

Children:

1. Elmira Ann, b. Feb. 19, 1857; m. David Orang Campbell, April 5, 1873.
2. Mary Frances, b. Oct. 24, 1860; d. Sept. 2, 1861.
3. Annis Emily, b. June 9, 1866; d. Dec. 3, 1872.
4. Charles Grant, b. March 23, 1868; m. Ada Jane Osborn, March 15, 1892.
5. Lanora Estella, b. July 10, 1872; m. James Brown Wheatcroft, Sept. 22, 1886.
6. Eva Elizabeth, b. Dec. 5, 1878; m. Albert Theodore Osborn, Sept. 4, 1895.

---

45. Alexander Cowen McCurdy, sixth child and fifth son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Donaldson) McCurdy, was born in

Richland Co., Ohio, July 10, 1840. His family removed soon after to Allen Co., Indiana, near Fort Wayne.

When the Civil War came on he enlisted at the first call for volunteers in the 12th Regt., I. V. I., for three months, April, 1861; served out this time and came home; in August he again enlisted, this time in the 88th Regt. I. V. I., to serve three years. He was in several battles and was wounded May 14, 1864, in the battle of Resaca, Georgia; a three-day battle in which 600 Union men were killed and 2,147 wounded; 300 Confederates killed, 1,500 wounded, and 1,000 missing. He was discharged at the close of the war.

He married Rebecca Johnston, of Allen Co., Indiana, March 11, 1866; b. Jan. 4, 1846. She died Apr. 1, 1885, and he married 2nd, name not given. After her death he married 3rd, Anna Elizazeth Mayo, of Churubusco, Nov. 11, 1890.

He died Oct. 23, 1893, at Churubusco, and is buried at Heller's Corners, Ind.

Children:

1. Annie E., b. Feb. 20, 1868; m. Benj. F. Sloffer, Jan. 9, 1887.
2. Cora E., b. June 17, 1871; m. Elam Beard, Sept. 15, 1888.
3. Della M., b. Dec. 6, 1874; m. Jacob I. Sloffer, Sept. 24, 1892.
4. Merrill, b. Aug. 27, 1883.

---

46. Smiley Mathews McCurdy, seventh child and sixth son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Donaldson) McCurdy, was born Feb. 13, 1843, in Richland Co., Ohio.

His parents removed to Indiana during his infancy.

He enlisted in the Union Army, Aug. 1862, in the 88th Regt., I. V. I., and died in the hospital at Nashville, Tenn., and was buried there.

Unmarried.

---

47. Mary Ellen McCurdy, eighth child and second daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Donaldson) McCurdy, was born in Allen Co., Indiana, June 6, 1846.

When she was only fifteen, Nov. 19, 1861, she married Martin Green who enlisted in the Union Army, August, 1862, in the 88th Regt., I. V. I. He survived the hardships of army life but a short time, dying in camp at Dansville, Ky., where he was buried. In November after her husband entered the army a baby girl was born to them in their Indiana home.

The young widow did not long survive the shock of her bereavement, the death of both husband and next elder brother in the south, but died August 8, 1864, two years after their enlistment.

Children:

1. Climary, b. Nov. 9, 1862; m. Nov. 1879, Edward Andreas (or Andries).

48. George W. McCurdy, ninth child and seventh son of Samuel Elizabeth (Donaldson) McCurdy, was born in Allen Co., Indiana, Dec. 29, 1848.

At the age of sixteen, giving his age as eighteen, he enlisted in Co. C, 153rd Regt., I. V. I., to serve one year or during the war. He was discharged Sept. 4, 1865.

He married, Dec. 29, 1869, Mary E. Phillips, of Byron, Shiawassee Co., Mich. In 1870 they removed to Michigan, where they still reside. Their address is Bancroft, Mich.

Children:

1. Delbert K., b. Jan. 10, 1871.
2. Carrie M., b. July 5, 1875; m. Frank Goodspeed, Sept. 12, 1895.

---

49. Phebe Ellen McCurdy, tenth child and third daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Donaldson) McCurdy, was born in Allen County, Indiana, March 10, 1852.

She married Alfred Hood, of Heller's Corners, Ind., b. March 13, 1852, at 122 Duke Street, London, England.

They live in Fort Wayne, Ind.

Children:

1. Charles Alfred, b. August 7, 1872; m. Dessa Ball, June 27, 1894.
2. Lottie Emily, b. Nov. 10, 1877.
3. Rose Elizabeth, b. Jan. 1, 1881.

---

50. Jonathan Melvin McCurdy, eleventh child and eighth son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Donaldson) McCurdy, was born in Allen Co., Indiana, Sept. 13, 1857.

He married, Oct. 25, 1881, Isabell J. Raven.

He became a railroad man and lived at Grand Junction, Mich., where he died, March 22, 1908.

Children:

1. Walter, b. Dec. 1, 1883.
2. Charles R., b. Sept. 2, 1888; d. Sept. 4, 1888.
3. Harry R., b. March 9, 1890; d. Dec. 10, 1890.
4. Lena M., b. June 5, 1894.
5. Hubert J., b. Nov. 3, 1897.
6. Orvil D., b. March 27, 1900.

Children of Andrew Donaldson, Jr.

51. Henry Alonzo Donaldson, eldest child of Andrew and Nancy (Moser) Donaldson, was born Nov. 29, 1840, in Richland County, Ohio.

His mother died when he was a boy of four years old.

He married about 1864, name of his wife not given. His wife died in a few years leaving him with two daughters.

His present address is 1220 W. Washington St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Children:

1. Ivy, b. Nov. 23, 1866; m. Nov. 22, 1884; d. Sept. 25, 1885.
2. Fernleaf, b Nov. 12, 1870; m. Geo. W. Ohlendorf, Feb. 12, 1900.

---

52. James Wesley Donaldson, second son of Andrew and Nancy (Moser) Donaldson, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, April 6, 1843.

He married Lucy Demoth in Cardington, Ohio. One child was born to them, and the mother died.

He married 2nd, Ellen Angeline Pancost, and they have three children.

Their present address is 1216 Travis St., Houston, Texas.

Children:

1. Leafy, date of birth not given; m. William Hoffman.
2. Leroy Alonzo, b. July 29, 1869.
3. Gertrude Deplored, b. March 16, 1872; m. A. B. Crook, Dec. 25, 1892.
4. Bernice Mabel, b. Feb. 6, 1874; m. John Newson, May 7, 1890; m. 2nd, Siert Martin Blok, Nov. 19, 1905.

---

55. Emily Donaldson, only child of Andrew and Elizabeth (Birch) Donaldson, was born Dec. 8, 1846.

Her mother died when she was about one year of age and her father's sister, Phebe (Donaldson) Mathews, of Cessna Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, wished at once to adopt her, but her father for some time could not make up his mind to permit this, but later was persuaded to do so, much to the delight of both Mr. and Mrs. Mathews, who were childless.

She received her education in the country school known as Pleasant Hill, and later taught in a neighboring district.

In 1865, she married James Gloyd Wetherill, son of John R., and Elizabeth (Gloyd) Wetherill; grandson of William Wetherill who came from England when his son, John R., was about nine years of age, settling in Ohio, near Mansfield, Richland County.

The Gloyds were Virginia planters. James Gloyd Wetherill was born Feb. 27, 1843 in Hardin County. He enlisted in the Union Army from Madison Co., Ohio, in the 40th Regt. O. V. I., and was wounded and taken prisoner in the second day's battle of Chickamauga, and would have been sent to Andersonville but that on account of the severity of his wound he was exchanged and later discharged.

After their marriage they lived at several places in Hardin Co., Ohio, finally buying the Wesley Emerson farm on the Kenton-Lima pike, nine miles from Kenton, and seven miles from Ada.

Mr. Wetherill was killed Jan. 13, 1887, while helping to move a building for a widowed neighbor.

His widow never regained her interest in life after the shock of this tragedy.

She died in Kenton, Ohio, Sept. 13, 1909.

She united with the M. E. church at Huntersville in her girlhood and remained faithful throughout her life.

Children:

1. Emer Ellsworth, b. Feb. 2, 1866; m. Lovina Archer, April 7, 1887.
2. James Smiley, b. Sept. 14, 1869; m. Lillie May Shafer, March 13, 1890; m. 2nd, Roberta May Gage, Oct. 22, 1895.

---

56. Sarah A. Donaldson, eldest child of Andrew and Elizabeth (Merriman) Donaldson, was born in Ohio, in 1851, and lived with her parents in several places in that state.

She married, in 1869, Calvert Harden, son of John Harden, of Mt. Gilead, Ohio, and shortly afterward moved to Ottawa, Kansas, where her two children were born.

In 1876, the family moved back to Mt. Gilead, O., where they made their home until 1880, when they moved to Brecksville, Ohio. Here they lived until 1900 when Mr. Harden went into business in Painesville.

Mrs. Harden died at this place, March 5, 1908.

Children:

1. John Franklin, b. March 28, 1870; m. Bessie May Bell, 1894.
2. Perle Avis, b. May 26, 1783; m. George B. Wagner, 1895.

---

57. Cynthia Ella Donaldson, second and youngest child of Andrew and Elizabeth (Merriman) Donaldson, was born in Sandusky Co., Ohio, March 31, 1855.

She married Silas Fitch Lester, Dec. 25, 1873, and lived in Ottawa, Kansas.

In 1886 they removed to Onenemo, Kansas, where she died May 8. 1902, and lies buried in Oak Hill Cemetery.

Children:

1. Mary Ann, b. April 28, 1875; d. May 16, 1877.
2. Mordecai Harry, b. July 16, 1879; m. Jessie Almeda Cole, Oct. 27, 1901.
3. Edward Andrew, b. Feb. 19, 1882; m. May Townsend, May 10, 1906, m. 2nd, Nellie Busing, June 20, 1910.

Children of Rebecca (Donaldson) Mathews

58. Elizabeth Jane Mathews, eldest child of Jonathan and Rebecca (Donaldson) Mathews, was born in Crawford Co., Ohio, April 7, 1834.

At the age of three months she moved with her parents to Hardin Co., Ohio, at that time a newly settled region, heavily timbered and uncleared.

After an interval of about two years, the family moved to Mt. Blanchard, Hancock Co., Ohio, where her father engaged in mercantile business. While there the panic of 1837 occurred and they returned to their farm in Hardin County.

She had all the educational advantages available and being musically inclined this included the old-time singing school.

She taught one term of school in her home district.

At the age of eleven she united with the Methodist Episcopal church at Huntersville of which denomination she remained a member throughout her life.

On May 8, 1851, she was united in marriage to Jonathan Wilson Cessna, son of Jonathan and Catherine (Boore) Cessna of Bedford Co., Pa., who had come to Hardin Co., Ohio, in 1829; grandson of Jonathan Cessna of Huguenot descent.

She began housekeeping at Kenton, Ohio, but after a few years a new home was purchased near Huntersville, Ohio, and from there the family moved to Iowa in May 1856. Mr. Cessna drove through while the wife and two children went by rail as far as the terminal which was then Iowa City. Their destination, Nevada, the county seat of Story Co., Iowa, was reached by stage, not a single house in the town with a fence, every home on the open prairie.

Mr. Cessna was coroner in 1856 and 1857, and at the Cessna home the first Methodist Episcopal church was organized, Mrs. Cessna being one of the charter members.

The family remained here until 1899, Mr. Cessna being engaged in farming. The first home on the farm was two miles north of Nevada, but in 1874 the family moved into town, as better advantages could thus be had for educating the children, and in 1881 another house was built on the farm near the city limits. This enabled Mr. Cessna to continue active farming and still give the children the desired advantages. In 1899 the farm was sold and the father and mother and youngest daughter moved to Indianola, Iowa, to enable the latter to attend Simpson College. It was here that they celebrated their golden wedding in 1901.

Owing to the failing health of Mr. Cessna, they moved to Los Angeles, Calif., in Dec., 1902. After three years spent in Los Angeles, they removed to Orange, Calif., where they celebrated their sixtieth wedding anniversary.

In May, 1912, Mrs. Cessna came east to visit their children. Throughout her visit she was far from strong and on Sept. 13, 1912, she died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Neasham, in Ottumwa, Iowa, and was buried in the cemetery at Nevada, Iowa.

Mr. Cessna came east at that time and remained until his death, which occurred in the fall of 1914, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Fitton, in Omaha, Neb.

Children:

1. Orange Howard, b. July 31, 1852; m. Lillian M. Wheeler, August 31, 1881.
2. Dewitt, b. August 5, 1854; d. Jan. 30, 1870.
3. May, b. Jan. 1, 1857; d. Aug. 28, 1858.
4. LaMonte, b. Feb. 22, 1860; m. Minnie Bechtol, March 9, 1887; d. July 8, 1904.
5. Zella C., b. August 19, 1866; m. Jonathan Hanson Fitton, Jan. 20, 1886.
6. Wilda, b. May 3, 1870; m. John William Neasham, Nov. 6, 1889.
7. Ginevra, b. Oct. 1, 1877; unmarried.

---

59. William Roland Mathews, second child and first son of Jonathan and Rebecca (Donaldson) Mathews, was born Sept. 29, 1836, in Mount Blanchard, Hancock County, Ohio.

When he was one year of age his parents moved to Cessna Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, where they had entered a claim of government land of 160 acres at $1.25 per acre; the country being a wilderness, heavily timbered, abounding with game and wild animals. Here they planted a home, their nearest neighbor being two miles distant, and Wyandot Indians constantly roaming in the vicinity. By hard labor and with many privations the land was cleared and became a farm. Here William Roland grew to manhood. He selected farming as his occupation, following it until his health began to fail when he retired from active work in 1882.

He received his education from the common schools of the county, excepting one year's schooling in Story Co., Ia., in 1857. Though deprived of adequate educational advantages, he laid the foundation of a good education by improving his spare moments, working in the field with a book beside him.

He became one of the early school teachers of the county, and was an especially fine penman. For nine terms he taught school, teaching in the winter and assisting in the farm work in his spare time. In the year 1859, he taught in District No. 5, Washington Tp., where Mary Markley was a pupil who afterward became his wife. He was married, March 20, 1860, and they built a home and went to housekeeping on the farm adjoining his father's farm in Cessna Tp., where they lived for thirty-seven years, with an interval of ten years spent in the village of Ada.

When the Civil War called patriots to the battle front, he responded, joining Co. I, the 135th Regt.

In his eighteenth year he was converted in the log church near his parents' home, under the ministry of the Rev. Jason Wilcox, and immediately united with the Methodist Episcopal church in which he lived and died a faithful and devoted member.

In politics he was a Republican and was five years clerk of his township.

He died Nov. 10, 1897.

His wife, Mary Markley, daughter of Frederick and Christina Markley, was born on a farm in Washington Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, about three miles southwest of North Washington, now called Dola. Her parents came from Württemberg, Germany, to this country in the year 1833, settling on a farm which they cleared and made a home in the days when the surrounding forest abounded in wild animals such as bear, lynx and deer.

She was educated in the schools of Washington Tp.

She was happily converted in February. 1862, and became a member, ever faithful and devoted, of the Huntersville M. E. church.

After the death of her husband, her home was most of the time in the town of Ada, Ohio.

Her death occurred March 16, 1913, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. H. W. Bowersmith, of Ada.

Children:

1. Clara May, b. Feb. 25, 1861; m. H. W. Bowersmith, April 18, 1888.
2. Lora Genevra, b. Aug. 30, 1866; m. Charles H. Adkins, Dec. 13, 1892.
3. Granville Webster, b. March 7, 1870; m. Augusta Phillips, Nov. 11, 1896.
4. Joseph Walter, b. June 9, 1880; m. Nellie Conner, June 18, 1902.
5. Forest Foster, b. March 20, 1883; m. Ethyl Rayl, Feb. 2, 1910.

---

60. Phebe Ellen Mathews, third child and second daughter of Jonathan and Rebecca (Donaldson) Mathews, was born Dec. 19, 1838, in Hardin Co., Ohio.

Her education was obtained in the district school near her home.

At the age of thirteen she united with the M. E. church at Huntersville, Ohio, and has remained a faithful Christian and a consistent member of that denomination. Her membership is now with the Wilbur Memorial M. E. church of Walla Walla, Wash.

She married, March 3, 1856, John Cooney, son of Asa and Nancy (McCawley) Cooney. They were married on Monday morning, and the next Monday started for Iowa, where he had been teaching school for the past year. Friends said to the seventeen-

year-old bride: "How will you ever endure going so far from home?" Her quick response was: "Well, won't I have John?"

They went by rail to Burlington, Iowa, walking across the river on the ice, no railroad being as yet laid in Iowa. Here they took passage with a freighter as far as Oskaloosa, where they took stage for Des Moines. They remained here until May, when they drove with teams to their new home in Greene County, near Jefferson, Iowa.

They located on a farm, and Mr. Cooney became County Surveyor, which office he held for twelve years.

They remained on this farm until May 1, 1862, when they caught the prevailing gold fever and went to Pike's Peak with ox teams in a company of fifteen wagons. They took one cow with them and averaged about fifteen miles per day. They lived at Pike's Peak about three years, prospering very satisfactorily in their mining venture.

In 1865, Mr. Cooney bought a freight outfit and freighted from Omaha and Plattsmouth, over the mountains to the mines beyond Denver, for a period of two years; Mrs. Cooney and their little boy accompanying him on every trip.

They returned to their Iowa farm where they lived until 1882 when they moved to Glidden, Carroll Co., Iowa; and from there to Coon Rapids in the same county. At Coon Rapids Mr. Cooney opened the Coon Rapids Bank, and was president of that institution for twelve years.

His health failing he sold out his interests and went to Del Norte, Col., and then returned to Coon Rapids for a short time. In 1901, in October, they went to California, and located at Santa Anna, but in about a year moved to Walla Walla, Wash., where they now reside at 519 Newell street.

In the fall of 1914 they made a most welcome visit to friends in Ohio and Iowa who were gratified to find them so little burdened by the weight of their years and the spirit of their youth so unquenched in their hearts.

They have been pioneers from the days of their birth, but now as Mrs. Cooney so aptly remarks, "Can no longer move west, except into the Pacific Ocean."

Children:

1. Merrill Mathews, b. Aug. 6, 1858; m. L. Adella Miller, April 29, 1885.
2. Ella Jane, b. Nov. 30, 1863; d. Jan. 15, 1865.
3. Lillian Adella, b. March 9, 1867; m. J. C. Manning, August 22, 1889.
4. Lavina Genevra, b. Aug. 22, 1872; m. Osbert W. Jack, June 18, 1891, m. 2nd, Henry Wilhelm Osterman, June 10, 1902.
5. Mary Vail, b. Feb. 17, 1875; d. Oct. 19, 1883.
6. John Cookman, b. Jan. 6, 1878; d. March 21, 1883.

61. Joseph Donaldson Mathews, fourth child and second son of Jonathan and Rebecca (Donaldson) Mathews, was born near Huntersville, Ohio, Sept. 2, 1841.

He received his education in the district school near his home, and at the breaking out of the Civil War, volunteered and went to the front, being made Second Lieutenant of his company in the 135th Regt., O. N. G.

Overcome with heat during a battle on a hot day, his eyes never recovered from its effects and later total blindness resulted and he sat in darkness for the last twenty years of his life.

He was born and reared in a Christian home. The genuine piety of his godly father and mother did not fail to draw their children to Christ. Converted in young manhood, he at once became an active member of the M. E. church at Huntersville, O., from which church he transferred his membership to the Epworth church at Lima, O., during the last year of his life.

Oct. 25, 1865, he married Margaret Davenport. She died about 1869, and he married 2nd, Rosa Sparks, Dec. 26, 1871.

He died at Lima, Ohio, May 26, 1905.

Children:

1. Jonathan Finley, b. August 11, 1867; m. Keturah Taylor, Oct. 27, 1891.
2. James Davenport, b. Nov. 16, 1869; m. Leona Mertz, Sept. 4. 1889; m. 2nd, Laura Wilson, Oct. 1, 1902.
3. Isaac Donaldson, b. 1872; d. aged seven months.
4. Ellis Ellsworth, b. Sept. 27, 1874; m. Mayme B. Clark, March 15, 1904; m. 2nd, Edna L. Thatcher, June 30, 1914.

---

62. Melvin John Mathews, fifth child and third son of Jonathan and Rebecca (Donaldson) Mathews, was born in Hardin County, Ohio, Nov. 26, 1843.

He married Harriet Runser, August 11, 1870.

He died in July, 1873, after a severe illness caused by cancer of the stomach.

Children:

1. Ginevra Bell, b. August 27, 1872; m: Clarence Sutphen, Sept. 20, 1893.

---

63. Lavina Rebecca Mathews, sixth child and third daughter of Jonathan and Rebecca (Donaldson) Mathews, was born January, 1849, in Hardin County, Ohio, on the family homestead.

She was educated in the country schools and at the age of fifteen years, was granted a teacher's certificate by the county examiners

and taught four terms of school before her marriage to Samuel Patterson, September, 1866, when she was in her eighteenth year.

Mr. Patterson had served in the Civil War, a member of the 180 Regt., O. V. I.

They made their home on a farm in Hardin county, which Mr. Patterson owned before their marriage. Her husband dying in 1885, she removed with her family to the village of Ada, Ohio, to take advantage of the educational opportunities offered by the Ohio Normal, now Ohio Northern University.

In January, 1889, she married 2nd, William Patterson, a brother of her former husband, and continued to live in Ada.

June 13, 1897, she was again left a widow. Since that time she has spent some of her time with her children, but keeps her home in Ada, where the children may come to rest and to be with their mother.

In spite of all her disappointments and bereavements, she does not count life a failure, but lives to do something each day to make some one else the happier.

She is a devoted Christian and a member of the Methodist Episcopal church.

Children:

1. Melvin Jonathan, b. June, 1867; m. Pearl Steele, September, 1904.
2. Rebecca Jane, b. February, 1869; m. Rev. H. A. Straub, April, 1889.
3. Elizabeth Eleanor, b. April, 1873.
4. Mary Genevra, b. Dec. 1874.
5. Joseph Webster, b. January, 1884; m. Clare McFarlin, May, 1904.

---

64. Mary Genevra Mathews, seventh child and fourth daughter of Jonathan and Rebecca (Donaldson) Mathews, was born on the family homestead in Hardin County, Ohio, Nov. 4, 1851.

She married, Sept. 27, 1866, Squire Rice; a double wedding taking place in the Mathews' home that day; her sister, Lavinia, being married to Samuel Patterson.

Mr. Rice was a minister in the Wesleyan Methodist church and for many years was a prominent and popular evangelist. He was associated in many revival meetings with Mr. and Mrs. Rowley, celebrated and successful evangelistic singers.

Mr. and Mrs. Rice lived for a number of years in Ada, O., and later in Chicago, Ill. He died some years ago and Mrs. Rice married, 2nd, Mr. C. H. Barnett.

Her address is, Mrs. C. H. Barnett, 444 Lincoln street, Walla Walla, Wash.

Children:

1. Vienna, died when two years of age.
2. Charles Cookman, died when about two years of age.
3. Roland Preston, b. Oct. 15, 1873.
4. Edward Ordello, b. July 15, 1879; m. Edith A. Roberts, May 11, 1906.
5. Mary, b. August 28, 1881; m. G. E. Holmes, May 11, 1901.
6. Irene, b. (————); m. Dr. Herbert Judd.

Children of Jane (Donaldson) Henry

65. Margaret Ellen Henry, eldest child of David and Jane (Donaldson) Henry, was born Dec. 30, 1838, on her father's farm, located one mile south of Lucas, Ohio.

She was married to George Swan, Dec. 20, 1859. After their marriage they moved to a farm near the junction of the Black Fork and the Rocky Fork, streams four miles east of Lucas, living on this farm five years. They then removed to a little town in Hardin County, Ohio, called Sylvia (probably Forest). They lived here two years, afterwards returning to Richland county, and living on the farm owned by Mr. Swan's father; they lived here for twenty-eight years and then retired to the village of Lucas, where Mr. Swan died, Dec. 15, 1900; Mrs. Swan still resides in Lucas.

Her education was secured in the country schools of Monroe Tp., Richland Co., Ohio.

Her husband, George Swan, was the son of Jesse and Sarah (Erwin) Swan, and was born July 8, 1834, on a farm four miles east of Lucas. He was a veteran of the Civil War, enlisting in the spring of 1864 in the 163rd Regt., O. N. G.

She has been for many years a faithful member of the Lutheran church.

No children.

---

66. Martin Luther Henry, second child and first son of David and Jane (Donaldson) Henry, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, March 6, 1841.

When the Civil War broke out he enlisted in Co. B, the 120th Regt., O. V. I., and was one of the seven thousand men under Grant and Sherman who by "long and weary marches, hard fighting, ceasless watching by night and by day," besieged and took Vicksburg, the "Gibraltar of the Confederacy."

He was not permitted to see and take part in this great Fourth of July celebration when the Stars and Stripes were hoisted over Vicksburg's Court House, and the triumphant Union boys made the city ring with, —

> "Yes, we'll rally 'round the flag, boys,
> We'll rally once again,
> Shouting the battle-cry of Freedom."

for, almost at the beginning of the last weeks of the siege, he had sickened and died, one of the countless boys who lay on their death-beds, far from home and mother, during the long years of this most terrible conflict.

He died May 14, 1863. Unmarried.

67. Emily Ann Henry, third child and second daughter of David and Jane (Donaldson) Henry, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, July 1, 1842.

She married John Peterson, in September, 1863.

He died several years ago, and she still resides on a farm about four miles east of Lucas, Ohio. Her address is Perrysville, Ohio.

Children:

1. William Ellsworth, b. (————); m. Freda Frank.
2. David Vaniverie, b (————); m. Dora Smith.
3. James Harlan, b. (————); m. Vetta Mitchell.
4. Thomas Lee, deceased.
5. Dora Olive; m. D. R. Harlan.
6. George Washington, deceased.

---

68. Rebecca Jane Henry, fourth child and third daughter of David and Jane (Donaldson) Henry, was born in Richland Co., O., July 5, 1844.

She married Jesse Swigart of Richland County.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Swigart have been dead for a number of years. She died in Lucas, but her children all live in Mansfield at the present time.

Children:

1. Orange Ellsworth.
2. Olive Estella; m. John Baer.
3. Cora Otillia.
4. Blaine, deceased.

---

69. William Alexander Henry, fifth child and second son of David and Jane (Donaldson) Henry, was born on a farm near Lucas, Ohio, May 2, 1847.

His boyhood days were spent in helping his father on the farm in the summer and attending the district school in the winter.

He was very fond of the spelling school, which at that time was so popular, and stood foremost among the spellers of the county, holding the championship of many schools.

The spark of patriotism burned fiercely in his breast when his brother Martin enlisted in the Civil War, but his ambition to wear the Union blue and give his life if need be for his country could not be realized on account of his youth. He was compelled

to be satisfied with the spending of a single night in camp with his brother, an experience of which he often spoke in later years.

In 1863 he, with his parents, moved to Hardin Co., Ohio, where they located on a farm in Cessna Tp. Here he continued in agricultural pursuits with his father, until 1866, when he entered college at Ada, Ohio, and prepared himself for teaching. He afterward taught for three years in Cessna Tp.

He was married, March 14, 1872, to Christena Markley, daughter of Frederick and Christena (Straub) Markley, sister to the wife of his cousin, William Roland Mathews.

They began housekeeping on a farm in Washington Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, where he lived until his death, June 14, 1908.

He was generous, hospitable, unassuming, and industrious, a valued citizen of his county and a much beloved neighbor. His amusements and his recreations were of the quiet, studious sort.

He was a loyal member of the M. E. church for forty years.

Children:

1. Nora Estella, b. May 7, 1874; m. Stanley Lanning, October 1, 1900.
2. Emma May, b. Nov. 2, 1878; m. Charles Clement Runser, July 25, 1900.
3. Ollie Verdie, b. April 23, 1881; m. John Franklin Runser, August 9, 1906.
4. Ilo Pearl, b. May 24, 1885; m. Howard James Carmean, August 23, 1911.

---

70. Olive Esmarilla Henry, sixth child and fourth daughter of David and Jane (Donaldson) Henry, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, August 14, 1854.

She came with her parents to Hardin Co., Ohio, in 1863.

She married, Jan. 2, 1873, Joseph Powell, a native of Marion Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, b. March 2, 1850, son of William and Nancy (Lyons) Powell. William Powell was born in England and came with his father, Joseph Powell, to the United States in 1814, when four years of age. They settled in Marion Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, a few years later, where they cleared land for a farm and became the most successful and prominent of the county's pioneer farmers. William Powell was one of the founders of the M. E. church at Huntersville.

She united with the Huntersville M. E. church at the age of eleven years and was a faithful, consistent Christian throughout her life.

She died Feb. 27, 1900.

Children:

1. Harlan Joseph, b. and d. May 24, 1874.
2. William Henry, b. Sept. 15, 1875; m. Eva Guider, Feb. 10, 1897.
3. Orange Cookman, b. June 29, 1877; m. Frances Huggett, Dec. 25, 1906.

4. Estella May, b. Feb. 10, 1879; m. Charles Mathews, Dec. 25, 1901.
5. Verna Florence, b. Dec. 3, 1880; m. A. Leonard Ream, Jan. 29, 1910.

---

71. Harlan Joseph Henry, seventh child and third son of David and Jane (Donaldson) Henry, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, Nov. 5, 1858.

He came with his parents to Hardin Co., Ohio, in 1863.

When he was in his sixteenth year he was accidentally struck on the head by a ball, on the school playground, septic fever ensued and he died March 9, 1874.

Children of Ellen (Donaldson) Culler

72. Luther Melancthon Culler, eldest child of Jacob S. and Ellen (Donaldson) Culler, was born Sept. 18, 1839, on the home farm, near Lucas, Ohio.

October 18, 1860, he married Elizabeth C. Crone, and later removed to Missouri.

His address is R. 7, Box 8, B. 1, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

No further information has been received.

Children:

1. Emma Colina; m. August 1, 1884, P. D. Spalding.
2. Elmer Ellsworth; m. Alice Conn. 1888.
3. Mariah Ellen, b. Sept. 23, 1863; d. August, 1867.
4. Hortense Roland, b. Feb. 4, 1865; m. William Christopher.

---

73. Francis Joseph Culler, second child and second son of Jacob S. and Ellen (Donaldson) Culler, was born near Lucas, Ohio, Feb. 19, 1842.

He married, Sept. 17, 1863, Lydia Ann Crone.

In 1866 they moved to Tipton, Mo., where they lived for a number of years, moving later to Azusa, Los Angeles Co., Calif.

Children:

1. William Willard, b. Jan. 4, 1865; m. Belle Brown, 1889.
2. James Homer, b. March 12, 1869; m. Jennie Cox, 1892.
3. Vent E., b. June 30, 1871; m. Charlotte Scott, 1896.
4. Bertie Cosetta, b. May 2, 1880.

74. Rebecca Jane Culler, third child and eldest daughter of Jacob S. and Ellen (Donaldson) Culler, was born Oct. 7, 1846, one mile east of Lucas, Richland Co., Ohio.

At the age of seven she entered school which she completed at fifteen.

She united with the Lutheran church at the age of twelve.

March 20, 1862, she married John R. Crone, of Lucas, Ohio. In the year 1866 they moved to Tipton, Mo., locating on a farm four miles north of that village, where they lived for eleven years. In 1887 they removed to Topeka, Kansas, living there for four years, but in 1891 returned to Tipton where they have since resided.

Upon coming to Missouri, she joined the First Presbyterian church of Tipton, there being no Lutheran church in that place.

She is very musically inclined and has been a member of the church choir for forty-two years.

She is a member of the Order of the Eastern Star.

Children:

1. Infant, born and died in 1863.
2. Jacob Otto, b. Jan. 3, 1864; m. Frances R. Russell, August 22, 1888.
3. Martha Ginevra, d. 1867.
4. Harlin Edwin, b. Feb. 25, 1871; m. Mary Irene Crane.
5. Charlie Washington, d. 1873.

Twins
6. Frank Chew, b. April 5, 1885.
7. Fred Henshaw, b. April 5, 1885; m. Kathryn Pearl Nickelson, Sept. 8, 1913.

---

75. Melvin Crouse Culler, fourth child and third son of Jacob S. and Ellen (Donaldson) Culler, was born near Lucas, Richland Co., Ohio, May 26, 1849.

He was married in March, 1869, to Mary Lousetta Mowers.

He was a minister of the Methodist Episcopal church, a consistent and earnest Christian and a power for Christ.

He died at Elk City, Ind., in January, 1895.

No children.

---

76. Phebe Asmarella Culler, fifth child and second daughter of Jacob S. and Ellen (Donaldson) Culler, was born near Lucas, Ohio, July 17, 1855.

She united with the Lutheran church in 1867.

In 1874 she removed with her mother to Missouri, where, March 10, 1876, she married Joseph A. Fry.

Their address is Tipton, Mo.

Children:

1. Leslie Monroe, b. Nov. 27, 1879; d. Nov. 10, 1908.
2. Elmer Leon, b. Sept. 22, 1889.

77. Lora Louisa Culler, sixth child and third daughter of Jacob S. and Ellen (Donaldson) Culler, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, July 28, 1862.

Her father died when she was five years old and after eight more years of residence on the home farm, her mother removed to Missouri, taking with her the two daughters who were still at home, to join the married sons and daughter who had preceded them to the south.

She married, Dec. 28, 1884, Joe Frank Dritt.

Their address is California, Mo.

Children:

1. Claude Burk, b. Feb. 27, 1886.
2. Sarah Ellen, b. June, 1891.
3. Mary Maree, b. February, 1893.
4. Lela Rebecca, b. February, 1895.
5. Florence Blanche, b. January, 1897.

Children of Rebecca (Goodfellow) Crillman

80. Robert J. Crillman, eldest child of Matthew and Rebecca (Goodfellow) Crillman, was born Nov. 1, 1832.

He married May 25, 1865, Emma Harvey.

Their address is Reading, Pa.

No children.

---

81. Mary Jane Crillman, second child and eldest daughter of Matthew and Rebecca (Goodfellow) Crillman, was born August 8, 1834.

She married, September 22, 1859, George Snodgrass.

Children:

1. Ellie R., b. August 22, 1860; m. M. H. Brooks.
2. George A., b. Feb. 2, 1864; m. Caroline Knabb, March 1, 1894.
3. Mary Jane, b. Nov. 1, 1866; m. Thomas Spratt, Oct. 4, 1888.

---

82. Anna Elizabeth Crillman, third child and second daughter of Matthew and Rebecca (Goodfellow) Crillman, was born December 2, 1835.

No further record has been found.

---

83. Rebecca E. Crillman, fourth child and third daughter of Matthew and Rebecca (Goodfellow) Crillman, was born Nov. 30, 1837.

She married, June 1865, Charles Shoemaker.

Children:

1. Mary R., b. April 19, 1866.

---

84. Matthew Crillman, fifth child and second son of Matthew and Rebecca (Goodfellow) Crillman, was born January 4, 1842.

He married, October 12, 1867, Mary Pancost.

Children:

1. Ida, b. Jan. 15, 1871.
2. Mary R., b. Jan. 22, 1872.
3. Matthew, b. May 19, 1876; m. Feb. 20, 1907, Sarah Peck.
4. Florence Mabel, b. March 23, 1881; m. Israel Groff, June 3, 1901.
5. William Anderson, b. April 10, 1883; m. Helen Walton, May 22, 1907.
6. Charles P., b. May 15, 1886.
7. Edward, b. Nov. 29, 1889.
8. Elmer, b. Feb. 14, 1895.

---

85. David Crillman, sixth child and third son of Matthew and Rebecca (Goodfellow) Crillman, was born Oct. 9, 1845.

He married, August 22, 1866, Louisa Rodgers.

No further record given.

Children of Isaiah Goodfellow

86. William Goodfellow, eldest child of Isaiah and Rebecca (Lightcap) Goodfellow, was born January 17, 1835. He married, June 20, 1856, Sarah Claw, by whom he had one son. She died April 15, 1864, and he married, 2nd, A. Jennie Ward, by whom he had four children.

He was a railroad engineer and when he began work was the youngest engineer on the Philadelphia and Reading R. R. At that time the engines burned wood for fuel. At the time of his death he was an engineer for the Jersey Central R. R.

The compiler of this history is indebted to his widow for much help in collecting data.

Her address is 5001 Pine St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

Children:

1. Charles, b. Feb. 4, 1857; m. Annie L. Keese, Jan. 3, 1877; d. Dec. 21, 1896.
2. Rebecca, b. Nov. 7, 1870; m. Truman L. Palmer, Sept. 22, 1892.

3. Joseph W., b. Dec. 26, 1871; m. Ebra Roads, June 29, 1891.
4. William W., b. Sept. 1, 1875; d. March 22, 1882.
5. Bertha L., died in infancy.

---

87. Sallie Goodfellow, second child and first daughter of Isaiah and Rebecca (Lightcap) Goodfellow, was born March 15, 1837.

June 4, 1861, she married Peter C. Clark. He was from Piermont, N. Y.; came to Reading when a young man and was foreman of the Philadelphia and Reading R. R. shops. In 1866 they moved to Philadelphia where he accepted the position of superintendent of a large oil refinery, which position he held for many years, when he retired from active business.

He was devoted to his church and Sunday School of which he was superintendent. He will long be remembered for his geniality.

He died March 15, 1896, and she survived him until January 1, 1902.

Children:

1. Edward C., b. March 24, 1864; m. Catherine Gaul.

---

89. David John Goodfellow, fourth child and third son of Isaiah and Rebecca (Lightcap) Goodfellow, was born Jan. 15, 1845.

He married in May, 1865, Clara Nagle, of Reading, Pa.

He died Feb. 5, 1880.

Children:

1. Harry A., b. June, 1866; d. March 25, 1896.
2. David A., b. April 25, 1868; m. Lucy Melhen.
3. William A., b. Feb. 27, 1870; m. Elizabeth M. Mast.
4. Isaiah, b. 1872; d. Dec. 8, 1881.
5. John H., b. 1874; d. 1887.
6. Sallie, b. 1876; m. Charles Fegely.
7. Bertha, b. 1879; m. Edward Henitch.

---

90. Almira Goodfellow, fifth child and second daughter of Isaiah and Rebecca (Lightcap) Goodfellow, was born Feb. 10, 1849.

She married May 26, 1869, Jacob R. Spohn. He had a responsible position as general manager of freight for the Philadelphia and Reading R. R., and was very highly esteemed. He died Oct. 9, 1883. She died April 11, 1915.

Children:

1. Harry R., b. Jan. 10, 1876; m. Sarah Margaret Creitz, June 3, 1901.

---

91. Mary R. Goodfellow, sixth child and third daughter of Isaiah and Rebecca (Lightcap) Goodfellow, was born Jan. 10, 1851.

She married, June 25, 1872, Harrison M. Missimer. He was master-mechanic for many years of the Prospect and Coney Island R. R. in New York.

Children:

1. Floyd G., b. Oct. 28, 1873; d. Dec. 23, 1878.
2. Miriam A., b. Jan. 13, 1876; m. D. Murphy, June 10, 1905.
3. Raymond H., b. Dec. 26, 1879; m. Laura McCormic, June 15, 1902.
4. Harold F., b. March 1, 1887.

---

92. Annie E. Goodfellow, seventh child and fourth daughter of Isaiah and Rebecca (Lightcap) Goodfellow, was born March 1, 1853.

She married, Oct. 29, 1874, B. Frank Seitzinger, of Reading, Pennsylvania.

He died April 4, 1909.

They removed from Reading to Philadelphia in 1897 and opened a Hydropathic Sanitarium.

No children.

---

93. Lillian L. Goodfellow, eighth child and fifth daughter of Isaiah and Rebecca (Lightcap) Goodfellow, was born Sept. 17, 1858.

She married June 27, 1877, Albert H. Hawman, a contractor of railroads and bridges.

They live in Reading, Pa.

Children:

1. Erle, b. Sept. 1, 1881.
2. Vera L., b. July 28, 1886.

Children of David Goodfellow

95. William Hardy Goodfellow, second child and second son of David and Sarah C. (Cox) Goodfellow, was born in Hollidaysburg, Pa., Sept. 8, 1846.

He was a descendant of the early settlers of this part of Pennsylvania and received his education in the public schools of his native town.

In 1866 he embarked in business for himself, having learned the tinning and plumbing trades. In 1893 he expanded his business, building a large three-story building at 1319 11th Ave., Altoona, Pa., and opened a wholesale and retail hardware store in connection with J. A. B. Melvin, now president of the Altoona Trust Co., and with his son, Frank H. Goodfellow.

In 1899 they purchased Mr. Melvin's interest in the business both at Altoona and at Hollidaysburg, and carried the same on under the firm name of "W. H. Goodfellow's Sons."

He never aspired to public office and his principal diversion was that of a fisherman; there are few streams in Central Pennsylvania that have not been whipped by his rod.

His name was closely linked with the mercantile affairs of both Altoona and Hollidaysburg, for a score of years and he was dean of the hardware business in Central Pennsylvania.

He was twice married, his first wife was Mary Hartman, who died July 29, 1903, and she was the mother of all of his children.

He married, 2nd, Mae Loudon, Jan. 10, 1906.

He died March 3, 1913, and is buried in the Presbyterian cemetery at Hollidaysburg.

Children:

1. Harry D., b. 1868; d. 1870.
2. Frank Hartman, b. Sept. 14, 1870; m. Claudia Brown, Nov. 27, 1894.
3. Emma Louise, b. July 24, 1872.
4. William Port, b. Sept. 4, 1874; m. Mabel Mulholum, 1900.
5. Louis, b. May 1, 1877; m. Carrie Deal.
6. Sara E., b. Nov. 29, 1881; m. Harry E. Hebrank, April 28, 1909.

Children of William and Mary (Goodfellow) Peacock

96. Mary Peacock, eldest child of William and Mary (Goodfellow) Peacock; married John Orth and is supposed to reside in Reading, Pa.

No further information has been received concerning her.

---

97. Maggie Peacock, second child and second daughter of William and Mary (Goodfellow) Peacock, is supposed to live in Reading, Pa., and was stated to be unmarried. No further information has been received.

98. Ellen Peacock, third child and third daughter of William and Mary (Goodfellow) Peacock, married Samuel Moore and resides in Germantown, Pa.

No further information has been received.

---

99. Harriet Peacock, fourth child and fourth daughter of William and Mary (Goodfellow) Peacock, is married but her husband's name has not been ascertained. No further information has been received.

---

100. Elizabeth Peacock, fifth child and fifth daughter of William and Mary (Goodfellow) Peacock, is reported deceased. No further information received.

---

101. Charles Peacock, sixth child and first son of William and Mary (Goodfellow) Peacock, married Kate Hoff and resides on Franklin Ave., Reading, Pa. They have three children.

Children:

1. Lillie
2. William.
3. Samuel.

---

102. William Peacock, seventh child and second son of William and Mary (Goodfellow) Peacock, married Sallie Getz, and has one son.

No further information received.

Children:

1. Charles.

---

103. Irwin Peacock, son of William and Mary (Goodfellow) Peacock, is reported unmarried. No further information has been received.

---

104. Thomas Peacock, son of William and Mary (Goodfellow) Peacock, is reported deceased. No further information has been received.

---

105. James Peacock, son of William and Mary (Goodfellow) Peacock, is reported deceased, and no other information has been received concerning him.

Children of Matthias and Jane (Goodfellow) Ferry

106. Joseph Ferry, eldest child of Matthias and Jane (Goodfellow) Ferry, died in Altoona, Pa., about 1900. No other information has been received concerning him. He is supposed to have been married and to have had five children.

---

107. Mary Ferry, only daughter of Matthias and Jane (Goodfellow) Ferry, is an invalid and lives with a niece in Altoona, Pa.

No other information received.

Children of Elizabeth Taylor (Donaldson) Jones

112. William Donaldson Jones, fifth child and second son of John Penn and Elizabeth Taylor (Donaldson) Jones, was the first of his family to reach adult age, the four children before him dying in infancy and early youth.

He was born in Hollidaysburg, Pa., July 15, 1846, and married, but the date of his marriage and the name of his wife have not been ascertained.

He died March 6, 1894.

Children:

1. Nora Adele; m. Edward McMurray Hill.

---

114. Nora Ninette Jones, seventh child and fifth daughter of John Penn and Elizabeth Taylor (Donaldson) Jones, was born in Hollidaysburg, Pa., April 8, 1851.

When she was fourteen the family moved to Washington, D. C., where she attended the public schools.

She spent a part of a year at Linden Hall, a Moravian Seminary at Bethlehem, Pa.

She was married, Nov. 14, 1872, in the North Presbyterian church in Washington, to George Jacob Davis, son of James Young and Harriet (Seufferle) Davis; grandson of Samuel Y. and Melinda (Jones) Davis and of John Jacob and Mary Magdalin (Sigmund) Seufferle; great-grandson of Loftis and Elizabeth (Smith) Davis.

Her married life was spent in Washington.

She was a member of the North Presbyterian church until her death.

She died in Winchester, Mass., Dec. 20, 1903.

Children:

1. Gertrude Jeanette, b. July 14, 1873; m. Marcus Byng May, Feb. 13, 1895.
2. George Jacob, b. June 28, 1876; m. Ardelia Barbara Meyer, June 28, 1905.

115. Gertrude Jones, eighth child and sixth daughter of John Penn and Elizabeth Taylor (Donaldson) Jones, was born in Hollidaysburg, Pa.

She is unmarried and lives in Washington, D. C.

It was her privilege to care for her father through the years of his old age and invalidism until his death at the age of ninety-five.

Her address is 1320 Eleventh St., North West, Washington, D. C.

---

117. Ella Jones, tenth child and eighth daughter of John Penn and Elizabeth Taylor (Donaldson) Jones, was born in Hollidaysburg, Pa.

She married in Washington, D. C., Rev. Oliver Cromwell Morse, of New York City.

Their present address is Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Children:

1. Richard Cary; m. Margaret Rupp.
2. Marguerite.
3. Elizabeth.
4. Oliver C.
5. Anthony.
6. Rebekah Finley.

Children of Mary (Donaldson) Hopkins

118. James Donaldson Hopkins, eldest child of Turner Bell and Mary (Donaldson) Hopkins, was born Nov. 1, 1848.

He died in February, 1876.

No further record of his life has been obtained.

---

120. Harry Coffey Hopkins, third child and second son of Turner Bell and Mary (Donaldson) Hopkins, was born Jan. 13, 1852.

He died in April, 1886.

No further record of him nor of his family, if any, has been obtained.

---

121. William L. Hopkins, fourth child and third son of Turner Bell and Mary (Donaldson) Hopkins, was born Nov. 3, 1855.

He married Rose Morgan.

He is a printer by occupation.

Their address is Altoona, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1, Box 108.

No further information concerning him nor of his family, if any, has been obtained.

122. John Penn Jones Hopkins, fifth child and fourth son of Turner Bell and Mary (Donaldson) Hopkins, was born June 11, 1860.

He married, but the date of marriage and the name of his wife have not been obtained.

He is a painter by occupation.

His address is Altoona, Pa.

No further record of him nor of his family, if any, has been obtained.

---

123. George Brinton Hopkins, sixth child and fifth son of Turner Bell and Mary (Donaldson) Hopkins, was born at Hollidaysburg, Pa., June 28, 1863.

He married Cora May Exline, Oct. 19, 1892. She was born in Altoona, Pa., August 6, 1870. They have always lived in Altoona.

He is a traveling salesman.

Their address is 1607 Fifth Avenue, Altoona, Pa.

Children:

1. Brinton, b. Oct. 30, 1893; d. Dec. 28, 1893, buried at Hollidaysburg, Pa.
2. Dorothy Gertrude, b. March 6, 1895; d. March 18, 1897, buried at Altoona, Pa.
3. Marion Donaldson, b. Aug. 6, 1897; d. March 18, 1898, buried at Altoona, Pa.
4. Ruth Catherine, b. Jan. 28, 1899.
5. John Frederick, b. May 13, 1901.
6. Donald, b. June 17, 1905; d. Dec. 5, 1906, buried at Altoona, Pa.
7. Robert, b. July 27, 1907.

Children of Lucinda (Donaldson) Jacobs

125 Harry A. Jacobs, eldest child of Calvin B. and Lucinda (Donaldson) Jacobs, was born at Hollidaysburg, Pa., May 4, 1856.

He married, Aug. 13, 1890, Mary Langdon.

They have always lived in Hollidaysburg where he is the senior member of the hardware firm "C. B. Jacobs' Son and Co."

He has been for many years a member and for some years an elder of the First Presbyterian Church.

He and his wife are among the most influential and most respected citizens of Hollidaysburg. No children.

---

126. Eliza Bell Jacobs, second child and first daughter of Calvin B. and Lucinda (Donaldson) Jacobs, was born in Hollidaysburg, Pa., Nov. 8, 1857.

She married in 1890, John H. Bloomer, a railroad man, and resided in Philadelphia.

Mr. Bloomer died several years ago and she continued to live in Philadelphia until recently when she returned to make her home in Hollidaysburg. No children.

---

127. William Donaldson Jacobs, third child and second son of Calvin B. and Lucinda (Donaldson) Jacobs, was born at Hollidaysburg, Pa., July 29, 1860.

He lived in Hollidaysburg until Sept., 1880, when he entered the railroad service and was employed by various companies in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and Virginia.

In June, 1887, he went to California and settled in Pasadena, remaining there four and one-half years, when he removed to Los Angeles, where he lived for one year. March 1, 1893, he entered the employ of the Santa Fe R. R. and located in San Bernardino. After seven years in this city, he returned to Los Angeles and remained for fifteen months; from there was sent to San Jacinto, where he lived for eight years and then was returned to San Bernardino, then again to Los Angeles and then back to San Bernardino, and is now again in Los Angeles.

He is a passenger engineer on the Santa Fe route.

He married Isabelle Dora Ramirez, June 13, 1888. She is the daughter of Juan Antonio Ramirez, a native of old Mexico, and Isabelle Corona Ramirez, a native of Castile, Spain.

Mr. Jacobs is one of the leading citizens of his city, is interested in all questions of public welfare, and has been honored with several offices in the municipality.

Address 3582 East Fifth Street, Los Angeles, Cal.

Children:

1. Juan Calvin, b. Feb. 24, 1889; m. Viola Tune, Sept. 24, 1909.
2. William Donaldson, Jr., b. Sept. 4, 1891.

---

128. Erie Alice Jacobs, fourth child and second daughter of Calvin B., and Lucinda (Donaldson) Jacobs, was born in Hollidaysburg, Pa., Jan. 26, 1863.

She married, date not given, Samuel Armstrong Hamilton, a railroad man of Huntingdon, Pa., and an author of national reputation. He traces his ancestry back to the year 1040, through the families of Hamilton, Beam, Sturges, and Haines.

She is a member of the First Presbyterion Church and Mr. Hamilton is an Episcopalian.

They are identified with all movements of public welfare in their city and county.

Children:

1. Infant daughter, deceased.

129. John Penn Jones Jacobs, fifth child and third son of Calvin B. and Lucinda (Donaldson) Jacobs, was born in Hollidaysburg, Pa., April 17, 1865.

He is still a resident of that city, and its leading druggist.

He married, date not given, Clyde Moore.

Children:

1. Margaret Bell, b. Aug. 7, 1905.

---

130. George Turner Jacobs, sixth child and fourth son of Calvin B. and Lucinda (Donaldson) Jacobs, was born in Hollidaysburg, Pa., April 29, 1868.

Nov. 30, 1899, he married Effie McDowell, daughter of Edward and Adele (Wymer) McDowell, of Ligonier, Pa. She was born, July 4, 1873, in Somerset, Pa.

He is the district manager of the Fidelity Accident Insurance Company.

He resides in Swissvale, Pa.

Children:

1. George Turner, b. Oct. 3, 1900, at Ligonier, Pa.
2. Elizabeth Marie, b. April 7, 1904, at Wilmerding, Pa.

---

131. Edgar Hale Jacobs, seventh child and fifth son of Calvin B. and Lucinda (Donaldson) Jacobs, was born at Hollidaysburg, Pa., April 8, 1871.

He is associated with his brother, Harry A., in the hardware business.

He is unmarried and lives with his mother in the old family home.

He has taken prominent part in the municipal affairs of Hollidaysburg for some years. He was Burgess of the city in 1909 and until a recent election, at which time he retired from the office.

---

132. Irwin Blythe Jacobs, eighth child and sixth son of Calvin B. and Lucinda (Donaldson) Jacobs, was born at Hollidaysburg, Pa., Feb. 24, 1873.

He died Nov., 1900 in his twenty-eighth year.

---

133. Sara Neall Jacobs, ninth child and third daughter of Calvin B. and Lucinda (Donaldson) Jacobs, was born in Hollidaysburg, Pa., Sept. 19, 1879.

She married Jan. 30, 1901, Paul Remington Holland.

They had no children and Mr. Holland died about 1912.

She has remarried, name not ascertained, and lives in Colorado.

Children of David Donaldson

134. Nellie Donaldson, eldest child of David and Amanda (Porter) Donaldson, was born, date not given, probably in Steuben Co., Indiana.

Her mother died in 1865, and she and her brother were cared for by relatives.

She married, Jan. 29, 1883, Fremont B. Drake, a farmer of Hancock Co., Ohio.

Her present address is, Mrs. Nellie D. Drake, Elyria, Ohio.

Children:

1. Susie A., b. about 1884.
2. Lucy L., b. about 1885.
3. James Frank, b. about 1887.
4. Verda L., b. about 1890.
5. Cora P., b. about 1892.
6. Emerson L., b. about 1896.

---

135. Mark H. Donaldson, second child and first son of David and Amanda (Porter) Donaldson, was born in Steuben Co., Ind., Oct. 4, 1863.

His mother died when he was two years of age and he was reared by his aunt, Susannah (Donaldson) Dixon.

He married, July 4, 1897, Mrs. Arvilla (Null) Lamp, daughter of Henry and Amanda Null of Rome City, Ind.

Most of the dates given in the record of the George Donaldson family have been either given or verified by him from the record in the family Bible of George Donaldson which is in his possession.

It is possible that he is older than his sister, Nellie, who is given precedence in the record as obtained by the compiler of this history, as the date of her birth has not been ascertained.

His present address is, Mount Pleasant, Texas, R. D., Route No. 6.

Children:

1. Alva Nathan, b. April 3, 1898, at Rome City, Ind.
2. Susannah Amanda, b. Oct. 9, 1899, at Rome City, Ind.

FIFTH GENERATION

Child of Mary Ann (Marlow) Patterson

1. Mary Patterson, only child of ——— Mary Ann (Marlow) Patterson, was born in Hardin Co., Ohio.

Both her parents died when she was a very small child and she went to live with her grandparents in Richland Co., Ohio.

She was still young when she was burned to death at the home of her aunt, Rachel (Marlow) Henry. She was alone in the house for a short time and in some way her clothing caught fire at the open fireplace and before help reached her she was so badly burned that death ensued.

Children of John Marlow

2. James Marlow, eldest child of John and Sarah (Armstrong) Marlow, was born Dec. 13, 1843.

He married in March, 1877, Ella Brown.

His address is Mount Pleasant, Jefferson Co., Ohio.

No further information received.

3. Louise Marlow, second child and only daughter of John and Sarah (Armstrong) Marlow married Harry Roberts. She was born March 24, 1848. Lives in the west.

Children:

1. Dallas.

4. Sarah Josephine Marlow, only child of John and Sarah (Moore) Marlow, was born Nov. 10, 1850.

She married, Oct. 3, 1871, Alexander Cochran.

They are members of Scotch Ridge Presbyterian Church.

They live at Martin's Ferry, Ohio.

Children:

1. Laura, m. Charles Coleman.
2. Minnie, m. Frank Moore.
3. Sadie, deceased.
4. Nannie, m. Charles Burris.
5. John H., m. Cora Ripley.

Children of Rachel (Marlow) Henry

5. Mary Jane Henry, eldest child of Samuel and Rachel (Marlow) Henry, was born Feb. 28, 1844, in Richland Co., Ohio.

She united with the Lutheran church at Lucas, Ohio, at the age of fourteen, and has continued a most faithful and devoted member.

She married, Feb. 22, 1863, David Smith, by whom she had three children. He died, Sept. 17, 1872.

She married second, Oct. 2, 1879, Newton Hersh, by whom she had one child. He died Dec. 22, 1901.

She makes her home with her daughter, Mrs. Ernest Mabee. Her address is Mansfield, R. F. D., No. 6.

Children:

1. Emanuel A. Smith, b. April 8, 1864; m. Sarah Andrews.
2. Effie Bell Smith, b. June 13, 1867; m. M. R. Taylor; d. May 3, 1906.
3. Lawrence V. Smith, b. Nov. 6, 1871; m. Cora E. Cotter.
4. Emma Estella Hersh, b. Oct. 4, 1881; m. Ernest Mabee.

---

6. Margaret Isabell Henry, second child and second daughter of Samuel and Rachel (Marlow) Henry, was born Jan. 26, 1846, in Richland Co., Ohio.

She united with the Lutheran church at Lucas, Ohio, when she was twelve years of age.

She married, Dec. 8, 1868, Anthony Emerick Bell.

She died, Nov. 11, 1895.

Children:

1. Mary Florence, b. April 15, 1870; m. Charles Sumner Peltier.
2. Gertrude Viola, b. June 15, 1878; m. A. Giles Johnston.

---

7. James Alexander Henry, third child and first son of Samuel and Rachel (Marlow) Henry, was born April 3, 1848, in Richland Co., Ohio.

When he was sixteen years old he enlisted in the Union Army in the 163rd Regiment. He re-enlisted in the spring of 1865 in the 197th Regiment, and was mustered out at the close of the war.

He married, June 26, 1870, Lydia Ann Chew, b. March 20, 1854.

He is a farmer and has spent his life on a farm two miles east of his birthplace, two and one-half miles southeast of Lucas, Ohio.

His address is Lucas, Ohio, R. D. No. 1.

Children:

1. Orlen E., b. June 20, 1871; m. Elizabeth Sherman, July 1, 1893.
2. Harlen M., b. April 12, 1874; m. Annie Collins, Sept. 27, 1897.
3. Ira C., b. March 21, 1880; m. Belle Miller, June 12, 1906.
4. Ora A., b. Feb. 1, 1890; m. Mary E. Wilson, Dec. 24, 1912.
5. Hattie M., b. June 18, 1893; m. Harry Jones, April 12, 1913.

---

8. Norman Nicholas Henry, fourth child and second son of Samuel and Rachel (Marlow) Henry, was born Jan. 16, 1851, in Richland Co., Ohio.

He was accidentally drowned, May 7, 1853, by falling head foremost into a post-hole. He is buried at Mt. Zion Cemetery.

---

9. Samuel Marlow Henry, fifth child and third son of Samuel and Rachel (Marlow) Henry, was born Feb. 19, 1854, in Richland Co., Ohio.

He married, Sept. 10, 1876, Mary Ann Collins.

They live at Lucas, Ohio.

Children:

1. Flora Bell, b. Feb. 9, 1877; m. Harvey Huffman, May 9, 1898.

Children of Andrew Marlow

10. Margaret Isabell Marlow, eldest child of Dr. Andrew and Elizabeth (Moon) Marlow, was born Aug. 10, 1843, in Richland Co., Ohio, on the James Marlow homestead now owned by John Franklin Marlow.

She lived at various places in Ohio; at Petersburg, Pa., and at Coultersville, Ill., where her father was a practising physician.

She married, date not given, Benjamin Swartz, and lived at Nevada, Ohio.

She died, date not given.

Children:

No information received.

---

11. Mary Jane Marlow, second child and second daughter of Dr. Andrew and Elizabeth (Moon) Marlow, was born Dec. 24, 1844, on the Andrew Donaldson homestead between Mansfield and Lucas, Ohio.

She lived at various places in Ohio; at Petersburg, Pa., and at Coultersville, Ill.

She married, date not given, Soloman A. Beery, who died some years ago.

Her address is Upper Sandusky, Ohio.

Children:

No information received.

---

12. James Nelson, third child and only son of Dr. Andrew and Elizabeth (Moon) Marlow, was born at Newville, Ohio, May 25, 1847.

He married, date of marriage and name of wife, not given.

Their address was Mansfield, Ohio, R. F. D. No. 1.

He died, about 1911.

Children:

No information received.

---

13. Sarah Louise Marlow, fourth child and third daughter of Dr. Andrew and Elizabeth (Moon) Marlow, was born on the Ira Marlow farm, July 2, 1849.

The following spring her father joined the gold-seekers and went overland to California where he practised medicine among the miners at Marysville for two and one-half years.

When she was in her fourth year her parents removed to Petersburg, Pa., returning to Ohio in 1856, going from there to Coultersville, Ill.

She married, date not given, Thomas Moore, and resides at Cambridge, Ohio.

Children:

No information received.

Children of James Marlow

15. William Bentley Marlow, second child and eldest son of James and Maria (McBride) Marlow, was born on a farm three and one-half miles west of Mansfield, in Springfield Tp., Richland Co., Ohio, Aug. 20, 1859.

He married, June 11, 1885, Anna M. Vantilburg, of Mifflin Tp.

They resided in Mansfield, Ohio, where he was killed in a runaway accident, Sept. 4, 1912.

Children:

1. Stella E., b. April 13, 1886; m. Elza Terman.
2. John C., b. Feb. 17, 1888; married.
3. Laura L., b. July 26, 1889; m. Rowland Mickey.

4. James H., b. Jan. 11, 1891.
5. Infant son, b. Jan. 15, 1893; deceased.
6. Hubbell S., b. Dec. 1, 1894.
7. Margaret J., b. Oct. 12, 1896.
8. Clair.
9. Ira.

---

17. Ira Smith Marlow, fourth child and third son of James and Maria (McBride) Marlow, was born Aug. 28, 1864, on a farm about three miles west of Mansfield where he still lives.

His education was begun and continued in the country schools until 1885 when he entered the Normal School at Lebanon, Ohio. In 1886, he returned home to assist his father on the farm.

He married, Nov. 15, 1893, Edna Cleland of Shiloh, Ohio.

His address is Mansfield, Ohio.

Children:

1. Marie Ellen, b. Feb. 12, 1895.
2. Ruth Jeanette, b. Sept. 4, 1896.

---

18. Martha Jeanette Marlow, fifth child and second daughter of James and Maria (McBride) Marlow, was born on a farm near Mansfield, Ohio, July 11, 1867.

She married, Feb. 1, 1888, William Clark Pickens.

They reside in Los Angeles, Cal.

Children:

1. Hilton T.

Children of Rebecca (Marlow) Moser

20. James Henry Moser, eldest child of Henry Smith and Rebecca (Marlow) Moser, was born April 18, 1844, near the little town of Washington, Richland Co., Ohio.

In the spring of 1861, his father purchased and removed to a farm eighteen miles north of Mansfield.

In 1862, his father enlisted in the 120th Regiment, O. V. I., and served three years.

Feb. 15, 1864, James Moser, not quite twenty years of age, enlisted in Capt. George W. Stephens' Company H, the Twenty-third Regiment, O. V. I., Colonel Rutherford B. Hayes commanding. The Twenty-third was remarkable for its famous commanders; its first colonel was William S. Rosecrans who afterward achieved a brilliant record as a commander of the Fourteenth Army Corps; Rutherford B. Hayes, became President of the United States; William McKinley, also afterwards a President of the United States, was mustered in as a private of Company E, and was promoted to commissary sergeant of the regiment, later to second lieutenant, first lieutenant and then to captain in the same

regiment. The Twenty-third Ohio was organized and mustered into service on the twenty-seventh of June, 1861, under Lieutenant Colonel Stanley Matthews; part operated against the guerrilla bands, while five companies were stationed at Weston; the Kanawha Division returned to West Virginia, after which it encamped at Charleston, that state, during the spring of 1864. It participated in the battle at Antietam, Md., losing eight killed and fifty-nine wounded; shortly afterward the Kanawha Division returned to West Virginia, making its winter quarters at the Falls of the Great Kanawha; after which it encamped at Charleston, W. Va., during the spring of 1864; May 9, 1864, it took part in the battle of Cloyd's Mountain; then served during the summer of 1864 in Crook's Corps of Hunter's army; in the fall of 1864, it participated, with the Eighth (Crooks) Corps in all of Sheridan's battles in the Shenandoah Valley, including Winchester, Strasburg, Halltown, Berryville, Openquon, Fisher's Hill, Cedar Creek, and Cabletown, Va., where it remained until July 1865, when it was mustered out.

It lost 290 officers and men by death while in the service; the total of killed and wounded was 567.

He was mustered in at Wooster, Ohio, Feb. 15, 1864, to serve three years or during the war. July 1, 1864, he was transferred to Capt. Andrew Y. Austin's Company F. He was constantly with his command from the time he joined until his company was mustered out, and bore a gallant part in Sheridan's battles in the Shenandoah Valley, rendering faithful and meritorious service to his country. He received an honorable discharge at Cleveland, Ohio, on the twenty-sixth day of July, 1865, the war being ended.

At the age of seventeen he had attempted to enlist, joining the Sixty-fourth O. V. I., and was in camp two weeks, when his father took him out because he was under eighteen.

When his father enlisted the next year, he, being the oldest at home, managed the farm until his own enlistment. At the close of the war he returned to the farm.

His brother, Austin C., also served in the Union Army; his grandfather Moser had been a soldier in the War of 1812, and his great-grandfather Moser, a soldier during the Revolutionary War.

He is a member of George Washington Post No. 85, Department of Colorado and Wyoming, Grand Army of the Republic, and is past-commander of his post.

He is at present (1908) aide-de-camp on staff of Commander in Chief Burton. He has also held office as junior vice department commander and chief mustering officer of the Department of Colorado and Wyoming, and chief of staff of Colorado and Wyoming. He is also a member of Temple Lodge No. 84, A. F., and A. M. and Junior Order of U. S. A.

At the close of the war he returned to the farm. December 3, 1868, he married Deborah Meek, a school teacher and near neighbor.

He farmed for about six years when he went into a mercantile business for some years. He then bought a farm, then sold out and went into the hotel business for about six years.

He went west in 1886, farmed for two years and then worked

for the Pinkerton force, as policeman for the city of Denver. After that he served as department sheriff for some years.

When he bought property and located in Englewood, Arapahoe Co., Colorado, he was elected constable which office he still holds. He also collects bills over the county and state.

His wife died, July 5, 1906.

He married second, Mary J. Denel, Sept. 4. 1907.

His address is, 3002 South Huron Street, Englewood, Colorado.

Children:

1. Annie L., m. Thomas C. Coombs, Lafayette, Colorado.
2. Sylvia May, m. Edgar R. Young, Pueblo, Colorado.

---

21. Mary Margaret Moser, second child and first daughter of Henry Smith and Rebecca (Marlow) Moser, was born Feb. 22, 1846, near Lucas, Ohio.

She married Feb. 21, 1861, Geddes McDermott.

Her life was nearly all spent in Richland Co., Ohio.

She was for years a devoted member of the English Lutheran church.

She died at Galion, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1910.

Children:

1. Edward S., b. June 13, 1862; d. Aug. 17, 1907.
2. Infant son, b. March 22, 1863; d. April 25, 1863.
3. Frances, b. Sept. 8, 1866; m. H. W. Cleland, Dec. 26, 1888.

---

22. Austin Clark Moser, third child and second son of Henry Smith and Rebecca (Marlow) Moser, was born on a farm near Lucas, Ohio, March 7, 1848.

During the Civil War he served in the Thirty-second Regiment, O. V. I.

He married, date not given, Rebecca Jane Martin, and was a well-to-do farmer of Richland Co., Ohio.

He died, Feb. 25, 1910, and is buried at Shiloh, Ohio.

Children:

No information received.

---

23. Elvira Frances Moser, fourth child and second daughter of Henry Smith and Rebecca (Marlow) Moser, was born on a farm near Lucas, Ohio, April 2, 1850.

She married Alvarado Derefus Turbett and lived in the west.

Their home was for a long time at Oxnard, California, and that was probably the place of her death.

Children:

1. Son, lived at Oxnard, Cal.
2. Anita B., m. E. R. Holman.

---

24. Edward Smith Moser, fifth child and third son of Henry Smith and Rebecca (Marlow) Moser, was born on a farm near Lucas, Ohio, June 11, 1852.

At about the age of ten years, he moved with his parents to a farm three miles northeast of Shiloh, Ohio, known as the Benj. Ames farm, which his father bought. He lived here until his marriage.

He married Dec. 23, 1874, Martha Ann Swigart, daughter of Luther M. Swigart. They went to housekeeping on part of the Swigart homestead, about five miles east of Mansfield, and lived there until the fall of 1883, when they removed into Mansfield, where he engaged in the livery business for five and one-half years. For the next two years he was in the buggy business, then bought an interest in the Bending Works and worked there for two years. The two years following this he served on the Mansfield police force, and since that time has been employed by the Mansfield Street Railway Co.

His wife died Sept. 19, 1901.

Died July 10, 1911.

Children:

1. Bertha Maude, b. June 21, 1876; m. Clarence W. Lindeman, June 15, 1904.
2. Retta Faye, b. Dec. 13, 1881; m. Benjamin L. Sites, June 30, 1908.
3. Edward Burdell, b. April 20, 1886, unmarried.

---

25. Annie Artamissa Moser, sixth child and third daughter of Henry Smith and Rebecca (Marlow) Moser, was born on a farm near Lucas, Ohio, Jan. 3, 1856.

When she was about five years old, she removed with her parents to a farm in the northern part of Richland Co., where she grew to young womanhood.

She attended the country school near her home, and later several terms in Hayesville and in Worthington, Ohio, in preparation for teaching, which profession she followed for several years both before and after her marriage.

She married, August 23, 1879, George Middlesworth, a farmer and schoolteacher, and has since resided within one-half mile of her girlhood home.

Her address is Shiloh, Ohio.

Children:

1. Catherine Faye, b. Nov. 8, 1880; d. July 6, 1898.
2. J. Vaughn, b. July 31, 1884.

Children of Moses Marlow

26. Mary Melissa Marlow, eldest child of Moses and Elizabeth (Swigart) Marlow was born Jan. 6, 1856, near Lucas, Ohio.

She grew to young womanhood and married at the home of her parents in Ripley Tp., Huron Co., Ohio.

Her marriage occurred Jan. 12, 1876 to George W. Leiter of Lucas, Ohio, where they immediately went to housekeeping on the farm where he was born, one mile west of Lucas, and lived here until his death, Feb. 25, 1911.

Her address is Lucas, Ohio.

Children:

1. Ada Belle, b. Oct. 28, 1876; d. April 23, 1896.
2. Jessie M., b. April 22, 1878; m. John Arehart, Dec. 3, 1902.
3. Don Paige, b. May 13, 1883; m. Leta Parry, Aug. 25, 1909.
4. Georgie A., b. July 18, 1887; m. Charles J. Hunt, Aug. 3, 1904.

---

27. John Franklin Marlow, second child and first son of Moses and Elizabeth (Swigart) Marlow, was born in Lucas, Ohio, Dec. 28, 1858.

He married Jan. 29, 1907, Rutha Bell Millington, daughter of John Wesley and Luesinda (Tinkey) Millington of Mansfield, Ohio.

He now owns and lives upon the farm that belonged to his father, Moses Marlow, and to his grandfather, James Marlow. No children.

---

28. Lovezila Jane Marlow, third child and second daughter of Moses and Elizabeth (Swigart) Marlow, was born June 29, 1860, near Lucas, Ohio.

She married Nov. 25, 1880, Kirkwood Murphy.

She died January 9, 1885.

Children:

1. May E.

---

29. Don Allen Marlow, fourth child and second son of Moses and Elizabeth (Swigart) Marlow, was born near Lucas, Ohio, April 12, 1862.

He lived for a while in Huron Co., and then returned to Richland Co.

He married, June 28, 1888, Alice Alfreda Fleck, and continued to farm until his death March 24, 1914.

Children:

1. Fred A., b. Feb. 27, 1893; m. Hazel Gray, Dec. 7, 1912.
2. Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 23, 1898.

---

30. Clarence Luther Marlow, fifth child and third son of Moses and Elizabeth (Swigart) Marlow, was born Jan. 24, 1864, in Lucas, Ohio.

At the age of three months he removed with his parents to Ripley Tp., Huron Co., Ohio. He resided here till about thirteen years of age when his father sold the Huron Co. farm and returned to Richland Co., where he purchased the James Marlow homestead.

He worked with his father on the farm in the summer and attended school in the winter at the school known as the Carter School.

He married, Dec. 31, 1889, Antoinette Seward and for four years remained on his father's farm. In 1893, he moved to the Seward farm, where they have since resided.

Children:

1. Harry Seward, b. Aug. 9, 1900.
2. Infant, deceased.
3. Infant deceased.

---

31. Anna Laura Marlow, sixth child and third daughter of Moses and Elizabeth (Swigart) Marlow, was born Nov. 15, 1866, on a farm two miles west of Greenwich, Ohio.

When she was eleven years old, her parents moved to the Marlow homestead three miles west of Mansfield, Ohio.

She married, 1886, Benjamin Larimer, and resided one mile south of her parents' home, at Alta, Ohio.

Her husband died, Feb. 14, 1897, leaving her with two daughters.

She married 2nd, James P. Henry in 1901, and lives at Mansfield, 401 W. Fifth St.

Children:

1. Florence Fayette Larimer, b. June 1, 1887.
2. Blanche Jane Larimer, b. Nov. 18, 1888.
3. Vaughn Marlow Henry, b. Sept. 23, 1903.

---

32. Clara Luretta Marlow, seventh child and fourth daughter of Moses and Elizabeth (Swigart) Marlow, was born Sept. 3, 1870, on a farm two miles west of Greenwich, Ohio.

Her education began in the district school near her home, and

when she was seven years of age her family returned to Richland County, where her father bought the farm formerly owned by his father. Here she grew to womanhood, continuing her education in the public schools. Her sisters all married leaving her to care for the parents in their declining years. Her mother died in 1899, and her father in 1905, after which she married, Dec. 25, 1906, G. F. McClain of Columbia City, Ind., near which place they reside.

Through her efforts the Marlow-Donaldson-Mathews Family Reunion which has met for a number of years on the last Saturday of August at South Park, Mansfield, Ohio, was organized.

No children.

---

33. Ella Josephine Marlow, eighth child and fifth daughter of Moses and Elizabeth (Swigart) Marlow, was born on a farm about two miles west of Greenwich, Ohio, Nov. 1, 1872.

She married, April 21, 1898, John B. Crooks. They at once went to housekeeping on their farm four miles northwest of Mansfield, where they still reside.

They are active members of the Spring Mill church of which Mr. Crooks is elder, treasurer, and teacher of the Young People's Sunday School class.

Children:

1. Gladys Isabelle, b. Aug. 26, 1899.
2. Mary Aletha, b. July 15, 1906; d. July 17, 1906.

Children of Sarah Jane (Marlow) Moore

34. James Nelson Moore, eldest child of John and Sarah Jane (Marlow) Moore, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, Sept. 10, 1854.

After her father's death, his mother removed with her two sons to Ripley Tp., Huron Co., Ohio, buying the farm then owned by her brother, Moses Marlow. The family remained here until after the re-marriage of the mother and the marriage of the eldest son, and then returned to Richland County.

He married, Jan. 5, 1881, Delilah Shorters.

He died Sept. 8, 1898.

His widow lives at 90 W. First St., Mansfield, Ohio.

No children.

---

35. George B. McClellan Moore, second child and second son of John and Sarah Jane (Marlow) Moore, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, Oct. 17, 1864.

He came with his mother and brother to Huron Co., Ohio, about 1877, returning to Richland Co., in his early young manhood.

He married, Feb. 28, 1882, Annie Halstead.

He died Nov. 13, 1911.

Children:

1. Jennie, b. Feb. 1, 1884; m. Milton J. Grice, Sept. 10, 1901.
2. Bernice May, b. Feb. 2, 1886; m. Frank Blacksten, Jan. 1, 1907.
3. Pearle Mary, b. July 4, 1887; m. Roy Winbigler, Jan. 3, 1910.
4. John H., b. March 17, 1889; m. Ethel Paxton, Sept. 8, 1911.

Children of William A. Marlow

36. Jessie Marlow, only child of William A. and Catherine (Watts) Marlow, was born in 1864, and died in 1880.

---

37. Elaine Marlow, eldest child of William A. and Mary (Maxwell) Marlow, was born about 1886.

She is supposed to live in France with her mother.

---

38. Violet Marlow, second child and second daughter of William A. and Mary (Maxwell) Marlow, was born about 1890.

She is supposed to live in France with her mother and sister.

Children of Amanda (Marlow) Scott

39. Ollie J. Scott, eldest child of Thomas E. and Amanda J. (Marlow) Scott, was born Oct. 20, 1861, on the Marlow homestead in the same house in which her mother was born.

She spent her early years with her parents and attended district school. She also attended several terms at the Lexington Seminary, and two terms at the Ohio Business College, Mansfield, Ohio.

She taught five terms of school.

In 1883 she married Luther Condon, of Mansfield, Ohio, the youngest child of Elisha and Nancy (Flora) Condon. He was born Dec. 14, 1859, on the old homestead which his father had purchased in 1834.

With her husband and family she belongs to the First Lutheran Church of Mansfield, Ohio.

Children:

1. Nettie B.; m. Chalmer G. Shauck.
2. Luther Lee.

40. Hattie D. Scott, second child and second daughter of Thomas E. and Amanda J. (Marlow) Scott, was born Feb. 24, 1863.
She married, Dec. 1, 1884, Frank E. Sipe, b. Jan. 7, 1860.
Their address is 16 Blanche St., Mansfield, Ohio.

Children:

1. Earl Scott, b. Aug. 28, 1886; m. Bertha Elizabeth Kerstetter, Oct. 15, 1913.

---

41. Nettie L. Scott, third child and third daughter of Thomas E. and Amanda J. (Marlow) Scott, was born March 19, 1864.
She died Dec. 8, 1880.

---

42. William E. Scott, fourth child and first son of Thomas E. and Amanda J. (Marlow) Scott, was born Feb. 23, 1868.
He married Albina Wilson, Aug. 16, 1894.
His address is Butler, Ohio.

Children:

No information received.

---

43. May Scott, fifth child and fourth daughter of Thomas E. and Amanda J. (Marlow) Scott, was born Aug. 2, 1870.
She married William Carter, Nov. 12, 1890.
Their address is Mansfield, Ohio.

Children:

No information received.

---

44. Wynnie Scott, sixth child and fifth daughter of Thomas E. and Amanda J. (Marlow) Scott, was born March 31, 1874.
She married M. Mann, March 18, 1897.
Her address is Neal Terrace, Detroit Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Children:

No information received.

---

45. John Donaldson Scott, seventh child and second son of Thomas E. and Amanda J. (Marlow) Scott, was born June 28, 1877.
He married Grace Lautsbaugh Dec. 31, 1907.
His address is Mansfield, Ohio.

Children:

No information received.

46. Katie Pearl Scott, youngest child and sixth daughter of Thomas E. and Amanda J. (Marlow) Scott, was born Sept. 11, 1879.

She died January 28, 1880.

Children of Rebecca (Marlow) Mathews

47. Martha Jane Mathews, eldest child and only daughter of William and Rebecca (Marlow) Mathews, was born in Hardin Co., Ohio, a few miles from Huntersville, near Ada, Nov. 17, 1840, and when a year old removed with her parents to Richland Co., Ohio, and lived within three miles of Mansfield, toward the west, until she was seven years old, when they moved to a farm two and one-half miles northwest of Lexington, Ohio.

She attended the district school and the Lexington High School, and afterwards taught four terms of school.

She attended the Presbyterian and Methodist Protestant churches with her parents, but became a member of the First Congregational Church of Mansfield to which she has ever been most faithful and devoted.

She married, Nov. 15, 1860, Artemas Whissemore, a photographer of Mansfield and has lived in that city ever since with the exception of three years, during which time they lived near Mansfield on a farm.

Mr. Whissemore died some years ago.

Children:

1. Lulu B., b. Aug. 23, 1864; m. Edwin Williams, Jan. 31, 1894.
2. M. Lenora, b. Aug. 20, 1875; m. Lucius Virgil Mills, March 18, 1902.

---

48. William Delaney Mathews, second child and only son of William and Rebecca (Marlow) Mathews, was born in a log cabin located in a cornfield in Richland Co., Ohio, three miles east of Mansfield, Sept. 6, 1844.

He completed the studies offered by the district school and then attended the Lexington Seminary under Professor Gailey. During his seminary days the war broke out, and in June, 1862, he became a member of Co. B, 87th Regt., O. V. I. He was under General Miles at the battle and surrender of Harper's Ferry, was captured, paroled, and returned home.

In 1863 he enlisted in Co. C, 86th Regt., O. V. I. As Sergeant he assisted in the capture of Cumberland Gap and garrisoned it until the expiration of his term of service.

In 1864 he helped recruit a company in Richland Co., Ohio, and was mustered in as First Lieutenant of Co. G, 178th Regt., O. V. I. He did guard duty at Tullahoma, Tenn., up to the time of the battles of Franklin and Nashville. His Company was at that

time removed to Murfreesboro where they were engaged in almost daily skirmishes with Forrest's men in order to secure corn for rations.

While at Tullahoma he was detailed on a general court-martial and when the regiment was ordered to Murfreesboro, he went to General Rosseau and asked to be relieved in order to join his regiment. The General refused but soon after the court adjourned and he served with his company through all of their engagements. The regiment was next ordered to Clifton, Tenn., and the General disbanded the court but not in time for him to join his company, but traveling by water he met it at Clifton. He went with the regiment to Washington, D. C., passing through Ohio in freight cars during the cold winter of 1864-5. They encamped on the ice at Washington, a part of the time without shelter. They were ordered to join Schofield in North Carolina, arriving at Fort Fisher immediately after the surrender of that place. Returning to Beaufort, N. C., they became part of the 23rd Army Corps which joined Sherman at Goldsborough, N. C., and participated in the battle of Kingston. He had charge of part of the skirmishes the night before the battle and on March 7, 1865, he remained on picket duty all night. The next morning he was in command of the squad that opened fire on the advancing rebels. The regiment after the surrender of Gen. Joseph E. Johnston, did garrison duty at Charlotte, N. C.

At last an order was sent to his Colonel to grade his officers into three classes and to ascertain which of them desired to remain in the service. Out of nine two were selected of which Mr. Mathews was one. He was ordered to report to the 105th O. V. I., but was finally mustered out with his regiment, July 8, 1865.

Returning home, he again attended the Lexington Seminary, after which he taught three terms of school and then began farming in Troy Tp., Morrow Co., Ohio.

Here he began the study of law and became active in politics. He was a staunch Republican, always taking a leading part in the work of his party.

In 1876 he was elected Probate Judge of Morrow County, serving in that capacity for six years. He was nominated for the Legislature in 1886, but was defeated by reason of a dissension in the party as to for whom the vote should be cast for U. S. Senator.

He was appointed Judge of Beaker Co., Oklahoma, and held that position six months when he was elected to the same office by the people. He resigned in 1892 and practiced law there until May, 1893.

While in the army, he had contracted asthma from which he became a great sufferer. At the end of his second term as Probate Judge of Morrow County, Ohio, a change of climate became necessary for him and he spent eighteen months in Colorado. He then returned to Ohio, and later accepted the position in Oklahoma, already mentioned. The western climate, however, did not prove a lasting benefit, so he rejoined his family in Mt. Gilead, Ohio, where he continued the practice of law until failing health compelled him to abandon his work.

He was for many years a member of the Presbyterian church.

He married, Sept. 5, 1867, Marietta C. Dean, a native of Washington Tp., Richland Co., Ohio, whom he had met at the Seminary at Lexington. Her father was Benjamin Dean.

He died Feb. 4, 1906.

Children:

1. Gertrude Dill, b. July 21, 1868; m. James A. Williams, Dec. 31, 1896.
2. Grace Alena, b. May 13, 1870; m. Don C. Corbett, Oct. 8, 1895.
3. Lora Rebecca, b. Feb. 10, 1872; m. John M. Stanley, August 26, 1896.
4. Mary Edith, b. Jan. 31, 1874; m. Charles Barber, June 18, 1901.
5. Lucy Duncan, b. April 29, 1876; m. Dr. William H. Hyde, Sept. 20, 1900.
6. William Dean, b. Feb. 1, 1879; m. Alice Wilson, Oct. 22, 1903.
7. Edwin Marlow, b. Sept. 7, 1882; m. Lota Sponsler,
8. Anna Ruth, b. Sept. 21, 1884; d. June 22, 1886.
9. Herbert Delaney, b. March 23, 1887.

Children of William Marlow

52. Mary Lodema Marlow, fourth child and second daughter of William and Eleanor M. (Hixson) Marlow, was born Nov. 16, 1853, in Morrow Co., Ohio.

She came with her parents to Williams Co., O., in 1854.

Her education was obtained mostly in district schools. She attended one term of select school at Hamer, Ohio, and one term at the Normal at Bryan, Ohio.

She taught district school in Mill Creek Tp., Williams Co., Ohio, the summer of 1871-2.

She joined the Presbyterian church at the age of seventeen.

She was married April 3, 1873, to George W. Greek, and went with her husband to a farm in Hillsdale Co., Mich., removing to Benton Co., Iowa, in 1884; to Saline Co., Nebr., in 1891; to Harlan Co., Nebr., in 1893; and to Nezperce Co., Idaho, in 1901, where they reside on a farm four and one-half miles southeast of Nezperce.

In 1887 she transferred her membership to the Dunkard church.

She is the mother of six children, four of whom lived to manhood and womanhood.

Children:

1. Infant, deceased.
2. Infant, deceased.
3. Lodema Catherine, b. July 29, 1884; m. Perry D. Ellis.

Twins
4. Fred Lewis, b. Oct. 13, 1887; m. Iva A. Swartz.
5. Frank Carlton, b. Oct. 13, 1887; m. Nannie Billups.

6. Lelah Jennie, b. April 16, 1894; unmarried.

53. Jeremiah Lewis Marlow, fifth child and third son of William and Eleanor M. (Hixson) Marlow, and twin brother of Margaret Jane (Marlow) Amm, was born Sept. 30, 1856, near West Unity, Williams Co., O.

He married, Sept. 7, 1882, Elizabeth Alice Hixson.

He was raised a Presbyterian, to which faith he still adheres.

He is a Republican of the firmest belief, calls himself a "Stand-Patter" and writes that there has never been any argument brought to his hearing that could change his political belief.

He is a dealer in cream and poultry.

He has had no children but adopted a daughter in 1889, Carrie Etta Smith, who died of tuberculosis at the age of twenty-three.

His address is Blairstown, Iowa.

No children.

---

54. Margaret Jane Marlow, sixth child and third daughter of William and Eleanor M. (Hixson) Marlow, and twin sister of Jeremiah Lewis Marlow, was born Sept. 30, 1856, near West Unity, Williams Co., Ohio.

She was educated in the country schools of her native county.

She married, March 8, 1888, Adam Amm, son of Andrew and Margaret Amm.

After her marriage she lived near Ohiowa, Nebr., and later moved to Franklin County, near Wilcox, Nebr., where she died about 1898.

Her husband's occupation was farming.

She had five children, all deceased but one.

Their address was Exeter, Nebraska.

Children:

1. George Lewis, b. Jan. 16, 1889; m. Grace Priscilla Songster, Nov. 24, 1910.
2. Clara Lodema, b. Oct. 16, 1891; d. Oct. 11, 1892.
3. Infant daughter, b. and d. Dec. 30, 1892.
4. Infant daughter, b. and d. August 16, 1896.
5. Otto, b. August 3, 1897; d. August 20, 1897.

---

55. William Hixson Dayton Marlow, seventh child and fourth son of William and Eleanor M. (Hixson) Marlow, was born Dec. 19, 1859, in Williams Co., Ohio.

He married, at Vinton, Ia., August 8, 1894, Emma M. Taylor, of Marengo, Iowa. She was the daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Scott) Taylor. Jonathan Taylor was born in Belfast, Ireland, May 12, 1825, and came to the United States at the age of twenty-one. He died April 5, 1888. Elizabeth Scott was born near Sandusky, O., Dec. 2, 1832. She died March 31, 1910.

He was a strong Republican in politics.

He died at Blairstown, Ia., March 17, 1910. His widow resides at Nelson, Nebr.

Children:

1. Leila Elizabeth, b. Nov. 13, 1897.

---

56. Sarah Luella Marlow, eighth child and fourth daughter of William and Eleanor M. (Hixson) Marlow, was born August 17, 1862, in Fulton Co., Ohio.

She was six weeks old when her father was drafted for the Civil War.

When she was four years of age her father sold the farm where she was born and bought land in Williams Co., O., where they lived for fifteen years. In 1882 they moved to Benton Co., Iowa.

She married, Sept. 25, 1883, Emery M. Moore.

Their address is Ohiowa, Nebr.

Children:

1. Mabel Buelah, b. May 7, 1886; m. Arthur Craddock, Dec. 23, 1903.
2. Eleanor Mamie, b. June 25, 1888; m. Geo. E. Garrison, Jan. 3, 1905.
3. Reba Theodora, b. August 10, 1892.
4. Vesta Yola, b. Feb. 8, 1894.

Children of Thomas Marlow

58. Tacy E. Marlow, eldest child of Thomas and Charlotte (Hartley) Marlow, was born on a farm two miles north of Lexington, Richland Co., Ohio, April 29, 1850.

In childhood she attended the district school, and later continued her education in the Male and Female Seminary at Lexington, O.

At the age of seventeen she began teaching school and continued as a teacher for eighteen years.

She was married, April 9, 1885, to Smith Anderson Walker.

In 1892 they removed to southern Idaho, where they lived for ten and one-half years, returning after that period to Ohio.

They reside at the present time on a farm three miles southeast of Galion, Ohio.

She united with the Presbyterian church when fifteen years of age, and has ever since been identified with that denomination. She was one of the charter members of the Home Missionary Presbyterian church at St. Anthony, Idaho. Throughout her entire church life she has been actively interested in missionary and Sunday School work.

Always musically inclined, she has devoted much time to and acquired no little ability in that art.

Her address is Galion, Ohio.

Children:

1. John Paul, b. Jan. 13, 1886; d. March 29, 1887.
2. William Anderson, b. March 10, 1887.
3. Millie Helen, b. June 25, 1889; m. George W. B. Smith, ,Aug. 24, 1911.
4. Marian Charlott, b. Dec. 21, 1890; m. Grover C. Freese, April 15, 1909.
5. Roscoe Marlow, b. Jan. 18, 1893.
6. Lucy Metter, b. Aug. 23, 1896; m. Sherman Johnston, Oct. 14, 1913.

---

60. Mary Alice Marlow, third child and third daughter of Thomas and Charlotte (Hartley) Marlow, was born Dec. 17, 1853, in Richland Co., Ohio.

She received her education in the district schools and at Lexington Seminary, and afterward taught until her marriage.

She was married, Sept. 9, 1873, to Thomas Kinton, a soldier of the Civil War and a farmer in Richland Co., Ohio.

They lived for some time in Nebraska and Illinois, but returned to Ohio where they now reside.

She is a member of the Presbyterian church.

Their address is Mansfield, Ohio.

Children:

1. Ociea Candas, b. Sept. 25, 1874; m. James H. Armstrong.
2. Thomas Reid, b. June 22, 1876; m. Flossa May Davis, Jan. 13, 1901.
3. Harry Edison, b. Nov. 25, 1879.
4. John Farmer, b. July 13, 1882; m. Dorothy Detweiler, July 31, 1905.
5. Mary Jane, b. July 25, 1886.
6. Grace Elzada, b. July 31, 1890.

---

61. Sarah Emma Marlow, fourth child and fourth daughter of Thomas and Charlotte (Hartley) Marlow, was born Sept. 13, 1855, in Richland Co., Ohio.

She was educated at the Lexington Seminary.

She has been a teacher for a number of years.

She is a member of the Presbyterian church.

Her present address is Mansfield, Ohio.

---

62. Melissa Jane Marlow, fifth child and fifth daughter of Thomas and Charlotte (Hartley) Marlow, was born Oct. 4, 1857, near Mansfield, Ohio.

She received her education from the district schools and at Lexington Seminary.

She married, Sept. 5, 1877, Henry A. Booth, carpenter and contractor of Mansfield, O., where they still reside.

They are members of the Presbyterian church.

Their address is Mansfield, O.

Children:

1. Alfred Alonzo, b. June 18, 1878; m. Laura Enlow, Dec. 19, 1900.
2. Myrtle C., b. Sept. 22, 1881.
3. Folsom M., b. Oct. 2, 1890.

---

63. Francis M. Marlow, sixth child and eldest son of Thomas and Charlotte (Hartley) Marlow, was born in Springfield Tp., Richland Co., O., August 4, 1859.

When he was four years old he removed with his parents to Troy Tp., the same county, where he grew to manhood.

His education was acquired in the country school known as the Gass School, and in the Lexington Seminary, conducted by Miss Jane Gaily, familiarly known as "Miss Jane."

He taught two winters of district school, and assisted his father on the farm when out of school.

The summer of 1882 he spent in Iowa, then returning to Ohio, he engaged in the sale of nursery stock for the J. B. Jordan Son & Co., of Mansfield, Ohio. He continued in this business for ten years, then served for four years on the Galion police force.

After this he purchased a farm in Morrow county, and was a farmer for two years, when he sold the farm and purchased a retail coal business.

In the spring of 1903, he traded the coal business for a farm in Union Co., Ohio, and since that time has resided in Galion, Ohio, engaged in buying and selling real estate and various lines of merchandise.

He married, May 17, 1883, Dora B. Baggs, of Morrow Co., Ohio.

He was a member of the Presbyterian church and a Republican in politics.

Died, 1915.

Children:

1. True Delph, b. Feb. 20, 1884; m. A. Viva Larkworthy, June 5, 1907.
2. Jim Watt, b. March 13, 1888; deceased.
3. Infant, b. Nov. 19, 1894; deceased.

---

64. Thomas Wilbert Marlow, seventh child and second son of Thomas and Charlotte (Hartley) Marlow, was born Nov 7, 1861, near Mansfield, Ohio.

He attended school at the Gass School until he was eighteen years of age, and then attended the Seminary at Lexington until the spring of 1881, when he went to Bement, Piatt Co., Ill., where he worked as a farmhand for three years.

He married July 31, 1884, Clara Cornelius of Bement.

He learned the carpenter trade and has since been a carpenter contractor.

He is a Republican and is affiliated with the Presbyterian church.

His wife is the daughter of Peter and Lucinda (Ooley) Cornelius.

Their address is Bement, Ill.

Children:

1. Herford E., b. Feb. 7, 1886; m. Anna Joachum.

---

66. Alonzo Marlow, ninth child and third son of Thomas and Charlotte (Hartley) Marlow, was born Sept. 5, 1865, on a farm about four miles southwest of Mansfield, Ohio. He lived here with his parents until he was twenty-five.

He attended the country school known as the Gass School, until he was twenty years of age, when he took up the work of the farm; being the youngest son he was naturally the father's dependence for help and remained as such, except a few weeks each fall for several years when he, with a neighbor, followed the occupation of threshers of grain, and when in the winter months, the farm work being light, he assisted this same neighbor, John Tinkey, in sawing lumber. This seemed to him a hard and tiresome life and he began to grow anxious for a change, and for something of better advantage financially.

In the fall of 1890 he went to Mansfield, Ohio, and entered the service of the Erie R. R., working at first in the freight department. In June, 1891, he accepted the position of train inspector at Mansfield which position he held for eighteen months, during this time he made his home with his sister, Mrs. E. L. Van Antwerp, of East Mansfield.

He married, Nov. 25, 1891, Bertha Sigler, eldest daughter of George and Adaline Sigler, and lived in Mansfield until his place of work was transferred to Galion, Ohio, to which place they removed, April 19, 1892.

November 25, 1892, he was employed as locomotive fireman on the Erie R. R., and Sept. 5, 1902, he received his promotion to the place of locomotive engineer on the same road, which he still holds.

He with his wife united with the First United Presbyterian church of Galion in April, 1893, under the ministry of A. Snyder, D. D.

He is a member of Division 16, Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers; of Galion Lodge 186, Knights of Pythias; and of Star Council 106 Junior Order of American Mechanics.

In the spring of 1902, he purchased a building lot in Galion, O., and built a residence at 240 First Avenue.

In 1912, owing to a change in railroad affairs, he removed, with his family, to Kent, Ohio, where they now reside.

Children:

1. Roy Glenn, b. June 12, 1893.
2. John Clayton, b. Jan. 19, 1895; d. April 21, 1897.

---

67. Rhoda Bell Marlow, tenth child and seventh daughter of Thomas and Charlotte (Hartley) Marlow, was born near Mansfield, Ohio, May 10, 1868.

She married in 1887, Edwin Levere Van Antwerp, an iron molder.

They are members of Mayflower Congregational church.

Their address is 339 McPherson St., Mansfield, Ohio.

Children:

1. Ray, b. August 8, 1888; m. Rhea Keller, 1908.
2. Arthur, b. Oct. 8, 1900; m. Viola Arnett, 1910.
3. Infant; deceased, 1892.
4. Erma, b. Feb. 2, 1897.

Twins { 5. Edwin, 6. Emmett, } b. June 29, 1899; d. Dec. 15, 1899.

---

68. Minnie E. Marlow, eleventh child and eighth daughter of Thomas and Charlotte (Hartley) Marlow, was born June 6, 1872, near Mansfield, Ohio.

She married Robert Lowry, son of John and Fanny (Horner) Lowry.

She is a member of Mayflower Congregational Church.

He was killed by a freight train on the Erie R. R., Jan. 29, 1912.

Her address is Mansfield, Ohio.

Children:

1. Ralph Hazelton, b. June 22, 1901.
2. Eddie Robert, b. Oct. 6, 1902; d. Aug. 19, 1911.
3. Chester Paul, b. Sept. 3, 1909.
4. Jennie Roberta, b. March 2, 1912.

Children of Rachel Jane (Marlow) Lewis

69. Jeremiah Lewis, eldest child of John and Rachel Jane (Marlow) Lewis, was born April 12, 1856, near Clinton, Ill.

When he was ten years of age his parents removed to a farm

near Nebraska City, Nebr., making the journey of six hundred miles in wagons, taking with them their household goods and cattle, and being about a month on the way.

When he was fourteen they removed to Glenwood, Ia., and lived on a farm near that place until he was eighteen, when they purchased a farm near Macedonia, Ia., and removed to that location.

He married, Jan. 5, 1888, Imogene Crampton, and their present address is Milk River, Alta, Canada.

Children:

1. Edna, b. Jan. 24, 1889.

---

70. Ida Roberta Lewis, second child and first daughter of John and Rachel Jane (Marlow) Lewis, was born near Clinton, Ill., June 26, 1860.

She married Edward A. Snapp, and their address is said to be Oakland, Ia.

Children:

No information received.

---

71. Charles Lewis, third child and second son of John and Rachel Jane (Marlow) Lewis, was born in Dewitt Co., Ill., July 23, 1864, not far from the city of Decatur.

When he was two years of age his parents moved to Otoe Co., Nebr., and lived four miles west of Nebraska City for four years, and then returned to Iowa, in Mills Co., near Glenwood, where they lived for about four years on a rented place and then bought a farm in Pottawattamie Co., Ia., moving there in the spring of 1872.

He lived at home until the spring of 1887, when he went to Colorado and took up a homestead in Washington Co., where he met and married his wife, Daisy E. Jeffries. They were married Dec. 31, 1887.

Their crops were total failures for the next three years and they were compelled to abandon the claim.

In 1890 he entered the employ of the C. B. & Q. R. R., as coal heaver, which position he held for over five years, when he resigned it to take a position on a bridge gang for the same company. By a succession of promotions he has become foreman of B. & B. gang No. 21. His division begins at Akron, Col., and runs to Denver, and from Denver to Lyons.

His address is Brush, Colorado.

No children.

72. John Willard Lewis, fourth child and third son of Rachel Jane (Marlow) Lewis, was born near Nebraska City, Nebr., Oct. 27, 1866.

When he was four years old his parents moved to Glenwood, Iowa, and later located on a farm near Macedonia.

He married, date not given, Addie Brown.

His address is Macedonia, Ia.

Children:

No information received.

Children of Margaret Ellen (Marlow) Hoffmann

74. Granderson T. Hoffman, second child and second son of Charles and Margaret Ellen (Marlow) Hoffman, was born in Appanoose Co., Iowa.

His address is supposed to be Cincinnati, Iowa.

No further information received.

Children of Martha (Marlow) McCully-Rooker

75. Jessie McCully was the oldest child of George B. and Martha (Marlow) McCully (or Maculey).

No further information received.

---

76. George McCully, second child and only son of George B. and Martha (Marlow) McCully.

Present address supposed to be Fredericktown, Knox Co., Ohio

No further information received.

Children of Jeremiah Smart Marlow

80. Jennie A. Marlow, eldest child of Jeremiah Smart and Elizabeth (Klingby) Marlow, was born May 1, 1867, near Galion, Ohio.

She married, Jan. 27, 1884, Lloyd Allerding.

They reside in Carlton Tp., Barry Co., Mich.

Their address is Woodland, Mich., R. D. No. 1.

Children:

1. Scott, b. Sept. 13, 1884; m. Mary E. Brown, 1909.
2. Stella May, b. Feb. 14, 1888; m. Earl McKibben, 1907.
3. Charles, b. June 8, 1890; d. April 7, 1891.
4. Orvin, b. Sept. 1, 1893.

81. Elmer Ellsworth Marlow, second child and eldest son of Jeremiah Smart and Elizabeth (Klingby) Marlow, was born Oct. 10, 1868.

He married, Sept. 16, 1892, Elsie Myers. No children.
He married, 2nd, March 13, 1901, Celestia M. Ernsberger.
They are members of the Methodist Episcopal church.
Their address is Lake Odessa, Mich.

Children:

1. Winfred Fay, b. Jan. 18, 1902.
2. Doris Olive, b. April 20, 1904.

Twins { 3. Elton, 4. Erwin } b. April 7, 1909.

---

82. Della M. Marlow, third child and second daughter of Jeremiah Smart and Elizabeth (Klingby) Marlow, was born Oct. 17, 1871.

She married in 1890, George Demary.
She died at Lake Odessa, Mich., March 17, 1912.

Children:

1. Elmer Ray, b. April 21, 1891; m. Bessie Holland.
2. Vesta M., b. May 12, 1893.
3. Calvin A., b. May 27, 1895.
4. Clarence Y., b. July 27, 1897.
5. Louis, b. August 5, 1899.
6. Lucy S., b. March 16, 1901.
7. Gaylord, b. Dec. 22, 1903.
8. Bene B., b. June 5, 1905.
9. Vlete, b. Dec. 6, 1907.
10. L. B., b. June 22, 1909.

---

83. William H. Marlow, fourth child and second son of Jeremiah Smart and Elizabeth (Klingby) Marlow, was born at Lake Odessa, Mich.

He is unmarried and lives on a farm in Campbell, Ionia Co., Mich.

His address is Clarksville, Mich., R. F. D.

---

84. Jeremiah Wade Marlow, fifth child and third son of Jeremiah Smart and Elizabeth (Klingby) Marlow, was born April 10, 1876.

He married, April 10, 1904, Orpha Yarger.
His address is Woodland, Mich., R. F. D. No. 1.

Children:

1. Beatrice H., b. Aug. 29, 1907; d. Dec. 29, 1907.
2. Keith D., b. Jan. 18, 1909.
3. Hubert D., b. Nov. 4, 1911.

---

85. Charles C. Marlow, sixth child and fourth son of Jeremiah Smart and Elizabeth (Klingby) Marlow, was born Jan. 10, 1879.

He married, September, 1901, Elsie Parker.

His address is Evart, Mich.

Children:

1. Eva, b. Sept. 16, 1903.
2. Victor, b. Feb. 12, 1905.

---

86. Edna Marlow, only child of Jeremiah Smart and Mary (Bard) Marlow, was born in 1905.

Her address is Petoskey, Mich.

Children of William Rusk

87. Anna Sarah Rusk, eldest child of William and Mary Ann (Wiley) Rusk, was born in Belmont Co., Ohio, January 25, 1853.

She spent her life in and near Lexington, Ohio.

She died July 6, year not given.

She never married.

---

88. John Wiley Rusk, second child and first son of William and Mary Ann (Wiley) Rusk, was born in Belmont Co., Ohio, July 16, 1854.

He married, Nov. 21, 1889, Clem Fraser of Brimfield, Ill., who was taken from him, February, 1892, leaving three little boys, the youngest six months old, but he was blessed with a good mother-in-law, who took the place of mother to his babies.

Children:

1. William L.
2. Lester R.
3. Raymond.

---

89. Ella Jane Rusk, third child and second daughter of William and Mary Ann (Wiley) Rusk, was born March 24, 1856.

She was always a cripple and at the age of five she was relieved of her sufferings by death.

It is said she was a very sweet singer.

90. Austin W. Rusk, fourth child and second son of William and Mary Ann (Wiley) Rusk, was born Nov. 4, 1858.

He married, Nov. 1, 1892, Jane Vanderbelt, of Lexington, Ohio. She died August 15, 1904. He married, 2nd, Mrs. Jennie (Miller) Bringman, Dec. 18, 1906.

He lives in Mansfield, Ohio.

No children.

---

91. Rhoda Bell Rusk, fifth child and third daughter of William and Mary Ann (Wiley) Rusk, was born in 1860.

She married, Jan. 19, 1901, M. J. Miller, of Maxwell, Iowa.

Their address is Van Tassell, Wyoming.

No children.

---

92. James Gordon Rusk, sixth child and third son of William and Mary Ann (Wiley) Rusk, was born August 28, 1862.

He died at the home of his brother John, near Brimfield, Ill., July 27, 1904.

---

93. William Rusk, seventh child and fourth son of William and Mary Ann (Wiley) Rusk, was born October 8, 1864.

He married, Nov. 24, 1892, Jessie Reamer, of Brimfield, Ill.

Their address is Pontiac, Ill.

Children:

1. Lela, died suddenly at the age of eleven years.
2. Walter, died in infancy a few weeks after the death of his sister.

---

94. Samuel A. Rusk, eighth child and fifth son of William and Mary Ann (Wiley) Rusk, was born Feb. 22, 1867, in Richland Co., Ohio.

He married Julia Simans of Brimfield, Ill.

He died, suddenly, on Christmas eve, Dec. 24, 1911.

The address of his family is Chillicothe, Ill.

Children:

1. Cecil Washington, b. March 23, 1895; m. Sept. 30, 1914.
2. Leatha Mary, b. March 24, 1897.
3. Everett Samuel, b. Dec. 19, 1899.
4. Leon Andrew, b. July 7, 1902.
5. Clementine Julia, b. Jan. 24, 1906.
6. Ella Rebecca, b. March 26, 1909; d. August 21, 1909.

95. Charles Clifford Rusk, ninth child and sixth son of William and Mary Ann (Wiley) Rusk, was born near Mansfield, Ohio, August 14, 1870.

March 31, 1897, he married Martha Ellen Egerly, of Lexington; to this union were born two children, and the mother died Nov. 24, 1904, aged 26 years.

He married, 2nd, October 24, 1907, Ida Naomi Kline at Butler, Ohio; she died Sept. 11, 1910, aged 37 years. He married, 3rd, Nov. 20, 1912, Verda A. Neer.

Their address is Butler, Ohio.

Children:

1. Mae Agnes, b. Sept. 16, 1897.
2. George Henry, b. June 4, 1902.

---

96. Ross A. Rusk, tenth child and seventh son of William and Mary Ann (Wiley) Rusk, was born May 22, 1874.

He married, April 16, 1913, Martha Newlon, of Mansfield, Ohio.

They are members of the First English Lutheran church.

Their address is Mansfield, Ohio, where he is a truckman at the Penn. R. R. freight house.

No children.

Children of Margaret Jane (Rusk) Mathews

97. Austin Wilbur Mathews, eldest child of Elihu and Margaret Jane (Rusk) Mathews, was born January 14, 1852, in Cessna Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio.

He attended district school in Washington Tp.

He chose farming for his occupation.

He married, June 25, 1874, Sarah Genevra Obenour, daughter of David and Hannah Obenour, of Washington Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio.

They lived in Washington Tp., for a few years after their marriage, then moved to a farm of their own in Cessna Tp., where they remained until his death, Nov. 26, 1907, and where his widow still resides.

He was a member of the Huntersville Methodist Episcopal Church and was always an active worker in the church and most highly esteemed throughout the entire community.

Children:

1. Nellie Florence, b. Sept. 20, 1876; d. Jan. 14, 1877.
2. Charlie Lehr, b. April 27, 1879; m. Estella Mae Powell, Dec. 25, 1901.
3. Melvin Carl, b. Nov. 24, 1881; m. Margaret B. Slagle, August 14, 1906.

99. William Jasper Mathews, third child and third son of Elihu and Margaret Jane (Rusk) Mathews, was born Nov. 4, 1856, in Washington Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio.

He was brought up on a farm and the period of his life has permitted him to be an experienced witness of the great progress of agricultural methods and appliances. He has kept in close touch with farm life and its environment and recognizes with appreciation the advancing conditions in rural life.

He was educated in the district schools and at the Ohio Northern University at Ada, O., where he fitted himself for teaching, and taught most successfully for eight years.

He married, August 27, 1884, Mamie Estella Williamson, daughter of Nathaniel and Serena (Davis) Williamson; granddaughter of William and Catherine (Bryte) Williamson, and of Walter and Caroline (Otis) Davis; great-grand-daughter of Bartholomew Williamson, and of Stephen and Mary (Claudy) Otis; great-great-grand-daughter of Barnabas (Revolutionary soldier) and Mehitable (Turner) Otis.

After their marriage they lived a year and a half in Washington Tp., and then settled in Cessna Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, where they own a farm of one hundred and sixty acres. He carries on general farming and makes a specialty of stock-raising, paying especial attention to breeding Rambouillet sheep of pure blood.

His land is located in Sections 8 and 17, and he has made all modern improvements. The house is one of the best and most complete in the township, and all of the farm buildings are in the best order.

They are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Huntersville, where he has been a member of the choir and a leader in the Sunday School for many years. He was county secretary of Sunday Schools for some time and is actively interested in all church activities throughout the county.

He is a member of Pleasant Hill Grange and for four years was steward of the Ohio State Grange.

Mrs. Mathews is a member of Fort McArthur Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.

He has held many elective offices in his community, is well known and highly esteemed throughout the county and state.

Their address is McGuffey, Ohio.

No children.

---

100. Emmor Seldon Mathews, fourth child and fourth son of Elihu and Margaret (Rusk) Mathews, was born in Washington Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, Oct. 28, 1860.

He attended country school until twenty-one years of age, and afterwards become a student at the Ohio Northern University. Through perseverance he came into possession of a teacher's certificate and taught school in the country schools for a time.

He naturally loved the farm and chose farming as his profession, and by diligence, accuracy and economy became one of the most successful farmers of his community.

He was converted to God in March, 1887, and joined the

Methodist Episcopal Church at Huntersville. He continued faithful and became an active, earnest, efficient worker in both the Sunday School and the church. He served as Sunday School Superintendent for fifteen years, and held office continuously in the church until his death.

His character was above reproach and he was a man of sterling worth, broad in his views, sympathetic and generous to the sorrowing and needy.

He married April 14, 1885, Amanda J. Cooney who became most truly a helpmeet to him.

In the fall of 1910 he became ill, and day by day, as he became more conscious that his strength was fast declining, did not murmur nor complain, but walked fearlessly and steadily down the valley of the shadow of death, as one about to receive a hard-earned prize.

He died July 13, 1911.

Children:

1. Ruah Esta, b. July 21, 1888; m. F. C. McNeal, 1908.
2. Paul Cooney, b. Sept. 4, 1894.
3. Lois Viola, b. March 29, 1900.

Children of Mary Ann Rebecca (Rusk) Cook

101. Emma Orvilla Cook, eldest child of Carter Lee and Mary Ann Rebecca (Rusk) Cook, was born June 18, 1851, on a farm one mile southwest of Lexington, Ohio.

She was educated in the Lexington schools.

She married, August 29, 1872, Albert C. Stewart, and spent the most of her married life on a farm one mile and one-half northwest of Lexington.

She united with the Congregational church when sixteen years of age, and transferred her membership to the Church of Christ in Lexington, when it was organized there in 1900.

She is now living in Lexington, Ohio.

Children:

1. Burton Cook, b. May 5, 1874; m. Myrtle A. Fry.
2. Mary Florence, b. Feb. 20, 1877.
3. Fannie Fern, b. Nov. 3, 1882; m. Ralph C. Finney.

---

103. Ella Florence Cook, third child and third daughter of Carter Lee and Mary Ann Rebecca (Rusk) Cook, was born Sept. 3, 1855, on a farm one mile south of Lexington, Ohio, entered by her grandfather, Jacob Cook, in 1825.

She lived there until Oct. 15, 1878, when she was married to David Thompson Barnette, b. Feb. 14, 1853.

At her father's death they purchased the old home where they now reside.

She and her family are all devoted Christians and active in religious service. They are members of the Church of Christ, at Lexington, Ohio.

Children:

1. Mary E., b. Apr. 27, 1881; m. J. W. Friday, Nov. 13, 1907; d. March 9, 1913.
2. Audra Florence, b. Sept. 21, 1882; m. Edwin Tinkey, June 24, 1903.
3. Vesta, b. Dec. 31, 1884; m. Charles Spriestersbach, Nov. 25, 1909.
4. Hazel Ella, b. Oct. 23, 1886.
5. Lois Evangeline, b. August 7, 1890.
6. Helen Odessa, b. Oct. 3, 1894.

---

104. Archie Carter Cook, fourth child and first son of Carter Lee and Mary Ann Rebecca (Rusk) Cook, was born at Lexington, O., Jan. 14, 1858.

He grew to manhood on the old farm, and attended the public school at Lexington.

In 1878 he made a trip west through Kansas and Illinois, but was not impressed with the country at that time. Returning to Ohio, he assisted his father on the farm.

September 16, 1880, he was married to Elsie Fribley, and farmed for two years on the farm adjoining the old home. All this time he continued to think of the opportunity of the west, and in February, 1883, he made a sale and moved to Ottawa, Kansas. Farmed one year in Franklin County, and bought one hundred and sixty acres of virgin land near Waverly, Kansas, and experienced frontier life.

In 1887 he was elected trustee and assessor of Rock Creek Tp., and was re-elected in 1888. In 1889, he was elected Registrar of Deeds of Coffey County, and was re-elected in 1891, by the largest majority of any man on the ticket.

At the end of his second term he went into the grocery business at Burlington, Kansas, selling out the second year and returning to Waverly where he went into the lumber and grain business; in the meantime conducting his farm and specializing in stock-raising. He added a hardware business to his various activities. After ten years of this he sold out and visited Southern California with his wife. Returning to Waverly, he sold his farm and with his family spent one year in Seattle, Wash., then returned to Waverly, where he was cashier of the Commercial and State Bank for two years and then resumed the grain and lumber business which he still conducts.

He united with the Congregational church at the age of thirteen and transferred his membership to the Methodist Episcopal Church at Waverly, at the time he located there. He has always been an active worker, holding the Sunday School superintendency at Waverly and Burlington for more than twenty-three years, and has been director of a church choir ever since residing in Kansas. Was

second tenor in the famous Orion Quartette organized in 1890 and known the state over as the great Republican campaign singers.

He has traveled rather extensively, visiting the Pacific coast three times, attending all the National Exhibitions and World's Fairs, visiting Cuba, where he saw the battleship Maine after its destruction in Havana harbor, touring in British Columbia, and various other places of interest.

Is proud to be at home in Kansas, the state of prohibition, and is himself a total-abstainer from all alcoholic beverages.

Children:

1. Cozie Maude, b. Sept. 14, 1882; d. April 18, 1884.
2. Clyde Lehr, b. July 30, 1885; m. Nellie Warner, Sept. 4, 1908.
3. Dean F., b. July 3, 1889; m. Layke Parmley, June 22, 1911.
4. Ara Reu, b. Jan. 13, 1891.

---

105. Orville Lee Cook, fifth child and second son of Carter Lee and Mary Ann Rebecca (Rusk) Cook, was born May 17, 1861, near Lexington, Ohio.

He graduated from Oberlin College in 1884, and has been in the ministry since 1886.

He is doing evangelistic work for the Church of Christ and his family reside at Hiram, Ohio.

He married, March 23, 1887, May Smith.

Children:

1. Nellie May, b. March 11, 1888.
2. Howard Lee, b. Nov. 13, 1889.
3. Leland Smith, b. July 24, 1891.
4. Florence.

---

106. John Donaldson Cook, sixth child and third son of Carter Lee and Mary Ann Rebecca (Rusk) Cook, was born June 10, 1864, on a farm near Lexington, Ohio, where his early life was spent.

He finished high school in the Lexington schools and taught the Vine Hill district school during the term of 1885-6.

In September, 1886, he entered Dana's Musical Institute at Warren, Ohio, graduating in June, 1890. He accepted a professorship in his Alma Mater which he still holds.

He married, August 10, 1892, Minnie M. Boozel, daughter of John A., b. Dec. 21, 1840, and Sarah (Kohlmeyer) Boozel, b Feb. 1, 1841. She was born at New Wilmington, Pa., Nov. 1, 1867, moved to Emlenton in 1868, where she graduated from the High School. Moved to Warren, Ohio, in 1887, attending Dana's Musical Institute. She is the grand-daughter of George, b. August 11, 1817, and Elizabeth (Notagan), b. March 8, 1823, Kohlmeyer;

and of Daniel, b. Oct. 1, 1800, and Martha E. (McKinley), b. June 6, 1800, Boozel, cousin of President Wm. McKinley.

No children.

---

107. Frank Rusk Cook, seventh child and fourth son of Carter Lee and Mary Ann Rebecca (Rusk) Cook, was born July 22, 1871, near Lexington, Ohio.

He married April 24, 1895, Carrie E. Fry, b. Feb. 20, 1875.

He is a grower of small fruits, plants and vegetables, his specialty being fancy strawberries and high-grade plants.

His address is Mansfield, Ohio, Route 7.

Children:

1. Ruby L., b. Feb. 3, 1897.

Children of Isabella (Rusk) Moore

108. John Donaldson Moore, eldest child of Samuel and Isabella (Rusk) Moore, was born Nov. 29, 1854, in Belmont Co., Ohio.

He removed with his parents to Illinois in his boyhood.

He married, Dec. 24, 1876, Susie Harker, of Peoria Co., Illinois.

He died December 7, 1893.

Children:

1. Lois Isabelle, b. Oct. 12, 1877.
2. Seba Elmer, b. March 19, 1880.
3. Frances Kinder, b. Nov. 9, 1889.

---

109. Mary Ellen Moore, second child and only daughter of Samuel and Isabella (Rusk) Moore, was born Nov. 5, 1857, in Belmont Co., Ohio.

She married, March 21, 1877, Edwin Bruce, in Peoria Co., Ill.

Her address is South Omaha, Nebr.

Children:

1. Harry Oscar, b. Nov. 4, 1879.
2. Ethel May, b. Sept. 29, 1881.
3. Vesta Isabelle, b. March 21, 1884.
4. Nellie Frances, b. October, 1886; d. Nov. 1886.
5. Charles Malcolm, b. March 19, 1892.
6. Ora Wesley, b. Oct. 24, 1895.

Children of Andrew Samuel Rusk

111. Anna Lora Rusk, second child of Andrew Samuel and Eliza Jane (Levering) Rusk, was born Jan. 19, 1865, at Waterford, Knox Co., Ohio.

She married, August 4, 1889, Tary J. Lortscher, and went at once to What Cheer, Iowa, to make their home.

She died, March 29, 1913.

Children:

1. Infant son, b. and d. July 15, 1892.
2. Blanche, b. July 8, 1893.
3. Tary J., Jr., b. Feb. 23, 1898; d. Jan. 4, 1901, of malignant scarlet fever.

---

112. Martha Blanche Rusk, third child and second daughter of Andrew Samuel and Eliza Jane (Levering) Rusk, was born April 13, 1868, in Richland Co., Ohio, on a farm north of Waterford.

She was married at Iberia, O., March 21, 1891, to Marcellus B. Walter, and went to live in Cardington, Ohio, where Dr. Walter was a dentist.

Children:

1. Harriet Leverine, b. April, 1892; m. Nov. 24, 1909, Doyle Schmelzer.
2. Helen, b. July 22, 1899.

---

113. Amy Sarah Rusk, fourth child and third daughter of Andrew Samuel and Eliza Jane (Levering) Rusk, was born July 29, 1872; died July 28, 1873.

---

114. Ralph Levering Lee Rusk, fifth child and second son of Andrew Samuel and Eliza Jane (Levering) Rusk, was born Jan. 1, 1881, in Morrow Co., Ohio, east of Mt. Gilead.

He moved to Iberia with his parents when he was nine years of age, then to a farm three miles south of Iberia and five and one-half miles north of Mt. Gilead, where he still lives.

He married, Jan. 1, 1901, Clele Anne Smith of Iberia.

Children:

1. Morris Levering, b. Oct. 30, 1903.
2. Marlyn Doyle, b. April 5, 1909.

Children of Sarah Ellen (Rusk) Emerson

116. Orville Guy Emerson, second child and second son of Wesley and Sarah Ellen (Rusk) Emerson, was born Nov. 22, 1869, on a farm near Ada, Hardin Co., Ohio.

At the age of ten years he removed with his parents to Franklin Co., Kansas.

He worked with his father on the farm until 1884, when his father entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal church. After this he worked away from home during the summer months, going to school during the winter.

He was converted in January, 1884, and joined the M. E. church, and is still an active and devoted member of that church.

He married, Dec. 15, 1891, Louie Isabelle Smith of Moran, Allen Co., Kansas.

After their marriage they removed to Waverly, Coffey Co., Kansas, living one year on the James Lindsey farm. They moved from there to the city of Waverly in 1893, and lived there until Nov. 4, 1908, when they moved to Ottawa, Kansas.

While living in Waverly he was engaged in railroading until Feb. 1, 1902, when he was appointed carrier on Mail Route No. 1 of that city. He served in this capacity for six years and nine months, then resigned and accepted the position as Superintendent of the Ornamental Department of the Warner Fence Company of Ottawa, Kansas, which position he still holds.

He is a musician of marked ability. At this time he is playing the cornet in the North Ottawa M. E. Church, and with "Gormley's Band." He was chorister of the First M. E. Church of Waverly, Kansas, for fourteen years, and holds the same position in the North Ottawa Church.

His address is, 623 North Cedar Street, Ottawa, Kansas.

Children:

1. Glenn Wesley, b. May 29, 1893.
2. Velma Obedience, b. Aug. 7, 1897.
3. Ralph Benham, b. April 21, 1907.

---

118. George Rusk Emerson, fourth child and third son of Wesley and Sarah Ellen (Rusk) Emerson, was born July 24, 1873, in Hardin Co., Ohio.

He married Ida Groelle at Unity, Wis., Sept. 10, 1906.

He is in business in Abbotsford, Wis., in "The Emerson Furniture Co."

Children:

1. Earald Wesley, b. August 29, 1909.

---

121. Mary Lenna Emerson, seventh child and youngest daughter of Wesley and Sarah Ellen (Rusk) Emerson, was born August 30, 1881, in Franklin Co., Kansas.

She is a talented musician.

It was her privilege to render devoted care to her father in his later years until his death, Feb. 6, 1913.

She married Jan. 30, 1912, M. James Osborn.

Her address is Ottawa, Kansas.

122. Ralph Waldo Emerson, eighth child and youngest son of Wesley and Sarah Ellen (Rusk) Emerson, was born May 2, 1885, in Franklin Co., Kansas.

He married, Oct. 12, 1908, Loula Robertshaw of Erie, Kansas.

He lives in Ottawa, Kansas where he is with the Prudential Life Insurance Company.

Children of Chloe Melvina (Donaldson) Dilts

123. Helen Minnie Dilts, eldest child of William G. and Chloe Melvina (Donaldson) Dilts, was born at Ironton, Mo., May 21, 1870.

She is a teacher.

No further biography received.

---

125. Edna Chloe Dilts, third child and third daughter of William G. and Chloe Melvina (Donaldson) Dilts, was born at Ironton, Mo., Dec. 25, 1873.

She is a teacher.

No further biography received.

---

126. William Gordon Dilts, fourth child and first son of William G. and Chloe Melvin (Donaldson) Dilts, was born Aug. 7, 1880, at Pilot Knob, Mo.

No further biography received.

Children of Emma Helen (Donaldson) Delano

128. Frederic William Delano, eldest child of William Hall and Emma Helen (Donaldson) Delano, was born March 23, 1875, at Ironton, Mo.

He was educated in the grammar school of that place.

Since leaving school he has been engaged in farming at Ironton, Mo., where he now resides.

---

129. Charles Donaldson Delano, second child and second son of William Hall and Emma (Donaldson) Delano, was born at Ironton, Mo., May 7, 1880, and died at that place Oct. 28, 1880, aged 5 months and 21 days.

Another instance of the coincidence of fatality that has so often followed the attempt of the female line of descendants of Moses Donaldson to perpetuate the family name.

130. Lewis Alfred Delano, third child and third son of William Hall and Emma Helen (Donaldson) Delano, was born Nov. 11, 1882, at Ironton, Mo.

He finished in the schools at Ironton, May 5, 1898, and continued his studies at Armour Institute, Chicago, where he graduated from the Academy in June, 1901. In September, 1901, he entered the Missouri School of Mines at Rolla, Mo., and graduated from that institution, June 8, 1904, with B. S. in Mining Engineering. In 1908, he received the degree of E. M. for post-graduate work.

After completing college, he was employed by the Great Western Coal Co., at South McAlester, Indian Territory.

In March, 1905, he entered the service of the United States Government in connection with the Fuel-Testing Plant at St. Louis, Mo.

Sept. 12, 1905, he married Annie Parker Keach, daughter of Rev. E. P. and Julia (Russell) Keach of Dallas, Texas.

In December, 1907, he left St. Louis and entered the employ of the St. Joseph Lead Company at Bonne Terre, Mo., as engineer and chemist, which position he still holds.

He joined the Presbyterian church at Ironton in his boyhood and afterwards transferred his membership to the First Congregational Church at Bonne Terre.

He is an independent Democrat in politics, believing in the man and the issue rather than in the party.

He is a member of Royal Arch Masons.

His address is, Box 21, Bonne Terre, Mo.

Children:

1. Philip Hall, b. Aug. 8, 1906.
2. Bradford Keach, b. Sept. 22, 1908.

Children of Francina (Donaldson) Zimmerman

131. Harlan Page Zimmerman, eldest child of Ezekiel and Francina (Donaldson) Zimmerman, was born March 25, 1855, in Mansfield, Ohio.

When he was one year of age he removed with his parents to Fairfield, Ia., where they remained until 1859 when they returned to Mansfield, Ohio, and in 1865, located on a farm near Churubusco, Ind.

His education was begun in Mansfield, and continued in the country school near his home in Indiana, and in the high school at Churubusco, and in a private select school in the same town. He later was a student for a year or more at Oberlin College.

He taught very successfully in the country schools in Allen and Whitley Counties, Ind., and at the same time studied and taught vocal music.

He took a business course in an Indianapolis college and soon after became secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at Evansville, Ind., from this place he went to a similar position at Monmouth, Ind., and from there to the same work at Elgin, Ill.

He married, April 25, 1882, Mollie B. Stryker, of Fort Wayne, Ind., daughter of a Presbyterian minister.

He resigned his Y. M. C. A. work to become the private secretary of Mr. Lord, president of the association at Elgin, and one of the wealthiest and most influential citizens of the city. This position he retained during the lifetime of Mr. Lord and after his death removed to Seattle, Wash., where he still lives.

He and his family are members of the Congregational church.

He has always been a most consecrated and energetic Christian, an earnest and efficient worker in all the activities of the church and Sunday School, and has always retained his interest in the work of the Y. M. C. A.

His address is 4710 Fifteenth Avenue, N. E., Seattle, Wash.

Children:

1. Grace Blanche, b. July 20, 1886; m. David Livingston Soltan, Sept. 23, 1914.

---

132. Emily Zimmerman, second child and first daughter of Ezekiel and Francina (Donaldson) Zimmerman, was born in Fairfield, Ia., June 30, 1857.

When she was a year and a half old, her parents returned to Mansfield, Ohio.

She was a very delicate child until after she was eight years old.

Her early education was commenced in the public schools of Mansfield, and continued after the removal of the family to Indiana in the country school near her home; later she attended the Churubusco High School; following this, she and her brother, Harlan, were pupils at a "Private Select School for Young People Who Desire to Prepare Themselves for Teachers."

She also attended the Fort Wayne Methodist College, where she devoted herself to the study of music.

She was a teacher in the public schools of Allen and Whitley Counties, Indiana, for four years.

She was married, March 23, 1879, by Rev. Lower, a United Brethren minister, to John Franklin Kinsey, son of Gideon Kinsey of Churubusco, a grandson of John Kinsey of Berne, Switzerland, who came to America in the early thirties and located near Galion, Ohio.

The first five years of their married life were spent in Fort Wayne, Ind., where her husband was principal of the Musical Department of the Methodist Episcopal College, located in that city.

In 1885, they moved to Lafayette, Ind., where he was extensively engaged in the music publishing business. He was the author of a large number of music books, and editor of a musical journal called "The Echo."

Their publishing house was transferred to Chicago in 1897. They resided in that city until 1904, when on account of Mr. Kinsey's ill health, the business was sold to their son, Carl, and they

returned to Fort Wayne, where Mr. Kinsey died, Oct. 11, 1908. He was buried in Eel River Cemetery, near Churubusco.

Prof. Kinsey was a brilliant man musically and well known in musical circles all over the country. He was a Christian of sterling worth. Never has there been a stronger temperance advocate than he. He was often heard to say, "I cannot favor a party that is in any way in sympathy with the saloon, so my vote must always be for prohibition."

His widow continues to reside in their Fort Wayne home, 811 Columbia Avenue.

She is a woman of genuine Christian character, a member of the Methodist Episcopal church, and is especially interested along the line of temperance work. For a number of years she has held local, county and state offices in the W. C. T. U.

Children:

1. Carl DeElmo, b. Nov. 1, 1879; m. Blanche Decker, Nov. 4, 1903.
2. Myrtle Princess, b. April 16, 1881; m. Eugene D. Saunders, April 16, 1903.
3. Ella May, b. Jan. 26, 1887; d. Feb. 3, 1888.
4. Maud Hope, b. June 23, 1889, m. Theron Pardee, Dec. 2, 1914.

---

133. George Franklin Zimmerman, third child and second son of Ezekiel and Francina (Donaldson) Zimmerman, was born Sept. 18, 1859 in Mansfield, Ohio.

When he was six years of age, his parents located on a farm near Churubusco, Ind., and his early education was obtained in the country school near his home. He later attended the Churubusco High School, and still later lived with his half-sister, Mrs. Edward Wilkinson, and attended school in Mansfield, Ohio.

After his father's death he remained at home and labored hard on the farm for the support of his mother and sisters until 1881, with the exception of one year spent in Texas.

Later, imbued with the western spirit he visited Illinois, Missouri, Texas, Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado, Nebraska, Iowa, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, and in 1882, traveled by team from Sioux City through the Sioux Indian reservation and up the Missouri River for three hundred miles, passing enroute through Yankton, Ft. Randall, Dakota Territory, where Sitting Bull, chief of the Sioux tribe was then in jail. This was just about the time that the Sioux were withdrawing from activities against the white settlers. Many times they in war dress encircled his camp in large numbers, but at no time molested him in any way.

Soon after that summer he visited Wyoming, Utah, Nevada, California, Oregon, Washington and Idaho Territory.

In 1888, he located in Montana Territory, where he became one of the pioneer Wells Fargo Express Company agents. He remained here until 1890, when he removed to the state of Washington, where he has since resided.

He married Nov. 11, 1885, Eliza Crider, daughter of Abram

Crider of Fort Wayne. She is an artist in oil, water colors and china painting, with her studio in the main business part of Seattle.

For the past twenty-three years, he has been a grain merchant. His offices are in the Downe Building, Seattle, Wash.

No children.

---

134. Flora May Zimmerman, fourth child and second daughter of Ezekiel and Francina (Donaldson) Zimmerman, was born June 22, 1871, in Allen Co., Ind.

She was only two years old when her father's spirit passed from earth to heaven—too young to realize what that meant to the home and to herself. After returning from the funeral at Mansfield, Ohio, her mother, with the help of God, took up her double task and kept the little family together until the older ones were able to begin doing for themselves, then she and Flora lived on at the farm alone until in 1885, when the house was rented with the land and Francina went to care for her father and mother, Joseph and Sarah Gordon (Mathews) Donaldson, in their home.

Flora then went to Mansfield, Ohio, where she attended school for two years and was considered by her teachers a very able and studious pupil. At the foot of the class upon entrance, she held second honor at the end of the first year, and first honor at the end of the second year.

In the spring of 1890, she visited her sister, Mrs. J. F. Kinsey, at Lafayette, Ind., and in the fall entered business college at that place, taking up stenography and typewriting. Later she filled several office positions very acceptably, both in Lafayette and in Fort Wayne, and was considered by her employers a proficient addition to their offices.

In the spring of 1891, she and a girl friend became owners of bicycles, and it was with pride that they rode through the streets of Lafayette, as they were the first ladies to ride there.

During the winter of the same year she was converted and joined the United Brethren church. Sometime later, according to her desire she was immersed by Bishop William Bell, now of Los Angeles, Cal. A few years after this she became connected with the Methodist Episcopal church near her home with which people she still remains, ever ready and willing to do what she can in the Sunday School, the choir, or in any department of the church work, to help to promote the cause of Christ.

December 7, 1893, she was most happily married to John Ellsworth Sible of Stark Co., Ohio, who was a locomotive engineer on the Wabash Railroad. He is the son of William Frederick Sible of Westmoreland Co., Pa., grandson of Frederick Sible of Bavaria, Germany, who came to the United States and became naturalized in 1840.

They began housekeeping in Peru, Ind., where they lived until 1905. In 1900, they bought a farm in Allen Co., Ind. and during the spring of 1905, they built a modern house on the farm, moving into it in the fall. They still reside here.

Their address is Huntertown, Ind.

Children:

1. Cecil W. Z., b. Dec. 7, 1894.
2. Ruth Mae, b. Nov. 19, 1896.

Children of John H. Donaldson

135. Clara Rosella Donaldson, eldest child of John H. and Lura Permelia (Barker) Donaldson, was born Jan. 14, 1861, in Ripley Tp., Huron Co., Ohio, on the farm owned and cleared by her maternal grandfather, Gen. Daniel Gilbert Barker.

Her early education was obtained in the country school of Dist. No. 2, Ripley Tp., supplemented by two or three terms of select school in the same district.

In the spring of 1879, she began teaching in her home district. After that by alternating teaching and study she completed, first the Commercial Course, and later the Scientific Course at what was then known as the Ohio Normal University, now the Ohio Northern University, at Ada, Ohio, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Science.

After leaving that institution she taught for two years in the grammar grades of the village schools of Greenwich, Ohio, followed by one in the high school at New London, Ohio, then began a period of seven years as principal of the high school at Plymouth, Ohio. In 1896 she transferred from Plymouth to the high school at Norwalk, Ohio, where she taught for three years.

At the termination of her work in Norwalk, she entered Cornell University at Ithaca, N. Y., graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in June, 1901. On July 16th of the same year, she started for the Philippine Islands, under government contract as teacher of English, one among those making up the now famous expedition of more than five hundred teachers who sailed from San Francisco on the Transport Thomas, July 23, 1901.

Arriving in Manila, she was sent first to Nabua, Ambos Camarines, where she had charge of the girls' school for two years, and lived in a Filipino family, that of Senor Ocampo, Presidente of Nabua. She was the only white woman in a town of 19,000 inhabitants. Afterward she was transferred to the high schools of Nueva Caceres and then to the same work in Sorsogon.

In 1909 she was sent to Manila where for two years she taught in the high school for American pupils, after which she was made teacher of English in the Philippine Normal School, the largest educational institution in the islands.

Since 1901 she was twice home on leave of absence. During her first leave, she held for two years, her old position as principal of the high school at Plymouth, Ohio, and during the second she acted for seven months as substitute for the assistant professor of mathematics in the North Side High School of Pittsburg, Pa.

On her journeys to and from the islands she has visited Honolulu, the Fiji Islands, all the principal ports of Japan as well as a number of interior towns, has been twice in China, has spent five weeks touring Australia and New Zealand, and in addition has

called at most of the principal ports of the Indian Ocean, and the Mediterranean Sea, besides spending several weeks in Austria and Italy.

In May, 1914, the Bureau of Indian Affairs of the United States asked the War Department to transfer Miss Donaldson from the Philippine service to the Indian service. The transfer was consented to and she accepted it that she might be nearer her family, especially her father in his later years.

She was given a position at the famous Indian school at Carlisle, Pa., and expects to remain permanently in the States.

She is a woman of exceptionally high character and unusual ability.

She is a member of the Congregational church at Greenwich, Ohio, and was an associate member of the First Presbyterian Church of Manila.

She was Vice Regent of Manila Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution and was a member of several civic, educational, and musical clubs of that city.

---

136. Joseph Dwight Donaldson, second child and first son of John H. and Lura Permelia (Barker) Donaldson, was born on his father's farm two and one-half miles northwest of Greenwich, Ohio, May 16, 1862.

He received his education in the district schools near his home.

In 1879, he left home going to Michigan where he remained for two years, then spent one year in Indiana, returning to his home in Huron Co., Ohio, after that time.

He married, Oct. 21, 1885, Letta Lulu Moore, daughter of George S. (Twelfth Ohio Battery, Civil War) and Harriet (Jennings) Moore of Cleveland, Ohio; granddaughter of Edward and Matilda (Doan) Moore, and of Gershom and Polly Ann (Wheeler) Jennings; gr-granddaughter of William and Elizabeth (Cornwell) Moore, and of Daniel and Phoebe Jennings, and of Nathaniel and Catherine (Jackson) Wheeler; gr-gr-granddaughter of John and Jemima (Seeley) Jackson, and of William (Rev. Soldier) and Hannah (Finch) Cornwell; gr-gr-gr-granddaughter of Captain Nathaniel and Rebecca Seeley of Connecticut.

For a time he followed the occupation of farming, but later became a locomotive fireman on the main line of the Big Four Railroad.

He married second, Clara Alberta Todd, daughter of James E. and Addie (Bailey) Todd of Zanesville, Ohio.

He lived in Mansfield, Dennison and St. Mary's, Ohio, in Chicago, Ill., in Gary, Ind., and then located in Danville, Ill.

Sept. 25, 1913, he was appointed deputy sheriff and notary public of Vermilion Co., Ill.

He is engaged in a poultry, butter and egg, wholesale and retail business.

His address is 105 Hays Street, Danville, Ill.

Children:

1. John H., Jr., b. and d. Feb. 2, 1887.
2. Beatrice, b. Mar. 18, 1888; m. Carl R. Smith, April 17, 1905, m. 2nd W. A. Rose.
3. Temperance, b. Aug. 21, 1892; m. Nicholas John Griffor, June 18, 1913.
4. Marcella, b. 1895.
5. John H., Jr., b. 1897, died in infancy.
6. John H., Jr., b. about 1899, died in infancy.

---

137. Frank Daniel Donaldson, third child and second son of John H. and Lura Permelia (Barker) Donaldson, was born Aug. 24, 1863, on his father's farm on the eastern boundary of Ripley Tp., Huron Co., Ohio, about two and one-half miles west of the village of Greenwich.

His early education was received in the district school near his home, and he later attended the Northwestern Ohio Normal School, now the Ohio Northern University, at Ada, Ohio.

He began teaching in the country schools in the winter of 1883-4 in Bronson Tp., Huron Co., Ohio, subsequently teaching one year in Fitchville Tp., Huron Co.; two winters in Jackson Tp., Richland Co.; one winter in his home district; and two winters in Fairfield Tp., Huron Co., after which he retired from school teaching that he might devote his entire time to his farm.

He married, March 27, 1887, on the twenty-seventh anniversary of the marriage of his father and mother, having taught the previous winter in the same school taught by his father 27 years before, and after 27 years of married life, he announces that 27 is evidently his lucky number.

His wife is Hattie S. Watts, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth (Luster) Watts, of Ripley Tp., Huron Co., Ohio; granddaughter of George and Elizabeth (Bradford) Watts, both of whom were born in Elkitchen, Warwickshire, England, and immigrated to America in 1844, Francis being then seven years of age, settling first in Canada, soon after moving to New York state near Buffalo and later coming to Ohio; and of Samuel and Susan (Winter) Luster of Collamer, Ohio, he a Frenchman and she a native of Pennsylvania; gr-granddaughter of Emanuel and Catherine (Unstine) Winter, German immigrants who settled in Pennsylvania, and later moved to Canada.

The first year after their marriage they remained at his home where he farmed his father's farm; after the death of his grandfather, Gen. Daniel Gilbert Barker, he bought the Barker homestead in Ripley Tp., where they still reside.

1912, they replaced the old colonial house built in 1843, with a modern farm house containing conveniences unthought of when his grandfather builded, such as furnace, illuminating gas, gasoline engine, bath with running water, and telephone service.

He is a Republican in politics and at present is the clerk of his township.

He is a member of Greenwich Lodge 640 I. O. O. F.
His address is Greenwich, Ohio.
No children.

---

138. May Eliza Donaldson, fourth child and second daughter of John H. and Lura Permelia (Barker) Donaldson, was born on her father's farm, April 26, 1866.

She attended the district school one mile from her home until 1882, when she began teaching, a short time before her sixteenth birthday, in the school district at the corner of Ripley, Greenwich, Fairfield and Fitchville Tps., Huron Co., Ohio.

That fall she attended one term at the Northwestern Ohio Normal School at Ada, Ohio. After this, teaching to earn the necessary funds, and attending the school at Ada, alternately, she graduated from that institution in June, 1886, with the degree of Bachelor of Science.

After her graduation, she taught as principal of the high school at New London, Ohio, until her marriage, April 3, 1889, to Dr. Austin Smith McKitrick, who had also been a member of the class of 1886 at the Ohio Northern University. He is the son of Harvey Smith and Harriet Cleora (Hemenway) McKitrick of Union Co., Ohio; grandson of James and Mary (Smith) McKitrick of Delaware Co., Ohio, and of Farmary and Mehitable (Rand) Hemenway of Union Co., Ohio; gr-grandson of John McKitrick, a Scotchman who came to America before the Revolutionary War, settling at York, Pa., and of Daniel, Jr., (Rev. Soldier) and Mary (Carroll) Hemenway, of Barre, Mass., and of Jasper (Rev. Soldier) and Rachel (Knowlton) Rand of Shrewsbury, Mass; gr-gr-grandson of Daniel (Rev. Soldier) and Ruth (Bigelow) Hemenway of Shrewsbury, Mass.; gr-gr-gr-grandson of Ebenezer and Hannah (Winch) Hemenway of Framingham, Mass.; gr-gr-gr-gr-grandson of Joshua and Mary Hemenway of Roxbury, Mass.; gr-gr-gr-gr-gr-grandson of Ralph and Elizabeth (Hewes) Hemenway of Roxbury, Mass.

They began housekeeping in Cleveland, Ohio, where Dr. McKitrick was a practising physician.

In Sept., 1890, they moved to Kenton, Ohio, where they have since resided.

She united with the Edwards Grove Congregational Church in her girlhood, but after her marriage transferred her membership to the Church of Christ of which church her husband was a member.

She has always been interested and active in church, civic, and patriotic work. Has been for a number of years the teacher of a young ladies' Sunday School class, and is superintendent of the Mission Band of the Kenton church.

Is president of the Kenton Center of University Extension, the pioneer literary organization of her community.

Is ex-president of the Women's Council, a union of all ladies' literary clubs of Kenton.

Is ex-regent of Fort McArthur Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.

She is a member of the Cleveland Women's Press Club.

Since 1903, she has been editor of the Program Department of the *King's Builders,* a missionary magazine published at Indianapolis, Ind., and is a writer of short stories, bits of verse, etc., appearing in various current magazines.

In 1897 she began the work of collecting the statistics of the family of her ancestor, Moses Donaldson, for the amusement and pleasure of her father, John H. Donaldson, and after eighteen years of research and compilation she presents this volume to the consideration and for the information of this and all succeeding generations.

Dr. McKitrick retired from general practice on Jan. 1, 1911, and has since devoted his entire attention to surgery and consultations. He is surgeon to Antonio Hospital, Kenton, Ohio.

Their address is 637 North Main Street, Kenton, Ohio.

Children:

Twins { 1. Donald Kent, } b. Jan. 24, 1891.
{ 2. Dalton Kenneth, } b. Jan. 24, 1891; d. Jan. 24, 1891.
3. Austa, b. July 23, 1893.

---

139. Grace Albertha Donaldson, fifth child and third daughter of John H. and Lura Permelia (Barker) Donaldson, was born on her father's farm in Huron Co., Ohio, Feb. 11, 1878.

She attended the district school near her home, and the high schools of Plymouth, Kenton and Greenwich, Ohio.

Following in the footsteps of other members of her family she began teaching country school at the age of sixteen.

June, 1899, she graduated from the Ohio Northern University at Ada, Ohio, with the degree, Bachelor of Arts.

After her graduation she returned to her father's home, where she was a most competent housekeeper until her marriage, May 19, 1903, to Adelbert C. Matthews, M. D., of Mallory, N. Y., who had been a college-mate of hers at the Ohio Northern University and afterwards graduated from the Baltimore College of Medicine, Baltimore, Md.

Dr. Matthews took up the work of psychiatry in the New York State hospitals, and in 1911 moved to Napa, Cal., to assume the duties of First Assistant Physician in the State Hospital at that place.

Dr. and Mrs. Matthews were both members of the Church of Christ, but transferred their membership to the Presbyterian church during their residence in New York.

He was the son of Charles Clement and Mary Ann (Allen) Matthews of Oswego Co., N. Y.; grandson of David and Hannah Matthews of Oswego Co., and of James and Hannah Allen of the same county.

Mrs. Matthews was active along all lines public welfare. She was a member of two literary clubs in Napa, and of Mahwenawasigh Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

She died very suddenly the night of June 24, 1914 of heart trouble, and lies buried beside her mother in the Edwards Grove Cemetery in Huron Co., Ohio.

No children.

Children of Mary (Donaldson) Demoney

140. Joseph Harlan Demoney, eldest child of Albert Allen and Mary (Donaldson) Demoney, was born Nov. 23, 1856, on a farm owned by his grandfather, Joseph Donaldson, now owned by Joseph Cairns, northwest of Mansfield, Ohio.

He moved with his parents to Knox Co., Mo., in the year 1857, making the trip by wagon. Lived there on a farm two years, then returned to Richland Co., Ohio, again by wagon. Lived there two years on a farm owned by Benny Croaks. In the spring of 1863, he moved with his parents to Allen Co., Ind., where they lived on a rented farm.

His father enlisted in the Federal Army and served in the 152 I. V. I. After his return from the war, the family moved to Whitley Co., Ind., in the spring of 1866, on the farm now owned by his father.

He attended school at the district school and then entered high school at Churubusco and later at Columbia City.

He taught his home school in 1877 and the Wild Cat school in Noble Co., Ind., in 1878.

He was married, April 28, 1881, to Elsie B. Roach, and moved to his grandfather Donaldson's farm where he lived for three years, then bought land in Lake Tp., Allen Co., and moved there in 1884. Lived there until 1892, when he sold this and bought another farm near Arcola where he still lives.

Children:

1. Mayme C., b. Jan. 17, 1892; m. A. J. White, March 25, 1911.
2. Blanche R., b. Aug. 24, 1898.

---

141. Elmer William Demoney, second child and second son of Albert Allen and Mary (Donaldson) Demoney, was born in Knox Co., Mo., April 29, 1860, and in the fall of the same year moved with his parents to Ohio, going with team and wagon.

In 1862, they moved to Allen Co., Ind., and in 1866, to Whitley Co., Ind., where he has since resided.

He is a carpenter and farmer.

He married, Nov. 13, 1884, Elizabeth A. Smith of Whitley Co.

In the fall of 1908, he was elected township assessor of his township.

His address is Columbia City, Ind.

Children:

1. Jesse A., b. Sept. 19, 1885; m. Effie Lawrence, Nov. 12, 1905.

143. Rosa Alice Demoney, fourth child and first daughter of Albert Allen and Mary (Donaldson) Demoney, was born March 2, 1865, on a farm in Allen Co., Ind., about four miles east of Churubusco, then owned by Joseph McCurdy.

While about two months old and while her father was yet in the Union Army, her mother moved to the Battlebaugh farm in the same neighborhood.

In the spring of 1866, her parents moved to the Abraham Pence farm and the following fall to their own farm in Whitley Co., Ind.

Her education was commenced at the age of four years in their country school. In the fall of 1877 she went to select school in Churubusco.

In the spring of 1881, she began teaching at what is known as the Green Hill school. The following summer she attended a six weeks' Normal at Columbia City, taught by County Superintendent A. J. Douglass, and Superintendent Barnhart of the Columbia City Schools. In the winter of 1881-82 she taught the Riley school and in the spring taught the home school, known as the Coverstone school.

She married, Nov. 22, 1882, David L. Pence, going with him to live on the farm formerly owned by his father, now deceased, 117 acres of which they bought. They have bought an adjoining 60 acres and have built a modern house and barn on the farm where they still reside.

She united with the Methodist Episcopal church in 1887 and is an interested and active member.

Their address is Columbia City, Ind.

Children:

1. Orval Leroy, b. Sept. 29, 1883; m. Mamie Dell Flora, June 25, 1913; d. April 16, 1915.
2. Estella May, b. August 2, 1885.
3. Albert Willis, b. June 22, 1887; d. August 29, 1887.
4. Benjamin Franklin, b. Sept. 27, 1888.

---

144. Effie Lillian Demoney, fifth child and second daughter of Albert Allen and Mary (Donaldson) Demoney, was born in Whitley Co., Ind., June 1, 1867.

She married, Nov. 6, 1884, Cary J. Braddock, the oldest son of Elijah Yost Braddock, of Whitley Co., Ind.

They resided a number of years in Fort Wayne and in Elwood, Ind., but are now living on a farm in Whitley Co., Ind., near the old Braddock homestead.

Their address is Columbia City.

Children:

1. Nellie Leutricia, b. Oct. 6, 1885; m. Leroy B. Humbarger, Nov. 6, 1909.
2. Elijah Yost, b. Nov. 14, 1888; m. Ruth Marie Stephens, Dec. 18, 1910.

3. Albert Allen, b. Oct. 5, 1891; m. Katharine Grace Kendall, May 7, 1913.
4. Retta Fern, b. Jan. 19, 1902.

Children of William S. Donaldson

145. Willis Winfield Donaldson, eldest child of William S. and Emma A. (Schomp) Donaldson, was born April 26, 1867, on the farm occupied by his father, north of his grandfather Donaldson's farm in Allen Co., Ind.

He lived here until 1878, when they moved to Fort Wayne, Ind.

His education was begun in the district schools, and continued in the schools of Fort Wayne, Ind., Delphos, Ohio, and Charleston, Illinois.

They moved to Delphos in 1880 and to Charleston in 1884.

After one term of school at this latter place, he entered railway service as apprentice for a year, finishing his trade afterwards on the St. Louis, Alton, and Terre Haute R. R., at East St. Louis the following year.

In 1889, he became a locomotive fireman and three years later received his promotion to be a locomotive engineer (August, 1892).

He has followed this occupation since that date.

He married, December 16, 1896, Mrs. Olive R. Parson of Springfield, Ill.

Their address is Charleston, Ill.

No children.

---

146. Demont Thurston Donaldson, second child and second son of William S. and Emma A. (Schomp) Donaldson, was born in Whitley Co., Ind., Sept. 11, 1868.

He was educated in the district school near the place of his birth and in Fort Wayne, Ind.

At the early age of fourteen he entered the railway service and later was advanced to the position of locomotive engineer and has served in that capacity for the last twenty-five years.

He married July 26, 1895, Eva Milligan of Perry Co., Ill.

Their address is Charleston, Ill.

Children:

1. Edna F., b. Oct. 27, 1897.
2. George D., b. Dec. 27, 1898.

---

148. Orville Louis Donaldson, fourth child and third son of William S., and Emma A. (Schomp) Donaldson, was born May 21, 1874, near Churubusco, Whitley Co., Ind.

He was educated in the public schools of Charleston, Ill., graduating from the high school in 1893.

He entered the service of St. L. & S. F. R. R. in Oklahoma, in

1899, and Dec. 5, 1903, removed to Los Angeles, Cal., were he has been in the employ of the South Pacific Railroad ever since.

His mother makes her home with him.

Their address is 702 Plymouth Street, Los Angeles, Cal.

He is unmarried.

---

149. William Ernest Donaldson, fifth child and fourth son of William S. and Emma A. (Schomp) Donaldson, was born Feb. 24, 1878, near Churubusco, Ind.

He was educated in the public schools of Charleston, Ill.

In the spring of 1898 he removed to Seattle, Wash., where he entered the service of the Great Northern Express Company.

He married, in 1901, Mary Webster Owen, of Seattle.

At present he is in the employ of the Pacific Telegraph and Telephone Company.

His address is Centralia, Wash.

Children:

1. Katherine Elizabeth, b. Jan. 10, 1908.
2. William Randolph, b. July 10, 1911.

---

150. Roy Edmund Donaldson, sixth child and fifth son of William S. and Emma A. (Schomp) Donaldson, was born March 29, 1883 at Delphos, Ohio.

He was educated in the public schools of Charleston, Ill.

In 1901, he removed to Seattle, Wash., where he entered the employ of the Great Northern Railway.

In 1906, he removed to Los Angeles, Cal., where he entered the employ of the A. T. & S. F. Ry.

He married, March 31, 1907, Joyce Francis Littlefield of Anaheim, Cal.

In September, 1913, he removed to Needles, Cal., having been transferred in the service of the Santa Fe.

His address is Needles, Cal.

Children:

1. Alice Irene, b. March 6, 1908.
2. Marjorie Mildred, b. August 31, 1911.

Children of Jemima (Donaldson) Bloom

151. Cynthia Bloom, eldest child of William and Jemima (Donaldson) Bloom, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, Oct. 19, 1862.

A few years later, her parents removed to DeKalb Co., Ind., and afterwards to Marshall Co., in the same state.

Here her mother died April 1, 1870. Her father remarried and she continued to live at home until Dec. 25, 1881, when she was married to Daniel Frank Hickman.

She died Feb. 5, 1890, of la grippe, the first season that that disease made its appearance in a widespread and fatal form in the United States.

Children:

1. Edward Ford, b. Jan. 2, 1883; m. Anne M. Forrest, 1913.
2. William Alfred, b. April 12, 1885.
3. Oswald Atwood, b. Feb. 7, 1887; d. April 6, 1888.
4. Jesse Arlow, b. Feb. 22, 1889.

---

152. Walter A. Bloom, second child and only son of William and Jemima (Donaldson) Bloom, was born April 14, 1864, in Richland Co., Ohio.

He lived later with his parents in DeKalb and Marshall Counties, Ind.

His mother died before he was six years of age, but after his father's re-marriage he lived at home until his own marriage, Sept. 28, 1885. His father died Feb. 7, 1910.

His address is Churubusco, Ind.

Children:

1. Alma E., b. Nov. 26, 1886.
2. Clinton B., b. Oct. 5, 1888.
3. Clayton G., b. Sept. 21, 1890.
4. Terman W., b. Dec. 23, 1892.
5. Meedie, b. Sept. 22, 1894.

---

153. Loa Arminta Bloom, third child and second daughter of William and Jemima (Donaldson) Bloom, was born July 10, 1866 in DeKalb Co., Ind.

Soon after her birth her parents moved to Marshall Co., in the same state, where her mother died in 1870.

She was taken by her grandparents Donaldson in Allen Co., Ind., and lived with them until her marriage.

Her education was begun in the district schools and continued at Houghton, N. Y., 1885-1886.

She married, Nov. 22, 1889, David H. Gallaway of Allen Co., Ind. They lived on several farms in that county until 1909, when they sold their farm and moved to Fort Wayne where they now reside.

Their address is Fort Wayne, Ind., R. R. No. 12.

Children:

1. Howard Anthony, b. Dec. 21, 1895; d. May 4, 1907.
2. Bertha Bersy, b. Dec. 25, 1897.

Children of Rev. Levi Judson Donaldson

154. Susie May Donaldson, eldest child of Rev. Levi Judson and Margarette Elizabeth (Frow) Donaldson, was born in Gustavus, Ohio, May 31, 1875.

She lived with her parents in Lodi, Freedom, Florence, Oberlin and Charleston, Ohio, at which places her father was the pastor of the Congregational church, and went with them to Florida in 1894.

She was married, April 6, 1898, at Tavares, Fla., to Samuel Parson Bruton, a native of North Carolina, the son of a cotton-grower.

They made their home at Alva, Fla., where he was a dealer in and a grower of fruit.

She died, July 8, 1908.

Children:

1. Donald, b. Sept. 29, 1901.

---

155. Mark Judson Donaldson, second child and first son of Rev. Levi Judson and Margarette Elizabeth (Frow) Donaldson, was born July 9, 1881, at Lodi, Ohio.

His father being a minister of the Congregational church, the home of the family was successively in Freedom, Florence, Oberlin and Charleston, Ohio.

In 1894, on account of the mother's health they removed to Tavares, Fla., and later to Demorest, Ga.

He married Laura May Hiscox at Atlanta, Ga.

They live at Newell, W. Va., where he is a traveling salesman for the Homer-Laughlin Potteries.

His wife is the daughter of William Henry and Jessie Fremont (Church) Hiscox; granddaughter of Freeman and ——— (Westerfield) Hiscox and of Bethuel F. and Laura (Cunningham) Church.

Their address is Newell, West Virginia.

Children:

1. Margaret.
2. Mark Judson, Jr.
3. Dorothy, b. July 31, 1912.

---

156. Gordon Wesley Donaldson, third child and second son of the Rev. Levi Judson and Margarette Elizabeth (Frow) Donaldson, was born Jan. 30, 1885, at Florence, Ohio.

He lived with his parents at Oberlin, and Charleston, Ohio, and at Tavares, Fla., and Demorest, Ga.

He married Jan. 8, 1908, Bessie Fox, of Bay City, Mich.

Their address is 106 Lake Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

He is at the head of an extensive printing establishment.

No children.

157. Frederick Frow Goodhue Donaldson, fourth child and third son of the Rev. Levi Judson and Margarette Elizabeth (Frow) Donaldson, was born Feb. 24, 1886, at Oberlin, Ohio.

He lived for seven years at Charleston, Ohio, where his father was pastor of the Congregational church.

In 1894, the family removed to Tavares, Florida for the mother's health, and several years later to Demorest, Ga.

He received his education at first in the public schools, and later in the preparatory school of Phillips Andover, at Andover, Mass. After leaving this institution he entered Oberlin College, and graduated in June, 1913, with the degree, Bachelor of Arts.

Immediately after his graduation, he accepted a position with a fruit grower at Cocoanut Grove, Fla.

June 29, 1916, he sailed from Vancouver for Foochow, China, under appointment as a missionary to that place.

July 27, 1916, he was married on Kuliaug Mountain to Elaine Strang, Oberlin '12. Their address is Ing Tai, Foochow, China.

---

158. Albert Finney Donaldson, fifth child and fourth son of the Rev. Levi Judson and Margarette Elizabeth (Frow) Donaldson, was born Aug. 17, 1889, at Charleston, Ohio.

When he was five years old his family removed to Tavares, Fla., where his education was begun.

In 1902 they moved to Demorest, Ga., where his mother died in December of that year.

In 1904, he was sent north to Indiana, where he lived for a time with his aunt, Mrs. Emily Gandy, and then, his father having remarried, he became a member of the new family at Medina, Ohio.

He continued his education in that city and later entered the high school at Oberlin, Ohio, where he graduated in 1911.

After a period of study in the college at Oberlin, he went into business for himself.

His firm name is, "Donaldson & Parrett, Real Estate." Their address is 1312 East 105th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Married 1915.

Children of William McCurdy

159. Cyrus McCurdy, only child of William and Mary J. (Ackley) McCurdy, was born near Churubusco, Ind., March 7, 1857.

His mother died when he was three weeks old.

He married March 28, 1879, Elizabeth Annie Miller.

He was a liveryman in Churubusco until failing health compelled him to turn his business over to his son.

He was a member of the United Brethren church.

Died Nov. 22, 1914, of tuberculosis.

His widow lives at Churubusco.

Children:

1. Infant b. March 12, 1880; deceased.
2. Dow A., b. Jan. 29, 1881; d. Oct. 7, 1885.
3. Minnie b. July 6, 1883.
4. Maggie, b. Oct. 20, 1885; deceased.
5. Willie, b. March 28, 1887.

---

160. Miles Curtis McCurdy, only child of William and Elizabeth (Allyn) McCurdy, was born April 1, 1860, in DeKalb Co., Ind.

His address is La Otto, Noble Co., Ind.

No further information received.

Children of Andrew Roland McCurdy

167. John Samuel McCurdy, second child and first son of Andrew and Mary Jane (Line) McCurdy, was born in Fort Wayne, Ind., Nov. 16, 1866.

He attended the public schools and the Methodist Episcopal College of his native city.

March 7, 1888, he graduated from the Indiana Dental College at Indianapolis, Ind.

He married, Oct. 15, 1890, Annie Leonard Bunger.

They are members of Wayne St. M. E. Church.

He is President of Isaac Knapp Dental Coterie of which he was a charter member; Secretary of the Indiana State Dental Association; and served as a member of the Indiana State Board of Dental Examiners from 1905 to 1909.

His address is Fort Wayne, Ind.

Children:

1. John Leonard, b. Oct. 18, 1891.
2. Lucile, b. Sept. 11, 1893; m. Edward L. Guisberg, March 26, 1914.
3. Katherine, b. Aug. 11, 1895.
4. Walker Donaldson, b. June 4, 1901.
5. Howard Andrew, b. Feb. 3, 1905.
6. Mary Mildred, b. May 14, 1907.

---

168. Mildred Florence McCurdy, third child and second daughter of Andrew Roland and Mary Jane (Line) McCurdy, was born Jan. 6, 1869, in Fort Wayne, Ind.

She married, Sept. 30, 1891, William A. Evans. They made their home in Fort Wayne until about 1913 when they removed to Portland, Oregon.

She is an interested and active worker in all lines of effort for the welfare of the public.

A member of Mary Penrose Wayne Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Their address is 744 Montgomery Drive, Portland, Oregon.

Children:

1. William Wallace, b. Oct. 27, 1895.

---

169. George A. McCurdy, fourth child and second son of Andrew Roland and Mary Jane (Line) McCurdy, was born in Fort Wayne, Ind., Dec. 24, 1870.

He married Jan. 25, 1899, Lillian S. Pressler.

Their address is Fort Wayne, Ind.

Children:

1. Helen Louise, b. Nov. 15, 1899; d. Dec. 4, 1902.
2. George Rolland, b. Nov. 4, 1901.
3. Richard Stephen, b. July 28, 1904.
4. Dorothy Irene, b. Jan. 21, 1907.

---

170. Frank L. McCurdy, fifth child and third son of Andrew Roland and Mary Jane (Line) McCurdy, was born in Fort Wayne, Ind., Aug. 23, 1880.

He married March, 1908.

His address is Hotel Hastings, Minneapolis, Minn.

No further information received.

Children of Rebecca Jane (McCurdy) Waterson

171. Elmira Ann Waterson, eldest child of James A. and Rebecca Jane (McCurdy) Waterson, was born Feb. 19, 1857, in Allen Co., Ind.

She married, April 5, 1873, David Orang Campbell.

They live at Triplett, Chariton Co., Mo.

Children:

1. Florence May, b. Oct. 18, 1874; m. Jan. 7, 1891, John Alexander Triplett.
2. Lanora Estella, b. Feb. 3, 1877; m. April 12, 1893, Wm. H. Shaw; d. Dec. 15, 1900.
3. Luella, b. April 2, 1879; m. Lawrence PenDelton Danials, Oct. 21, 1893.
4. Pearl, b. Nov. 4, 1881.
5. Ralph Orang, b. July 23, ——.

174. Charles Grant Waterson, fourth child and only son of James A. and Rebecca Jane (McCurdy) Waterson, was born March 23, 1868, on a farm about two miles from Hellers Corners, Ind.

At the age of eleven he moved with his parents to a farm two miles from Belleville, Republic Co., Kansas.

In the spring of 1881, he came with his parents to Lane Co., Kansas, where he now resides.

March 15, 1892, he married Ada J. Osborn, daughter of David M. and Amanda J. (Kreider) Osborn of Mason City, Ill.

He settled on a homestead and now has a ranch of 1600 acres. Handling cattle, horses and mules.

He is a Republican in politics. Has held the office of county surveyor for five years.

He is a member of the M. E. church.

His address is Pendennis, Lane Co., Kansas.

Children:

1. Arthur Paul, b. Feb. 19, 1893.
2. Edith May, b. Sept. 28, 1894.
3. Vernon Vincent, b. Sept. 18, 1897.
4. Earl Lester, b. Sept. 11, 1900.

---

175. Lanora Estella Waterson, fifth child and fourth daughter of James A. and Rebecca Jane (McCurdy) Waterson, was born in Allen Co., Ind., July 10, 1872.

She married Sept. 22, 1886, James Brown Wheatcroft.

They live at Pendennis, Lane Co., Kansas.

Children:

1. Raymond Charles, b. Feb. 6, 1888.
2. Alice Elmira, b. Jan. 1, 1890.
3. James Ernest, b. Sept. 17, 1892.
4. Ethel May, b. Dec. 13, 1894.
5. Walter Merlin, b. March 16, 1896.

---

176. Eva Elizabeth Waterson, sixth child and fifth daughter of James A. and Rebecca Jane (McCurdy) Waterson, was born in Allen Co., Ind., Dec. 5, 1878.

She married Sept. 4, 1895, Albert Theodore Osborn.

They live at Shields, Lane Co., Kansas.

Children:

1. Ernest Leon, b. March 30, 1901.

Children of Alexander Cowen McCurdy

177. Annie Eliza McCurdy, eldest child of Alexander Cowen and Rebecca (Johnston) McCurdy, was born Feb. 20, 1868, in Allen Co., Ind.

She married Jan. 9, 1887, Benjamin F. Sloffer, b. Sept. 1, 1865, in Allen Co., Ind.

Their address is—probably—La Otto, Ind.

Children:

1. Burl, b. Nov. 4, 1887.
2. George Lewis, b. Aug. 28, 1889.

---

178. Cora E. McCurdy, second child and second daughter of Alexander Cowen and Rebecca (Johnston) McCurdy, was born June 17, 1871, in Allen Co., Ind.

She married Sept. 15, 1888, Elam Beard, b. Aug. 24, 1868, in Allen Co., Ind.

Their address is La Otto, Ind.

Children:

1. Willard Glen, b. July 25, 1889.
2. Nellie May, b. Jan. 5, 1893.
3. Marvel Lucille, b. July 27, 1898.
4. Lelah Bell, b. March 5, 1901.

---

179. Della May McCurdy, third child and third daughter of Alexander Cowen and Rebecca (Johnston) McCurdy, was born in Allen Co., Ind., Dec. 6, 1874.

She married, Sept. 24, 1892, Jacob I. Sloffer, b. Sept. 14, 1868.

She died Aug. 31, 1896.

Children:

1. Ava Maree, b. Oct. 30, 1894.

---

180. Merl Miles McCurdy, fourth child and only son of Alexander Cowen and Rebecca (Johnston) McCurdy, was born Aug. 27, 1883, in Allen Co., Ind.

No further information received.

Child of Mary Ellen (McCurdy) Green

181. Climary Green, only child of Martin and Mary Ellen (McCurdy) Green, was born in Indiana, Nov. 9, 1862.

Her father died in the Union Army at Dansville, Ky., about the time of her birth and her mother died when she was twenty-one months old.

She married, November, 1879, Edward Andrews or Andreas or Andries, and is supposed to live in Chicago, Ill.

No further information received.

Children of George W. McCurdy

182. Delbert K. McCurdy, eldest child of George W. and Mary E. (Phillips) McCurdy, was born Jan. 10, 1871, in Bancroft, Mich.

His address is Bancroft, Mich.

He is unmarried.

---

183. Carrie M. McCurdy, second child and only daughter of George W. and Mary E. (Phillips) McCurdy, was born in Bancroft, Mich., July 5, 1875.

She married, Sept. 12, 1895, Frank Goodspeed.

Her address is Bancroft, Mich.

Children:

1. Elwyn, b. April 11, 1898.

Children of Phebe Ellen (McCurdy) Hood

184. Charles Alfred Hood, eldest child of Alfred and Phebe Ellen (McCurdy) Hood, was born Aug. 7, 1872, at Heller's Corners, Ind.

He married June 27, 1894, Dessa Ball, b. at Peru, Ind.

Their address is—probably—Fort Wayne, Ind.

Children:

1. Lucile Carolyn, b. Aug. 21, 1895.
2. Wilbur Kenneth, b. March 29, 1899.

---

185. Lottie Emily Hood, second child and first daughter of Alfred and Phebe Ellen (McCurdy) Hood, was born at Hellers Corners, Ind., Nov. 10, 1877.

No further information has been received.

Her address is—probably—Fort Wayne, Ind.

---

186. Rose Elizabeth Hood, third child and second daughter of Alfred and Phebe Ellen (McCurdy) Hood, was born Jan. 1, 1881 in Allen Co., Ind.

She married, name of husband not given, and lives in Bloomington, Ill.

No further information received.

Children of Melvin Jonathan McCurdy

187. Walter McCurdy, eldest child of Melvin Jonathan and Isabell J. (Raven) McCurdy, was born Dec. 1, 1883, at Fort Wayne, Ind.

His address is supposed to be Grand Junction, Mich.

---

190. Lena M. McCurdy, fourth child and first daughter of Melvin Jonathan and Isabell J. (Raven) McCurdy, was born at Packerstown, Ind., June 5, 1894.

Her address is supposed to be Grand Junction, Mich.

---

191. Hubert J. McCurdy, fifth child and fourth son of Melvin Jonathan and Isabell J. (Raven) McCurdy, was born Nov. 3, 1897 at Packerstown, Ind.

His address is supposed to be Grand Junction, Mich.

---

192. Orvil D. McCurdy, sixth child and fifth son of Melvin Jonathan and Isabell J. (Raven) McCurdy, was born March 27, 1900, at Hammond, Ind.

His address is supposed to be Grand Junction, Mich.

Children of Henry Alonzo Donaldson

193. Ivy Donaldson, eldest child of Henry Alonzo Donaldson was born November 23, 1866.

Nov. 22, 1884, she married, husband's name not given.

She died, Sept. 25, 1885.

No children.

---

194. Fernleaf Donaldson, second child and second daughter of Henry Alonzo Donaldson, was born Nov. 12, 1870.

Feb. 12, 1900, she married George W. Ohlendorf of Los Angeles, Cal.

Their address is 703 North Soto Street, Los Angeles, Cal.

No children.

Children of James Wesley Donaldson

195. Leafy Donaldson, only child of James Wesley and Lucy (Demoth) Donaldson was born in Ohio.

Her mother died while she was an infant and she was reared by her mother's people.

She married, date not given, William Hoffman.
They live at Marion, Ohio.

Children:

1. Florence.
2. Roy.

---

196. Leroy Alonzo Donaldson, first child of James Wesley and Ellen Angeline (Pancost) Donaldson, was born July 29, 1869.
He is married and lives at Houston, Texas, R. F. D. No. 1.

Children:

1. Wesley.
2. Frank.

---

197. Gertrude Deplored Donaldson, second child and first daughter of James Wesley and Ellen Angeline (Pancost) Donaldson, was born March 16, 1872.
She married Dec. 25, 1892, Alexander Barry Crook.
Their present address is 811 Polk Street, Houston, Texas.

Children:

1. Gertrude Ellen.
2. Lottie Opal.

---

198. Bernice Mable Donaldson, third child and second daughter of James Wesley and Ellen Angeline (Pancost) Donaldson, was born Feb. 6, 1874.
She married May 7, 1890, John Newson, by whom she had two children.
She married second, Nov. 19, 1905, Siert Martin Blok, by whom she has one son.
Their present address is Houston, Texas, R. F. D. No. 1.

Children:

1. Fern, died in infancy.
2. Bernice James, m. Leon M. Martin, August 7, 1913.
3. Siert Martin, Jr., b. Feb. 25, 1907.

Children of Emily (Donaldson) Wetherill

199. Emer Ellsworth Wetherill, eldest child of James Gloyd and Emily (Donaldson) Wetherill, was born in Hardin Co., Ohio, Feb. 2, 1866, and resided with his parents in several places in that county, finally living and growing to manhood on the farm on the Kenton-Lima pike, about halfway between Kenton and Ada.
He attended school at Pleasant Hill, district school.
He went west when he was about eighteen and spent a year in Kansas, later came to Huntingdon, Ind., where he was employed in the shops of the Erie Railroad.

After his father's death, he returned to the family home and April 7, 1887, married Lovina Archer of Cessna Tp., Hardin Co., and managed his mother's farm the following year.

Later he worked with his uncle, William Wetherill, in a dairy at Lima, Ohio.

He again took charge of the home farm for several years, leaving that to engage in the livery business at Kenton, Ohio.

Following this he again entered the service of the Erie Railroad, and was employed in various positions for several years but finally resumed farming in which occupation he is now engaged. He is manager of the old Amsden farm, near Clyde, Ohio.

He united with the Methodist Episcopal church at Huntersville in his young manhood.

He has always been a Republican in politics and is a member of the order of Knights of Pythias.

Children:

1. Elva, b. June 9, 1888.
2. Annie, deceased.
3. Ralph, deceased.
4. Eugene, b. Nov. 1, 1893.
5. Roberta.
6. Ruth.
7. Wilbert.
8. Catherine.
9. Pauline.

---

200. James Smiley Wetherill, second child and second son of James Gloyd and Emily (Donaldson) Wetherill, was born Sept. 14, 1869, in a log cabin which stood on the site of the present school building at Alger, Ohio.

He lived with his parents in Kenton, Ohio, for about two years and when he was five years of age his father bought and moved to the Wesley Emerson farm on the Kenton-Lima pike, where he grew to manhood.

He attended the district school known as Pleasant Hill, and later the Ohio Normal University at Ada, Ohio.

For a time he worked with his uncle, John Leatherman, in a grocery in Harrod, Ohio.

March 13, 1890, he married Lillie May Shafer of Forest, Ohio, and the following year was a student at Fostoria Academy, at Fostoria, Ohio.

He began teaching in 1891, teaching one year at the Greenwood School, Pleasant Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio; four years at the Pleasant Hill School, Cessna Tp.; one year in the Kingsley School, Marion Tp.; one year in Brush College, Cessna Tp.; one year as superintendent of the schools at Alger, Ohio.

His wife died Oct. 16, 1892, leaving no children.

He married second, Roberta May Gage, of Forest, Ohio, Oct. 22, 1895, daughter of Mahlon Willard and Rosalie Adelaide (Boyd) Gage; granddaughter of Dr. Willard Hanks Gage, and of Dr. Nelson D. and Elizabeth (Connor) Boyd.

1896 to 1898, he farmed the home farm.

Nov., 1898, he accepted the position of supervisor of drawing and penmanship in the public schools of Kenton, Ohio, and moved with his family to that city where he has since resided.

In 1900, he bought a grocery in Kenton, taking a partner and continuing his teaching until 1902, after which time he devoted his entire time to his grocery until 1905, when he sold the business and became deputy county surveyor.

In 1907, he became manager of the Crystal Ice & Cold Storage Company, manufacturers of large quantities of artificial ice, with extensive cold storage facilities in connection, which position he still holds.

At the November election 1914, he was elected county surveyor, his term of office to begin September, 1915.

He united with the Methodist Episcopal Church at Huntersville, in 1889 and transferred his membership to the Epworth M. E. Church at Kenton after taking up his residence in that city. Later he affiliated with the Church of Christ at that place, and is at present president and assistant teacher of the Men's Bible Class, in the Bible School of that church. He has always been active in church and Bible School work, and as a member of the church choir.

He is a Republican in politics; is secretary of the Republican County Committee.

He has served on the City Board of Education since 1904.

He is a member of Amicitia Lodge, No. 179; Scioto Encampment, No. 79; Canton Kenton, No. 83 I. O. O. F.

Children:

Twins { 1. Grace, } b. June 12, 1897.
{ 2. Helen, } b. June 12, 1897; d. June 12, 1897.

3. True, b. Jan. 30, 1899.
4. Fern, b. Sept. 29, 1901.
5. Gloyd Gage, b. March 16, 1905.

Children of Sarah A. (Donaldson) Harden

201. John Franklin Harden, eldest child of Calvert and Sarah A. (Donaldson) Harden, was born in Sparta, Ohio, March 28, 1870.

In 1894, he married Bessie May Bell of Brecksville, Ohio.

He is a traveling salesman for the Patterson-Sargent Company, manufacturers of paints and varnishes, at Cleveland, Chicago, New York, Dallas, Kansas City and St. Paul. His territory lies in the southwest, New Mexico, Arizona and California.

His address is 720 East Polk Street, Phoenix, Arizona.

Children:

1. Donovan Franklin, b. May 15, 1895.
2. Helen, b. Oct. 6, 1898.
3. Margaret, b. Jan. 12, 1906.

202. Perle Avis Harden, second child and first daughter of Calvert and Sarah A. (Donaldson) Harden, was born in Ottawa, Kansas, May 26, 1873.

She lived in Ottawa until 1876, when her parents returned to Ohio, living for four years at Mt. Gilead. They then removed to Brecksville, Ohio, where they lived until 1900, removing from there to Painesville, Ohio.

She married in 1895, George B. Wagner and lived in Cleveland until June, 1910, when they moved to Kansas City, Mo.

Their address is 3625 Warwick Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

Children:

1. Dorothy, b Feb. 10, 1898.
2. John Donaldson, b. January 16, 1907.

Children of Cynthia Ella (Donaldson) Lester

204. Mordecai Harry Lester, second child and first son of Silas Fitch and Cynthia Ella (Donaldson) Lester, was born July 16, 1879.

He graduated from the high school of Onenemo, Kansas, in 1896.

He worked in the flouring mill with his father until 1899, when he entered the train service of the Missouri-Pacific Railroad and remained until 1903. Since this time he has been with the L. F. Kleeman Iron Manufacturing Company, of Kansas City, Mo. He has been foreman of these shops since 1912.

He married Oct. 27, 1901, Jessie Almeda Cole, of Onenemo, Kansas.

He writes that since he has voted Labor, Republican and Democratic tickets at different times, he considers that he has no political relations.

He is not a member of any church but his wife and children are Methodists.

Their present address is 723 South Boeke, Kansas City, Kansas.

Children:

1. Fernleaf Marie, b. Onenemo, Kansas, May 21, 1903.
2. Aletha Lucile, b. Kansas City, Kansas, Feb. 25, 1907.
3. Jsynita Ella, b. Kansas City, Kansas, March 9, 1910.

---

205. Edward Andrew Lester, third child and second son of Silas Fitch and Cynthia Ella (Donaldson) Lester, was born Feb. 19, 1882.

He married May 10, 1906, Mae Townsend at Kansas City, Kansas.

He married second, June 20, 1910, Nellie Busing.

In 1911 they removed to Oakland Cal., where they still reside.

No further information received.

Children of Elizabeth Jane (Mathews) Cessna

206. Orange Howard Cessna, eldest child of Jonathan Wilson and Elizabeth Jane (Mathews) Cessna, was born in Kenton, Hardin Co., Ohio, July 31, 1852.

He graduated from Iowa State College at Ames, Iowa, in 1872, and later attended the Northwestern University and graduated from Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Illinois, in 1885. He later took post graduate work in Chicago University and in Wisconsin University. He received the honorary degree of Master of Arts from Cornell College and the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Garrett Biblical Institute.

He is a member of the Rocky River Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church and has had pastorates in Crystal Lake, Belvidere, Elgin, Dixon, and the Wesley M. E. Church, Chicago, Ill.

In 1900 he was elected Professor of History and Psychology and Chaplain of Iowa State College which position he now holds.

He was married, Aug. 31, 1881, to Lillian May Wheeler in Chicago.

Children:

1. Ethyl, b. June 3, 1884; m. Dr. Chas. M. Morgan, June 22, 1910.
2. Frank Wheeler, b. Dec. 1, 1885; d. Oct. 28, 1909.

---

207. Dewitt Cessna, second child and second son of Jonathan Wilson and Elizabeth Jane (Mathews) Cessna, was born near Huntersville, Ohio, August 5, 1854.

In 1856 his family moved to Nevada, Iowa, where he died in his sixteenth year, Jan. 30, 1870.

---

208. May Cessna, third child and first daughter of Jonathan Wilson and Elizabeth Jane (Mathews) Cessna, was born Jan. 1, 1857, near Nevada, Iowa, and died there in her second year, August 27, 1858.

---

209. La Monte Cessna, fourth child and third son of Jonathan Wilson and Elizabeth Jane (Mathews) Cessna, was born near Nevada, Iowa, Feb. 22, 1860.

He graduated from the Nevada High School in 1878 and attended the Northwestern University at Evanston, Ill. for two years.

He was married March 9, 1887, to Minnie Bechtol and moved to his farm north of Nevada. Needing more land, he sold this farm and bought another south of Nevada. His spirit of push and of ever looking for a chance of bettering his finances led him to sell this farm also and purchase one of two hundred acres in

Palo Alto Co., Iowa, near Emmetsburg where he resided until his death July 8, 1904.

He united with the Methodist Episcopal church while a student at Northwestern University.

Children:

1. Ruth, b. May 10, 1888.
2. Hazel, b. July 13, 1890.
3. Karl, b. July 23, 1892.
4. Ralph, b. Nov. 14, 1902.

---

210. Zella Cessna, fifth child and second daughter of Jonathan Wilson and Elizabeth Jane (Mathews) Cessna, was born in Nevada, Iowa, August 19, 1866.

She graduated from the Nevada High School in June, 1884 and after teaching school in Story Co., Iowa, one year was married to Jonathan Hanson Fitton, Jan. 20, 1886. Mr. Fitton was a popular young business man of Nevada. In 1896 he became traveler for the McCormick Reaper Co., now known as the International Harvester Company of America, for which firm he is still Special Traveler.

Their home was in Ottumwa, Iowa, from 1896 to 1905, then in Nebraska City, Neb. from 1905 to 1909. Their present home is in Council Bluffs, Iowa, Address 2101 Avenue A.

She has been a member of the Methodist Episcopal church since childhood.

She has always been actively identified with musical and literary circles of her community wherever her home has been.

She cared for her father very tenderly during the last years of his life and her invalid sister lives with her.

No children.

---

211. Wilda Cessna, sixth child and third daughter of Jonathan Wilson and Elizabeth Jane (Mathews) Cessna, was born on a farm near Nevada, Iowa, May 3, 1870.

When she was five years of age, her parents moved into the town where she attended the public schools, graduating from the high school in June, 1886.

After teaching school for two years she married, Nov. 6, 1889, John William Neasham, a native of Yorkshire, England, who had come to America in 1881.

In the spring of 1892, they moved from Nevada to Ottumwa, Iowa, Mr. Neasham having purchased a store which has since become one of the largest jewelry stores in Iowa.

He is also president of the Ottumwa Iron Works, a large manufacturing plant.

She is prominent in club work and in the local chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and in the social life of the city. She is a talented musician.

The whole family are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Their address is 315 North Market Street, Ottumwa, Iowa.

Children:

1. Donald Joseph, b. July 4, 1895.

Twins. 2. Elizabeth, } b. September 14, 1897.
3. Margaret, }

---

212. Ginevra Cessna, seventh child and fourth daughter of Jonathan Wilson and Elizabeth Jane (Mathews) Cessna, was born near Nevada, Iowa, Oct. 1, 1877.

She graduated from the Nevada High School in 1896, and then attended the Iowa State Normal School at Cedar Falls.

In 1899 her parents moved to Indianola, Iowa, where she lived with them and attended Simpson College and Conservatory of Music for three years. Her musical education included both vocal and instrumental, for both of which she had decided talent.

In Jan., 1903, she removed with her parents to Los Angeles, Cal., and while there graduated from the Los Angeles State Normal School, Feb. 1905.

After her graduation she taught in Ventura County, Cal., and in the city of Los Angeles.

In 1907, her parents moved to Orange, Cal., and to be with them she took a position in the Orange schools.

She came east with her parents in 1912, and has since become totally blind. Her physicians pronounced her affliction due to slow growing tumor on her brain.

She makes her home with her sister, Mrs. Fitton, in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

She has been a member of the Methodist Church since the age of twelve years.

Children of William Roland Mathews

213. Clara May Mathews, eldest child of William Roland and Mary (Markley) Mathews, was born Feb. 25, 1861, on a farm in Cessna Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio.

Her early education was obtained in the district schools of that township. At the age of seventeen years she attended school at the Ohio Northern University, staying with her grandmother, Mrs. Rebecca (Donaldson) Mathews.

She taught school for three years in the district schools, then took up the study of painting and became teacher of that art, teaching in the Art Department of Weaver-Media Academy for three years.

April 18, 1888, she married Hosea William Bowersmith who was born in Union Co., Ohio, Dec. 22, 1858. His early education was obtained in the country schools. In 1882, he entered the Ohio Northern University at Ada, Ohio, graduating in the class of 1887, and taking a second degree in 1893.

He is a teacher by profession and is superintendent of schools at McGuffey, Ohio.

They are members of the Methodist Church.

Present address, 705 South Union Street, Ada, Ohio.

Children:

1. Lora Lewella, b. June 2, 1889; d. July 28, 1889.

Twins
2. Mary, } b. Aug. 20, 1893; d. Sept. 9, 1894.
3. Mabel, } b. Aug. 20, 1893.

---

214. Lora Genevra Mathews, second child and second daughter of William Roland and Mary (Markley) Mathews, was born August 30, 1866, on the home farm in Cessna Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio.

Her education was begun in the country schools and continued in Ohio Northern University at Ada, Ohio.

Dec. 13, 1892, she married Charles H. Adkins, born at Deer Creek, Pickaway Co., Ohio. He was educated in the public schools of his native country and finished his education at Ohio Northern University, graduating from the Law Department in 1892.

He served in the Ohio Legislature from 1897 to 1901.

She is a member of the Methodist Episcopal church.

Their present address is El Centro, Calif.

Children:

1. Helen, b. Oct. 31, 1893; m. May, 1911, S. H. Gilchrist.
2. Harald, b. July 10, 1898.

---

215. Granville Webster Mathews, third child and first son of William Roland and Mary (Markley) Mathews, was born on the home farm in Hardin Co., Ohio, March 7, 1870.

His education was obtained in the schools of Cessna Tp., and in the public school at Ada, Ohio.

He married, Nov. 11, 1896, Augusta Phillips.

He is a farmer and his address is Ada, Ohio.

No children.

---

216. Joseph Walter Mathews, fourth child and second son of William Roland and Mary (Markley) Mathews, was born in Cessna Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, June 9, 1880.

He was educated in the country schools and in the public school at Ada, Ohio.

June 18, 1902, he married Nellie Conner who died Oct. 15, 1908.

His present address is Ada, Ohio.

Children:

1. Glenn, b. April 7, 1903.

217. Forest Foster Mathews, fifth child and third son of William Roland and Mary (Markley) Mathews, was born in Ada, Ohio, March 20, 1883.

He was educated in the public schools of Ada, and of Cessna Township.

Feb. 2, 1910, he married Ethyl Rayl.

His occupation is farming.

Their address is Alger, Ohio.

Children:

1. Harold, b. April 9, 1911.

Children of Phebe Ellen (Mathews) Cooney

218. Merrill Mathews Cooney, eldest child of John and Phoebe Ellen (Mathews) Cooney, was born August 6, 1858, on a farm in Green Co., Iowa, about eight miles north of the town of Scranton.

At the age of three years he, with his parents, went to Denver, Colorado, by ox team. There his father engaged in mining and remained until Merrill was about six years of age, when the family returned to Jefferson, Iowa, and remained there until 1865, when they purchased a farm near that on which they had formerly lived and moved onto it.

His education was begun in the country schools and was continued by a two-year course in the Jefferson High School, after the completion of which he taught several terms of school and worked on the farm. At about this time he became acquainted with L. Adella Miller, daughter of Maurice and Arvilla D. (Putnam) Miller, a line descendant of Israel Putnam of Revolutionary fame, who later became his wife.

In the spring of 1879 he removed with his parents to the town of Glidden, Carroll Co., Iowa, and secured a position there with L. M. Lyons in the postoffice and express office and later acted as cashier of the Bank of Glidden, organized by Mr. Lyons. He held this position until the spring of 1883. At this time his parents having moved to Coon Rapids, Carroll Co., Iowa, he resigned his position in the Bank of Glidden and became cashier of the Coon Rapids bank.

While engaged in this capacity he made a loan on a law library and was forced to take the library to secure the money; to make use of the books he began to study law. He was admitted to the bar of Iowa on January 17, 1894, and in 1896 quit the banking business and engaged in the practice of his profession at Coon Rapids, Iowa, where he has since continuously resided.

He was married to L. Adella Miller, April 29, 1885.

He has served as mayor of Coon Rapids for four terms. Is a Republican in politics.

He does not hold membership in any church but affiliates with the Presbyterian church.

Children:

1. Fenn H., b. Jan. 31, 1889.
2. Wayne E., b. Nov. 27, 1890.
3. Bernice, b. August 21, 1898.

---

219. Ella Jane Cooney, second child and first daughter of John and Phoebe Ellen (Mathews) Cooney, was born Nov. 30, 1863, in Green Co., Iowa.

She died Jan. 15, 1865, in her second year.

---

220. Lillian Adella Cooney, third child and second daughter of John and Phoebe Ellen (Mathews) Cooney, was born on a farm in Green Co., Iowa, March 3, 1867. At the age of sixteen months she moved to Coon Rapids, Iowa, with her parents, where her father engaged in the banking business and she and her mother in the millinery business.

She married, Aug. 22, 1889, J. C. Manning, a merchant of Coon Rapids.

In 1902 they bought a farm in Guthrie Co., Iowa, where they now live.

Their address is Bagley, Iowa.

Children:

1. Madalene, b. July 3, 1890.
2. Marcus, b. Dec. 25, 1896.

---

221. Lavina Genevra Cooney, fourth child and third daughter of John and Phoebe Ellen (Mathews) Cooney, was born Aug. 22, 1872, in Green Co., Iowa.

She graduated from the Coon Rapids High School in 1888.

She studied music at Ohio Northern University in 1889.

On June 18, 1891, she was married to Osbert Wesley Jack, a teacher, born in Beloit, Wis.

Of this union one child was born.

Mr. Jack died Jan. 22, 1895.

In June, 1896, she graduated from the Lucy Wheelock Kindergarten Training School in Boston, Mass., and then taught in the public schools at Coon Rapids, Iowa, until 1902.

On June 10, 1902, she was married to Henry Osterman, an architect who was born in Bredeney, Germany. Since her marriage they have resided in Walla Walla, Wash.

She became a member of the church at the age of twelve, and is now a member of the First Congregational Church at Walla Walla.

She will be a charter member of the Chapter of the Daughters

of the American Revolution now (1915) being organized in her home city.

Her address is 508 Lincoln St., Walla Walla, Wash.

Children:

1. Bernardina Lois, b. Oct. 22, 1894.
2. Henrietta, b. July 22, 1904.
3. William Hugo, b. July 8, 1906.
4. Ruth Genevra, b. July 7, 1908.
5. Elizabeth, b. July 27, 1910.

---

222. Mary Vail Cooney, fifth child and fourth daughter of John and Phoebe Ellen (Mathews) Cooney, was born Feb. 17, 1875, in Greene Co., Iowa, and died at Coon Rapids, Iowa, Oct. 19, 1883, in her eighth year.

---

223. John Cookman Cooney, sixth child and second son of John and Phoebe Ellen (Mathews) Cooney, was born Jan. 6, 1878, at Coon Rapids, Iowa, and died there, March 21, 1883, in his seventh year.

Children of Joseph Donaldson Mathews

224. Dr. Jonathan Finley Mathews, eldest child of Joseph Donaldson and Margaret (Davenport) Mathews, was born August 11, 1867, at Huntersville, Hardin Co., Ohio.

His education was begun in the country school near Huntersville, continued in the High School at Ada, Ohio, and in Ohio Northern University from which institution he graduated in 1891.

He then engaged in the drug business at Ada until 1895 when he entered The Starling Medical College, Columbus, Ohio, and graduated in 1898.

He located in Lima, Ohio, and practiced medicine there for ten years after which period he removed to southern Texas, locating at Alvin, where he is now engaged in the practice of his profession.

He married Oct. 27, 1891, Keturah Taylor, of Shanesville, Tuscarawas Co., Ohio.

Children:

1. Mildred Alleen, b. July 7, 1903.
2. Eulalie Madalene, b. Aug. 13, 1905.

---

225. Rev. James Davenport Mathews, second child and second son of Joseph Donaldson and Margaret (Davenport) Mathews, was born at Huntersville, Ohio, Nov. 16, 1869.

His mother died Nov. 29, 1869, and he was reared by his

grandmother, Mrs. Rebecca (Donaldson) Mathews at Ada, Ohio, where he attended the public schools and later Ohio Northern University.

After teaching school for several terms, he entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal church, in which calling he is still engaged.

He married, Sept. 4, 1899, Leona Mertz, who died a few months later.

Oct. 1, 1902, he married Laura M. Wilson, daughter of Hugh and Mary E. Wilson.

His address is 218 18th St., Wellsville, Ohio.

Children:

1. Mary Margaret, b. Dec. 6, 1906.
2. Elizabeth Wilson, b. August 14, 1908.
3. Hugh Donaldson, b. Dec. 5, 1909.
4. Joseph Wesley, b. Oct. 8, 1911.
5. James Kenneth, b. Feb. 10, 1913.

---

227. Dr. Ellis Elsworth Mathews, second child and second son of Joseph Donaldson and Rosa (Sparks) Mathews, was born Sept. 27, 1874, on a farm adjoining Huntersville, Ohio.

In 1879 he removed with his parents to Glidden, Carroll Co., Iowa, where they remained two years, then moved to Stratford, Hamilton Co., Iowa. In 1893, again removing; this time to Des Moines, Iowa.

He attended the public schools at the above named places, later, in 1901, attending the Ohio Northern University at Ada, Ohio, completing the commercial and the pharmacy courses.

He engaged in the drug business at Prospect, Marion Co., Ohio, remaining there two years. Disposing of this business he entered the medical department of Kentucky University at Louisville, Ky., remaining at that school for two years, then going to Toledo, Ohio, and entering the Toledo Medical College and completing his Junior year, removing to Columbus, Ohio, where he graduated from Starling-Ohio Medical College with the Class of 1909.

He located at Martel, Marion Co., Ohio, and practiced medicine there for one year, then returned to Des Moines, Iowa, where he is located at the present time.

In 1904 he was married to Mayme B. Clark, daughter of the late David M. Clark at Larue, Marion Co., Ohio, to which union was born one son.

His wife died at Martel, Ohio, in 1910.

On June 30, 1914, at Knoxville, Iowa, he was married, 2nd, to Edna L. Thatcher, daughter of W. H. and Alice Thatcher, of Des Moines, Iowa.

His address is 1736 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa.

Children:

1. Donald C., b. about 1908.

Child of Melvin John Mathews

228. Genevra Belle Mathews, only child of Melvin John and Harriet I. (Runser) Mathews, was born in Hardin Co., Ohio, August 27, 1872.

She was raised and educated in Ada, O., attending first the public schools and later Ohio Northern University where she graduated in music in 1893.

On Sept. 20, 1893, she married Clarence H. Sutphen, and has made her home in Columbus since that time.

Their address is 2273 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

Children:

1. Harry B., b. Jan. 20, 1895.
2. Queen Isobel, b. Sept. 11, 1896.

Children of Lavina Rebecca (Mathews) Patterson

229. Melvin Jonathan Patterson, eldest child of Samuel and Lavina Rebecca (Mathews) Patterson, was born in June, 1867, in Hardin Co., Ohio.

He attended country school and later Ada High School and the Ohio Northern University.

He was for a while a public school teacher but chose railroad telegraphy for his permanent occupation.

In September, 1904, he married Pearl Steele of Servia, Ind.

Their address is Uinta, Utah.

Children:

1. Charles Dwight, b. September, 1906.

---

230. Rebecca Jane Patterson, second child and first daughter of Samuel and Lavina Rebecca (Mathews) Patterson, was born in February, 1869, in Hardin Co., Ohio.

She graduated from Ada, Ohio, high school and then attended the Ohio Northern University for some time and taught one term of school before her marriage in April, 1889, to Rev. H. A. Straub, of Pennsylvania, who is a graduate of the Ohio Northern University and a successful minister of the Methodist Episcopal church.

Their address is 125 7th street, Renova, Penn.

Children:

1. Merrill Cedric, b. Feb. 8, 1891.
2. Helen Elizabeth, b. May, 1903.

231. Elizabeth Eleanor Patterson, third child and second daughter of Samuel and Lavina Rebecca (Mathews) Patterson, was born in April, 1873, in Hardin Co., Ohio.

She graduated from the Ada, Ohio, high school and took up the study of vocal music, completing this course at the Ohio Northern University and continuing her study in Chicago and New York City.

She lives in New York City where she teaches and holds an important church position.

She has been a member of the "Musical Art Society" of New York for several years.

She is already one of America's most famous contraltos and is in great demand throughout the country in concert and oratorio work. She has a range of three full octaves and the unusual quality of her voice with its remarkable range delights and wins the hearts of her audiences.

The New York Evening Journal of July 31, 1914, said of her: * * * "Miss Patterson has been described as six feet of contralto voice. She is just six feet tall in her stockings, and her splendid voice seems to find heights and depths thereby. Her tones are simply gorgeous."

Her address is 510 West 124th St., New York.

---

232. Mary Genevra Patterson, fourth child and third daughter of Samuel and Lavina Rebecca (Mathews) Patterson, was born in Hardin Co., Ohio, December, 1874.

She graduated from the Ada, Ohio, High School and from the Scientific Department of Ohio Northern University.

She entered the Training School for Nurses at the Lima City Hospital, Lima, Ohio, and completed her course in 1907, and is now practicing her profession.

Her address is Grand Rapids, Mich., S. H. Hospital.

---

233. Joseph Webster Patterson, fifth child and second son of Samuel and Lavina Rebecca (Mathews) Patterson, was born in Hardin Co., Ohio, in January, 1884.

He graduated from the Ada, Ohio, High School and from the Department of Oratory of the Ohio Northern University and later attended school at the Ohio Wesleyan University at Delaware, Ohio, but decided to take up the study of osteopathy and entered the School of Osteopathy at Kirksville, Mo., in 1908, graduating from that institution in 1911.

He married in May, 1904, Clara McFarlin, of Delaware, Ohio.

Their address is 604 Hamilton Bldg., Akron, Ohio.

Children:

1. Florence Elizabeth, b. November, 1906.

Children of Mary Genevra (Mathews) Rice-Barnett

236. Roland Preston Rice, third child and second son of Squire and Mary Genevra (Mathews) Rice, was born in Hardin Co., Ohio, Oct. 15, 1873.

He is married and lives in Seattle, Wash., but no further information has been received concerning him.

Address : Ford Motor Co.

---

237. Edward Ordello Rice, fourth child and third son of Squire and Mary Genevra (Mathews) Rice, was born in Ada, Ohio, July 15, 1879.

He possesses a public school, business college, and academic education.

He was married, May 11, 1906, to Edith A. Roberts, of Chicago, Ill.

He has been a member of the Methodist Episcopal church since 1900.

He was vice president of the First National Bank of St. Paul, Minn., the oldest bank in the state of Minnesota.

Address: Highland Park State Bank, 43 Fort St., W. Detroit, Mich.

Children:

1. Raymond Edward, b. March 23, 1907.
2. Mary Genieve, b. July 3, 1909.
3. Rollin Roberts, b. July 1, 1911.

---

238. Mary Lavina Rice, fifth child and second daughter of Squire and Mary Ginerva (Mathews) Rice, was born at Ada, Ohio, August 28, 1881.

In 1892 the family moved to Chicago where she was educated. Finished High School in 1900.

She was married, May 11, 1901, to Glenn Emerson Holmes who has been an active business man of Chicago for the past twenty years.

In the early part of their married life he was in the newspaper business. In 1902 he entered the automobile business — having his store at 1502 Michigan Avenue.

Their church membership is with the St. James Methodist Church from which her father, Squire Rice, was buried, August 29, 1911.

Address: 4149 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Children:

1. Louise Irene, b. March 2, 1902.
2. Vivian Glenn, b. March 28, 1906.

239. Irene Rice, sixth child and third daughter of Squire and Mary Genevra (Mathews) Rice, is the wife of Dr. Herbert Judd.

Their address is Bozeman, Montana.

Children of Emily Ann (Henry) Peterson

240. William Ellsworth Peterson, eldest child of John and Emily Ann (Henry) Peterson, was born (probably) near Lucas, Ohio.

He married Freda Frank and is a farmer.

Their address is Perrysville, Ohio.

Children:

1. Edna.
2. Alton.
3. Merle.
4. Louis.

---

241. David Vanivirie Peterson, second child and second son of John and Emily Ann (Henry) Peterson was born in the middle Sixties.

He married, date not given, Dora Smith.

By occupation he is a farmer.

His address is Perrysville, Ashland Co., Ohio.

Children:

1. Clifford.
2. Claire.

---

242. James Harlan Peterson, third child and third son of John and Emily Ann (Henry) Peterson, married Vetta Mitchell, date not given.

He is a farmer and lives on the homestead. His mother, now a widow, remaining with him.

Their address is Perrysville, Ashland Co., Ohio.

Children:

1. Dale.
2. Hazel.

---

244. Dora Olive Peterson, fifth child and only daughter of John and Emily Ann (Henry) Peterson, married D. R. Harlan, date not given.

They live on a farm in the vicinity of Perrysville, Ashland County, but do not receive their mail from that postoffice.

They have five children but no further information concerning the family has been obtained.

Children of Rebecca Jane (Henry) Swigart

246. Orange Swigart, eldest child of Jesse and Rebecca Jane (Henry) Swigart, was born in Richland Co., Ohio.

He married ———— Hommel, date not given.

He is engaged in the manufacture of bathtubs in Mansfield, Ohio.

Children:

1. Blaine, married.
2. Loa.

---

247. Olive Swigart, second child and first daughter of Jesse and Rebecca Jane (Henry) Swigart, was born in Richland Co., Ohio.

She married John Baer, proprietor of a meat market in Mansfield, Ohio.

Their address is Mansfield, Ohio.

Children:

1. John Burke.

---

248. Cora Swigart, third child and second daughter of Jesse and Rebecca Jane (Henry) Swigart, was born in Richland Co., Ohio, in 1873.

She is bookkeeper for the Reamy Wholesale House at Mansfield, Ohio.

Her address is Mansfield, Ohio, where she resides with her sister, Mrs. Baer.

Children of William Alexander Henry

250. Nora Estella Henry, eldest child of William Alexander and Christena (Markley) Henry, was born on a farm in Washington Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, May 7, 1874.

She attended the schools of her home district until seventeen years of age, and was champion of the spelling schools of her community, being especially proficient in that branch of study, as her father had been before her.

October 1, 1900, she married J. Stanley Lanning, a barber, of Dunkirk, Ohio.

She united with the M. E. Church at Huntersville, Ohio, when quite young, but has since transferred her membership to Louisville, Colorado, where she lived for a time on account of her husband's health. Mr. Lanning improving, they returned to Ohio and at present live at Ada, Ohio.

She is very fond of music but has given it no special study.

Children:

1. Eva Gay, b. August 12, 1901.
2. Herald Henry, b. November 10, 1903.
3. Carl Franklin, b. July 6, 1905.

251. Emma May Henry, second child and second daughter of William Alexander and Christena (Markley) Henry, was born Nov. 2, 1878, on a farm five miles east of Ada, Ohio.

Her education was begun in the country schools and continued until she was fourteen years of age, after which time she attended the High School of Dunkirk, Ohio, and in 1896 entered the Ohio Northern University at Ada, Ohio.

She remained in this institution with intervals of teaching in the district schools of her native county until 1900, taking special work in the School of Expression under Professor Newcomer. In February, 1900, she was selected to represent Washington Tp. in a county elocutionary contest held at Kenton, Ohio, the contest comprising one representative from each of the fifteen townships of the county, and was given fifth place.

July 25, 1900, she married Charles Clement Runser, son of Charles Wesley and Martha (Lawrence) Runser; grandson of Andrew and Isabel (McDowell) Runser, and of John and Mary (Calvin) Lawrence, and began housekeeping on a farm lin Marion Tp., on the Lima-Kenton Pike, where they had been preceded by three generations of Runsers.

Mr. Runser is one of the prominent young farmers of the county, and is a leader in all activities for public improvement and welfare.

She united with the Methodist Episcopal Church at Huntersville, Ohio, when thirteen years of age; she is a teacher of the Sunday School, and interested and helpful in all of the various organizations of the church.

She is a leader in the club life of the women of Ada, Ohio, and a member of Fort McArthur Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Their address is Ada, Ohio, R. F. D.

Children:

1. Edna Clementine, b. April 21, 1902.
2. Charles Henry, b. Feb. 25, 1910.

---

252. Ollie Verda Henry, third child and third daughter of William Alexander and Christena (Markley) Henry, was born on a farm in Washington Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, April 23, 1881.

She attended the country school of her home district and at the age of seventeen secured a county certificate to teach. After teaching a few terms she entered Ohio Northern University at Ada, Ohio, to prepare herself more thoroughly for her chosen profession, which she later followed with marked success for five years.

She passed the civil service examination at Lima, Ohio, with the thought of entering the Educational Department of the Philippine service. She received excellent grades but was married before her appointment was received.

August 9, 1906, she married John Franklin Runser, son of Charles Wesley and Martha (Lawrence) Runser; grandson of

Andrew and Isabel (McDowell) Runser, and of John and Mary (Calvin) Lawrence; and brother of Charles Clement Runser, the husband of her sister, Emma May.

A new house was built for their occupancy on the Lima-Kenton Pike, near the old Runser homestead but on the opposite side of the pike.

Mr. Runser specializes in poultry raising, being one of the leading White Leghorn fanciers of Northwestern Ohio.

She in an active and efficient member of the Methodist Episcopal church of Huntersville, Ohio.

She is prominent in the women's club life of Ada, Ohio, and a member of Fort McArthur Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Their address is Ada, Ohio, R. F. D.

Children:

1. Christena May, b. April 28, 1913.

---

253. Ilo Pearl Henry, fourth child and fourth daughter of William Alexander and Christena (Markley) Henry, was born on a farm in Washington Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, May 24, 1885.

She was raised on the farm and attended the country schools until she was seventeen years of age, when she entered Ohio Northern University at Ada, Ohio, where she prepared for teaching and afterwards taught for five years.

After her father's death, she remained with her mother on the farm one year, but finding it too lonely they moved to Ada, Ohio, and she continued her studies in the O. N. U.

August 23, 1911, she was married to Howard J. Carmean, son of Elijah and Elda (Overly) Carmean; grandson of Samuel W. and Evelyn (Ash) Overly; great-grandson of Daniel Overly.

They are located on a farm about two miles west of Kenton, Ohio, and Mr. Carmean is one of the rising young farmers of the community.

She is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Lynn Valley, where she is active in all the organizations of the church.

She is a member of Fort McArthur Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Their address is Kenton, Ohio, R. F. D.

Children:

1. Clayton Henry, b. July 22, 1912.
2. Evelyn May, b. April 26, 1914.
3. Frederick Nelson, Nov. 18, 1915.

Children of Olive Esmarilla (Henry) Powell

255. William Henry Powell, second child and second son Joseph and Olive Esmarilla (Henry) Powell, was born in Marion Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, Sept. 15, 1875.

He attended the district school and also took a course at the Ohio Northern University at Ada, Ohio.

He taught school for five years.

He became a member of the Huntersville Methodist Episcopal Church when he was seventeen years of age, and is a leader in all the various activities of the church.

He married, Feb. 10, 1897, Eva Jeanette Guider, b. June 11, 1874, daughter of Charles A. and Marilla A. Guider, of Dola, Hardin Co., Ohio.

He is one of the rising young farmers of Hardin Co., specializing in stock raising. He devotes especial attention to the breeding of Rambouillet sheep, Poland-China hogs, and Barred Plymouth Rock chickens. His farm of 100 acres is located in Liberty Township.

His address is Ada, Ohio, R. F. D.

No children.

---

256. Orange Cookman Powell, third child and third son of Joseph and Olive Esmarilla (Henry) Powell, was born June 29, 1877, in Marion Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio.

He was educated in the country school and in the Ohio Northern University at Ada, Ohio. He took up the vocation of teaching and followed this work for seven years, teaching during the winter and working on his father's farm during the summer.

He was married, Dec. 25, 1906, to Frances Mary Huggett, daughter of Henry J. and Sylvia (Hively) Huggett; granddaughter of David and Rebecca (Mathews) Hively; great-granddaughter of Isaac and Nancy (Hamilton) Mathews; and great-great-granddaughter of Deacon William (Revolutionary soldier) and Rachel (Gordon) Mathews of Kinsman, Trumbull Co., Ohio.

They located on a farm in Washington Township where he is recognized to be one of the community's most enterprising and progressive young farmers.

He and his wife are both faithful and efficient members of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Huntersville, he being superintendent of the Sunday school.

Their address is Ada, Ohio, R. F. D.

Children:

1. Beatrice Pauline, b. Sept. 5, 1908.
2. Edward Huggett, b. Jan. 3, 1913.

---

257. Estella Mae Powell, fourth child and first daughter of Joseph and Olive Esmarilla (Henry) Powell, was born Feb. 10, 1879, in Marion Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio.

She attended country school until she was nineteen years of age, when on account of her mother's failing health she took upon herself the duties of the household.

She married, Dec. 25, 1901, Charles Lehr Mathews, son of

Austin and Genevra (Obenour) Mathews; grandson of Elihu and Margaret Jane (Rusk) Mathews, and of David and Hannah Obenour; great-grandson of Isaac and Nancy (Hamilton) Mathews, and of John and Sarah (Donaldson) Rusk; great-great-grandson of Deacon William (Revolutionary soldier) and Rachel (Gordon)Mathews, and of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson; great-great-great-grandson of Moses Donaldson, Revolutionary patriot of Huntingdon Co., Penn., and of William and Margaret (Wade) Smart, also of Huntingdon Co., Penn.

They lived for a time on a farm in Cessna Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, and moved to the town of Ada, in 1907, where they now live.

They are members of the Methodist Episcopal church.

Their address is Ada, Ohio.

Children:

1. William Merrill, b. Dec. 17, 1905; died in infancy.

---

258. Verna Florence Powell, fifth child and second daughter of Joseph and Olive Esmarilla (Henry) Powell, was born Dec. 3, 1880, in Marion Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio, on the farm where she has since resided.

She attended the district school until she was called by the death of her mother and the marriage of her sister to take up the household duties of her father's house.

She became a member of the Methodist Episcopal church at Huntersville, Ohio, when she was fourteen years of age.

June 29, 1910, she was united in marriage to A. Leonard Ream, of Ada, Ohio.

She continues to live in her girlhood home, keeping house for both father and husband. Mr. Ream is in the plumbing business with his father in Ada.

Their address is Ada, Ohio, R. F. D. No. 1.

Children:

1. Joseph Russell, b. May 25, 1914.

Children of Luther Melancthon Culler

259. Emma Polina Culler, eldest child of Luther Melancthon and Elizabeth C. (Crone) Culler, married, in August 1884, Phineas D. Spalding.

Their present address has not been ascertained.

Children:

1. Zella.
2. Lester.
3. Sadie.
4. Lloyd Guy, died in 1887.

260. Elmer Elsworth Culler, second child and first son of Luther Melancthon and Elizabeth C. (Crone) Culler, was married to Alice Conn in 1888.

Their present address has not been ascertained.

Children:

1. Edgar Leon, b Sept. 24, 1889.

---

262. Hortense Roland Culler, fourth child and third daughter of Luther Melancthon and Elizabeth C. (Crone) Culler, was born Feb. 4, 1865.

She married William Christopher.

Their address is Box 865, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

No information as to children has been received.

Children of Francis Joseph Culler

263. William Willard Culler, eldest child of Francis Joseph and Lydia Ann (Crone) Culler, was born Jan. 4, 1865, near Lucas, Ohio.

November 16, 1866, with his parents he moved to Tipton, Mo., locating on a farm about four miles north of that place.

His education began and continued in the country school until his parents moved into Tipton.

He entered Clarksburg College, but had to give that up and return home to help his father who had received a serious injury, and his education ended at that time, so far as school and college was concerned.

He assisted his father in training horses.

He married, in 1889, Belle Brown.

In 1892 he moved to Nevada, Mo., training horses for Pitt Stevenson.

In 1894 they lived at Fort Scott, Kansas, then in Lamar, Mo., returning to Tipton. In August, 1896, they removed to California where he managed the ranch of an aunt ten miles from San Jose. Their address was West Side.

In 1898 they located in Azusa, Calif., and he worked at teaming until 1911, when he took a position with the Standard Oil Company.

Their address is Azusa, Los Angeles Co., Calif.

They are all members of the Presbyterian church.

Children:

1. Myrtle B., b. April 8, 1891 m. W. C. Stickle, Feb. 22, 1912.
2. Flora J., b. Jan. 19, 1892.

264. James Homer Culler, second child and second son of Francis Joseph and Lydia Ann (Crone) Culler, was born near Tipton, Mo., March 12, 1869.

He married, in 1892, Jennie Cox.

Their address is Azusa, Calif.

No children.

---

265. Vent E. Culler, third child and third son of Francis Joseph and Lydia Ann (Crone) Culler, was born near Tipton, Mo., June 30, 1871.

He married, in 1896, Charlotte Scott who died in 1900.

His address is Azusa, Calif.

Children:

1. Arletta.
2. Infant, born and died in 1900.

---

266. Bertie Cosetta Culler, fourth child and first daughter of Francis Joseph and Lydia Ann (Crone) Culler, was born May 2, 1880.

She lived with her parents at Azusa, Calif.

Children of Rebecca Jane (Culler) Crone

268. Jacob Otto Crone, eldest child of John R. and Rebecca Jane (Culler) Crone, was born Jan. 3, 1864, near Lucas, Richland Co., Ohio.

In the fall of 1886, then nearly three years of age, his father moved on a farm 2½ miles from Tipton, Cooper Co., Mo., living there about eleven years. This farm being sold at this time, his father took a trip through Kansas, covering a period of about ten months. At the end of this time he returned to Tipton, Mo., where he purchased a dray line, and his son, Jacob Otto, worked for him for seven years.

At the age of thirteen Jacob united with the Presbyterian church, where he still holds his membership.

He is a graduate of the public schools of Tipton.

He was elected city marshal of Tipton when but twenty-two years of age.

He married, August 22, 1888, Frances R. Russell, of California, Mo.

In the fall of 1891 he went into the hardware business at Tipton, and continued until the fall of 1899 when he sold out.

In the fall of 1899, he was employed by S. A. Weltmer, professor of Suggestive Therapeutics, at Nevada, Missouri, as a teacher of Hypnotism and Psychology, which position he still holds.

His only absence from the Institute during this time was when making a tour of Washington City; Havana, Cuba; Los

Angeles, Calif., and other cities, giving a series of lectures on the work in which he is engaged at the Institute .

In 1903 Professor Crone, as he is better known, wrote a book entitled, "The Magnetic Healer's Guide," which has had a very successful and extensive circulation.

His politics are Democratic, and he is a faithful and a staunch member of that party.

He and his wife are residents of Nevada, Mo., at which place the Institute where he is teaching is located. He is well known all over the country, both for his knowledge of the subjects which he teaches, and for his practice of them.

His address is "The Weltmer Institute of Suggestive Therapeutics," Nevada, Missouri.

No children.

---

270. Harlin Edwin Crone, second child and second son of John R. and Rebecca Jane (Culler) Crone, was born Feb. 25, 1871, in Cooper Co., Mo.

Moved to Tipton, Moniteau Co., Mo., about the year 1879, where his home has continued until the present time with the exception of a few short intervals.

From 1879 to 1887 he attended the Tipton Public Schools.

The winter of 1889 he attended the E. E. Roudebush Business College of Topeka, Kansas.

He was appointed Deputy Postmaster under Cleveland's last administration and when the new president was inaugurated he went into the clothing business, the firm name being "Minor and Crone," and continued in that business until 1911.

He is now connected with a drug firm in Tipton.

He married Mary Irene Crane of California, Mo.

He joined the Presbyterian church at the age of eleven years and is still faithful to that church.

He is a Democrat in politics. Is a member of Tipton Lodge No. 56 A. F. & A. M.

Address: Tipton, Mo.

Children:

1. Harlin Edwin, Jr., b. April 8, 1908.

---

272. Frank Chew Crone, third child and third son of John R. and Rebecca Jane (Culler) Crone, and twin brother of Fred Henshaw Crone, was born April 5, 1885, at Tipton, Moniteau Co., Mo.

At the age of two years he moved to Topeka, Kansas, where his father was contractor for the Santa Fe Railroad, laying the tracks from McPherson to Dodge City, Kansas.

After four years the family moved back to Tipton, Mo.

He entered the Tipton Public Schools at the age of eight where he was an attendant for ten years, not missing two weeks in all during his school career. He finished a three year course

in the Tipton High School at the age of eighteen, and then took up the clothing business.

For four years he was head clerk of the clothing firm of Minor and Crone, of which firm his brother, Harlin E., was the junior partner. In October, 1903, he accepted a position with the Bell Clothing Co., at Sedalia, Mo., where he remained until the fall of 1906, when he came back to Tipton for a rest and a visit with his home folks.

He was offered a lucrative position with the Geo. Muse Clothing Co., of Atlanta, Georgia, which he accepted in the spring of 1907 and held until 1909, when he located in the west, in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, and held a position with the Globe Shoe and Clothing Co., until 1911, when he returned to Tipton, Mo., and took charge as general manager of a department store until 1912. In December, 1912, he was appointed Assistant Postmaster at Tipton, which office he still holds.

He united with the First Presbyterian Church at Tipton, when he was sixteen, and still holds his membership with that church.

At the age of twenty-one he joined Tipton Lodge No. 56, A. F. & A. M., and is at present Worshipful Master of that body. He is also Deputy Grand Chancellor of Tipton Lodge 259 K. of P., and also a member of the order of Eastern Star.

His politics are the Jeffersonian principles of Democracy.

---

273. Fred Henshaw Crone, fourth child and fourth son of John R. and Rebecca Jane (Culler) Crone, and twin brother of Frank Chew Crone, was born at Tipton, Moniteau Co., Mo., April 5, 1885.

From his second to his seventh year he lived in Topeka, Kansas, where his father was engaged as a contractor laying the Santa Fe railroad from McPherson to Dodge City, Kansas. The family then returned to Tipton which has been his home ever since.

He attended the public schools of Tipton, Mo., completing a three-year high school course in 1903.

After his high school days he was employed as a clerk in his brother's clothing store, and in the mercantile store of Mr. A. P. Fitschen.

From 1905 to 1906 he studied in Hill's Business College at Sedalia, Mo., and at the same time managed the dry goods department of the C. E. Messerly Department Store at Sedalia.

In September, 1906, he entered the Law School of the Missouri State University at Columbia, Mo., and graduated in 1909. Since that time he has been practicing law at Tipton.

He is musically inclined and studied both voice and piano.

In politics he is a staunch Democrat, adhering closely to the great Jeffersonian principles of Democracy.

He married, Sept. 8, 1913, Kathryn Pearl Nickelson, at Chillicothe, Livingstone Co., Mo.

He has held many public offices: From 1910 to the present time he has been City Attorney of Tipton; from 1911 to the present time, City Clerk of Tipton; in 1911 he was Engrossing Clerk in the House of Representatives in the Missouri State Legislature; in 1913, Enrolling Clerk for the same body; at the present time he is Assistant Cashier of the Traders' Bank of Tipton.

He united with the South Presbyterian Church at Tipton in 1897 and became a member of the First Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., of Tipton, May 22, 1898. He was made a Deacon of this church in 1911; a Trustee in 1914; and has been Superintendent of the Sunday School since 1912.

He joined Tipton Lodge No. 56, A. F. & A. M., in 1908; Tipton Chapter No. 33, O. E. S., in 1910; Tipton Lodge No. 259, K. of P. in 1908; Tipton Lodge No. 34, A. H. T. A., in 1911.

He is Secretary of Tipton Lodge No. 56; was Worthy Patron of Chapter No. 33 from 1910 to 1914; was Chancellor Commander of the K. of P. Lodge in 1911 and Deputy Grand Chancellor of the same in 1913 and 1914; was Correspondent of Lodge No. 34 in 1912 and Financial Secretary of the same in 1913.

He was Secretary of the Street Fair Association in 1911 and 1913 and Treasurer of that Association in 1912.

He has been Director and Secretary of the Tipton Commercial Club since 1913. Was a member of Acacia Fraternity while at the Missouri State University, at Columbia, Mo., and attended the Missouri State Military Academy at that time. Was Sergeant of the line of the Missouri National Guards in 1907 and Corporal in 1906.

He was admitted to the Bar of the State of Missouri, May 25, 1909 and to the Bar in the United States District and Circuit Courts in the Western District, Central Division of Missouri, October 17, 1910.

No children.

Children of Phoebe Asmarilla (Culler) Fry

274. Leslie Monroe Fry, eldest child of Joseph A. and Phoebe Asmarilla (Culler) Fry, was born Nov. 27, 1879, near Tipton, Mo.

His education began in the country school and ended in the State University at Columbia, Mo., where he graduated in the Engineering Course in 1901.

He died Nov. 10, 1908.

---

275. Elmer Leon Fry, second child and second son of Joseph A. and Phoebe Asmarilla (Culler) Fry, was born Sept. 22, 1889.

He was educated in the country schools and at Hill's Business College at Sedalia, Mo.

He lives with his parents on the home farm in Cooper Co., Mo.

His address is Tipton, Mo.

Children of Lora Louisa (Culler) Dritt

276. Claude Burk Dritt, eldest child of Joe Frank and Lora Louisa (Culler) Dritt, was born in Missouri, Feb. 27, 1886.
His address is California, Mo.

---

277. Sarah Ellen Dritt, second child and first daughter of Joe Frank and Lora Louisa (Culler) Dritt, was born in Missouri, in June, 1891.
Her address is California, Mo.

---

278. Mary Maree Dritt, third child and second daughter of Joe Frank and Lora Louisa (Culler) Dritt, was born in Missouri, in Feb., 1893.
Her address is California, Mo.

---

279. Lela Rebecca Dritt, fourth child and third daughter of Joe Frank and Lora Louisa (Culler) Dritt, was born in Missouri, in Feb., 1895.
Her address is California, Mo.

---

280. Florence Blanche Dritt, fifth child and fourth daughter of Joe Frank and Lora Louisa (Culler) Dritt, was born in Missouri, in Jan. 1897.
Her address is California, Mo.

Children of Mary Jane (Crillman) Snodgrass

281. Ellie R. Snodgrass, eldest child of George and Mary Jane (Crillman) Snodgrass, was born Aug. 22, 1860, in Pennsylvania.
She married M. H. Brooks and her address is 2461 West 31st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Children:

1. Clarence, b. Aug. 11, 1884; d. July 19, 1885.
2. James H., b. Nov. 29, 1888; d. Feb. 3, 1894.

---

282. George A. Snodgrass, second child and first son of George and Mary Jane (Crillman) Snodgrass, was born in Pennsylvania, Feb. 2, 1864.
He married March 1, 1894, Caroline Knabb.
Their address is 2408 West 31st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
No record has been received of any children.

283. Mary Jane Snodgrass, third child and second daughter of George and Mary Jane (Crillman) Snodgrass, was born in Pennsylvania, Nov. 1, 1866.

She married Oct. 4, 1888, Thomas Spratt.

Their address is 205 Eleventh Avenue, Roanoke, Va.

No record has been received of any children.

Child of Rebecca E. (Crillman) Shoemaker

284. Mary R. Shoemaker, only child of Charles and Rebecca E. (Crillman) Shoemaker, was born April 19, 1866.

No further information has been received.

Children of Matthew Crillman

285. Ida Crillman, eldest child of Matthew and Mary (Pancost) Crillman, was born Jan. 15, 1871.

No further information has been received.

---

286. Mary R. Crillman, second child and second daughter of Matthew and Mary (Pancost) Crillman, was born, Jan. 22, 1872.

No further information has been received.

---

287. Matthew Crillman, third child and first son of Matthew and Mary (Pancost) Crillman, was born May 19, 1876.

He married Feb. 20, 1907, Sara Peck.

Their address is 1010 Paxon Street, W. Philadelphia, Pa.

Children:

1. George P., b. June 9. 1908.

---

288. Florence Mabel Crillman, fourth child and third daughter of Matthew and Mary (Pancost) Crillman, was born March 23, 1881.

She married June 3, 1901, Israel Groff.

Their address is 612 West Fifth Street, Palmyra, N. J.

Children:

1. Oliver, b. Dec. 25, 1902.
2. Matthew E., b. Feb. 22, 1904.
3. Ethel May, b. Aug. 16, 1906.

289. William Anderson Crillman, fifth child and second son of Matthew and Mary (Pancost) Crillman, was born April 10, 1883.

He married, May 22, 1907, Helen Walton.

Their address is 610 West Fifth Street, Palmyra, N. J.

No record of any children has been received.

---

290. Charles P. Crillman, sixth child and third son of Matthew and Mary (Pancost) Crillman, was born May 15, 1886.

No further information concerning him has been received. Later information states that he is deceased.

---

291. Edward Crillman, seventh child and fourth son of Matthew and Mary (Pancost) Crillman, was born Nov. 29, 1889.

No further information concerning him has been received. Later information states that he is deceased.

---

292. Elmer Crillman, eighth child and fifth son of Matthew and Mary (Pancost) Crillman, was born Feb. 14, 1895.

No further information concerning him has been received. Later information states that he is deceased.

Children of William Goodfellow

293. Charles Goodfellow, only child of William and Sarah (Claw) Goodfellow, was born Feb. 4, 1857, probably at Reading, Pa.

He was an engineer on the Philadelphia and Atlantic Railroad. Later he was employed by the Baldwin Locomotive Works to deliver engines to the South.

He married Jan. 3, 1877 Annie L. Keese who was born Sept. 24, 1857.

On one of his trips South he contracted a fever and returning, died at his home in Camden, N. J., Dec. 21, 1896.

Children:

1. Charles, b. Oct. 18, 1877; m. June 15, 1902, Daisy Van Neuter.
2. Jennie B., b. Oct. 1, 1879; m. William A. Pinard, Feb. 13, 1900.
3. Floyd, b. Nov. 12, 1882; m. Lillian McFerren, March 5, 1906.
4. Harry, died in infancy.
5. Minnie, died at the age of four years.

294. Rebecca L. Goodfellow, eldest child of William and A. Jennie (Ward) Goodfellow, was born Nov. 7, 1870.

She married, Sept. 22, 1892, Truman L. Palmer, a sugar broker of Philadelphia.

Their address is 5001 Pine Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.

Children:

1. Infant, deceased.

---

295. Joseph W. Goodfellow. second child and first son of William and A. Jennie (Ward) Goodfellow, was born Dec. 26, 1871.

He married June 29, 1891, Ebra Roads of Philadelphia.

He is the Round House Foreman for the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Their address is 765 South 52nd Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.

Children:

1. Leroy W., b. April 15, 1893.

---

296. William W. Goodfellow, third child and second son of William and A. Jennie (Ward) Goodfellow, was born Sept. 1, 1875.

He died March 22, 1882.

Children of Sallie (Goodfellow) Clark

298. Edward C. Clark, only child of Peter C. and Sallie (Goodfellow) Clark, was born in Reading, Pa., March 24, 1864.

He married Catherine Gaul, date not given.

Their address, 70 Paschall Avenue, West Philadelphia, Pa.

Children:

1. Myrtle, died at the age of five years.
2. Copeland C.

Children of David John Goodfellow

299. Harry A. Goodfellow, eldest child of David John and Clara (Nagle) Goodfellow, was born in June, 1866.

He died March 25, 1896.

No further information has been obtained.

---

300. David A. Goodfellow, second child and second son of David John and Clara (Nagle) Goodfellow, was born April 25, 1868.

He married and has five children. His wife was Lucy Melhen. He lives in Oregon where he is connected with the silver mines. His address is Carson City, Oregon.

Children:

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.

---

301. William A. Goodfellow, third child and third son of David John and Clara (Nagle) Goodfellow, was born Feb. 27, 1870.

He married July 26, 1889, Elizabeth M. Mast of Philadelphia. His address is 870 Brooklyn Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.

Children:

1. William H., b. Aug. 22, 1890; m. Marian Idell, June 11, 1912.
2. Vera A., b. Jan. 4, 1892.
3. Evelyn M., b. March 7, 1894.
4. Albert D., b. Nov. 12, 1896.
5. George W., b. Oct. 20, 1898.

---

304. Sallie Goodfellow, sixth child and first daughter of David John and Clara (Nagle) Goodfellow, was born in 1876.

She married, date not given, Charles Fegely an engineer of the Pennsylvania Railroad. He was struck on his head by a bridge and killed:

Her address is 247 North Wilton Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.

Children:

1. Infant deceased.
2. Leonard, b. about 1897.
3. Russell, b about 1899.
4. Thelma, b. about 1901.

---

305. Bertha Goodfellow, seventh child and second daughter of David John and Clara (Nagle) Goodfellow, was born in 1879.

She married Edward Henitch and lives in Chicago. She married second, C. O'Brien.

Their address, 6407 University Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

No children.

Child of Almira (Goodfellow) Spohn

306. Harry R. Spohn, only child of Jacob R. and Almira (Goodfellow) Spohn, was born Jan. 10, 1876.

He married June 3, 1901, S. Margaret Creitz.

His address is 505 Chestnut Street, Lebanon, Pa.

Children:

1. Marian Margaret, b. Dec. 1, 1905.

Twins 2. Robert, b. Feb. 28, 1914.
Twins 3. Richard, b. Feb. 28, 1914.

Children of Mary R. (Goodfellow) Missimer

308. Miriam A. Missimer, second child and first daughter of Harrison M., and Mary R. (Goodfellow) Missimer, was born Jan. 13, 1876.

She married D. Murphy, June 10, 1905. Married second, C. White.

Their address not given.

No children.

---

309. Raymond H. Missimer, third child and second son of Harrison M. and Mary R. (Goodfellow) Missimer, was born Dec. 26, 1879.

He married June 15, 1902, Laura McCormic of Brooklyn, N. Y.

He is foreman of the New York City Telephone Company.

Their address is 245 89 Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children:

1. Harry R., b. June 10, 1905.
2. Byran L., b. Aug. 15, 1913.

---

310. Harold F. Missimer, fourth child and third son of Harrison M. and Mary R. (Goodfellow) Missimer, was born March 1, 1887.

He is a clerk for the New York City Telephone Company.

His address is 245 89 Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children of Lillian L. (Goodfellow) Hawman

311. Dr. Erle G. Hawman, eldest child of Albert H. and Lillian L. (Goodfellow) Hawman, was born Sept. 1, 1881, in Reading, Pa.

He graduated from the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia, in 1904, after finishing the high school course at Reading.

Is a Fellow in the American Medical Association, and specializes in diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat.

His residence address is 13 South Tenth Street, and his office 113 North Fifth Street, Reading, Pa.

---

312. Vera L. Hawman, second child and only daughter of Albert H. and Lillian L. (Goodfellow) Hawman, was born in Reading, Pa., July 28, 1886.

She is a graduate of the Reading High School.

Her address is 13 South Tenth Street, Reading, Pa.

Children of William Hardy Goodfellow

314. Frank Hartman Goodfellow, second child and second son of William Hardy and Mary (Hartman) Goodfellow, was born at Hollidaysburg, Pa., Sept. 14, 1870.

He attended the public schools of that town and graduated from them in the class of 1887. After his graduation, he entered the hardware store of Goodfellow and Babcock in that city and clerked for them until the spring of 1892, when, together with his father and J. A. B. Melvin, he started the wholesale hardware house of "The Goodfellow-Melvin Company," at Altoona, Pa. In 1889, he and his father purchased the interest of Mr. Melvin in the business and continued carrying on the stores at Altoona and Hollidaysburg, Pa., under the firm name of "W. H. Goodfellow's Sons."

He married Nov. 27, 1894, Claudia Merlin Brown of Clayton, N. J., daughter of Ferdinand S. and Etta (Morton) Brown.

In the summer of 1903, he built himself a home at 1011 Allegheny Street, Hollidaysburg, Pa., where they still reside.

He is a Republican in politics, with independent leanings and has always voted for principles and for men rather than for party.

In 1911 he was elected member of the Board of Education of Hollidaysburg, Pa. for a term of six years, being on both Republican and Democratic tickets.

In March, 1913, after the death of his father, he sold the hardware store at Hollidaysburg, and for the first time in eighty years there was not one of the Goodfellow name engaged in the retail mercantile business in that town.

He continues the business in Altoona, the firm name still being "W. H. Goodfellow's Sons."

He is now president of the Pennsylvania and Atlantic Seaboard Hardware Association.

He is a member of the First Presbyterian Church, and for twenty years has been treasurer of the Sunday School of that church.

The compiler of this history is greatly indebted to him for information concerning the descendants of Mary (Donaldson) Goodfellow.

Children:

1. Blanche Brown, b. Oct. 7, 1895.
2. William Ferdinand, b. Oct. 27, 1897.

---

315. Emma Louise Goodfellow, third child and first daughter of William Hardy and Mary (Hartman) Goodfellow, was born in Hollidaysburg, Pa., July 24, 1872, and has always resided in that city.

She received her education in the Hollidaysburg Public Schools and in the Hollidaysburg Female Seminary, now called Highland Hall.

Her address is 904 Allegheny Street, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

---

316. William Port Goodfellow, fourth child and third son of William Hardy and Mary (Hartman) Goodfellow, was born Sept. 4, 1874.

He married in 1900, Mable Mulholum.

His address is 915 Lexington Avenue, Altoona, Pa.

Children:

1. Helen V., b. June 21, 1901.

---

317. Louis Goodfellow, fifth child and fourth son of William Hardy and Mary (Hartman) Goodfellow, was born in Hollidaysburg, Pa., May 1, 1877.

He married Carrie Deal.

His address is Llyswen, Altoona, Pa.

Children:

1. Louis, Jr.
2. Robert.

---

318. Sara E. Goodfellow, sixth child and second daughter of William Hardy and Mary (Hartman) Goodfellow, was born in Hollidaysburg, Pa., Nov. 29, 1881, and lived there until 1909, when she married Harry E. Hebrank of Wilkinsburg, Pa., and went to live in that city.

She received her education in the Hollidaysburg Public Schools and in Hollidaysburg Female Seminary now known as Highland Hall.

Their address is 720 Hill Avenue, Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Children:

1. Harry Lowry, b. Dec., 1911; died in infancy.

Children of Charles Peacock

319. Lillie Peacock, eldest child of Charles and Kate (Hoff) Peacock.

No further information received.

---

320. William Peacock, second child and first son of Charles and Kate (Hoff) Peacock.

No further information received.

---

321. Samuel Peacock, third child and second son of Charles and Kate (Hoff) Peacock.

No further information received.

Child of William Peacock

322. Charles Peacock, only child of William and Sallie (Getz) Peacock.

He is married but dates and name of wife have not been ascertained.

Children:

1. Irwin.

Children of Joseph Ferry

There are supposed to have been five living in Altoona, Pa., but no definite information has been obtained concerning them.

Child of William Donaldson Jones

323. Nora Adele Jones, only child of William Donaldson Jones—her mother's name has not been obtained—married Edward McMurray Hill.

Their home is in Fremont, Nebraska.

Children:

1. John.
2. Robert.
3. Edward.
4. Daughter, name not obtained.

Children of Nora Ninette (Jones) Davis

324. Gertrude Jeanette Davis, eldest child of George Jacob and Nora Ninette (Jones) Davis, was born in Washington, D. C., July 14, 1873.

She attended the public schools and after spending two years in the Washington High School, attended the MacDonald-Ellis School for a year.

She took a course in Kindergartening with Miss Susy Pollock, graduating in June, 1893.

The winter of 1893-4 she spent in Springfield, Mass., as Assistant Kindergartener in Miss Alice Gilbert's Private Kindergarten.

She was married Feb. 13, 1895 to Marcus Byng May of Boston, formerly of Washington.

They spent a few months in Winchester, Mass., and then almost a year in Boston, returning to Winchester in June, 1896.

She united with the North Presbyterian Church in Washington when she was ten years old and after her marriage and change of residence joined The Church of the Epiphany of Winchester (Episcopal.)

Children:

1. Gertrude Elizabeth, b. Nov. 15, 1895.
2. Phoebe, b. Jan. 25, 1901.

---

325. George Jacob Davis, Jr., second child and only son of George Jacob and Nora Ninette (Jones) Davis, was born June 28, 1876, on Tenth Street between O and P Streets, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

His education was begun at the age of six and continued in the public schools of Washington until the completion of the eighth grade.

In December, 1890, he commenced working as messenger in the jewelry store of Moore and Leding. In April, 1891, he left this position to become telegraph messenger in the offices of the Richmond and Danville Railway Company at Washington. This position he held until September, 1891, when the offices of the company were moved to Atlanta, Ga. In November, 1891, became office boy in the real estate offices of Graham and Campbell. This position he left in April, 1892, to become messenger for the District Title Insurance Company. On August 22, 1892, he left this company to take a position as messenger and later as copyist, in the office of the National Zoological Park at Washington, which position he held until August 12, 1898.

During the winters of 1891-2, '92-'93, 93-'94, he attended night school at the Y. M. C. A.; during '94-'95 at the Berlitz School of Languages; and during '96-'97 and '97-'98 at the Corcoran Scientific School at Columbia University. In September, 1898, he entered Cornell University from which he graduated with honors in

1902, receiving the degree of Civil Engineer. While in college he was elected Chief Engineer of his class, Vice President of the Civil Engineering Society, Vice President of the Rod and Bob Society, a member of the honorary scientific society of the Sigma Xi, and member of publication and other committees.

His summer vacations during his college course were spent in gaining engineering experience; the summer of 1899 by building roads and surveying in the National Zoological Park at Washington; the summer of 1900, as assistant wire chief for the Kinloch Telephone Company of St. Louis, Mo.; the summer of 1901 as foreman and timekeeper for E. B. Kay, contractor for the construction of a water works system at Dillsburg, Pa.

On graduation from college he again worked for Mr. Kay on the construction of a water works dam and large pipe line at Clearfield, Pa.

In Sept., 1902 he was appointed instructor in Civil Engineering at the University of Wisconsin, teaching surveying, railroad location, theory of arches, and graphic statics. In July, 1903, he resigned and went to San Francisco where he secured employment as assistant engineer with N. B. Livermore, on surveys for the development of water power in the high Sierra Mountains in the east side of the Yosemite National Park, the survey for the transmission line extending 115 miles across the desert to Tonopah, Nevada. On completion of the surveys and estimates for this work in Dec., 1903, he went to Atlanta, Ga., securing employment as instrumentman on the construction of the Atlanta and Birmingham Air Line Railroad. This position he left in June, 1904, to become Assistant City Engineer of Grand Rapids, Mich., where he was in charge of the river and bridge work and topographical survey. In Sept., 1905 he again went to the University of Wisconsin as Instructor in Civil Engineering and later as Assistant Professor of Hydraulic Engineering which position he held until Sept., 1912 when he was appointed Dean of the College of Engineering and Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Alabama.

He has contributed numerous articles to the technical journals and is the author of a number of technical bulletins of the University of Wisconsin.

He was married on June 28, 1905 to Ardelia Barbara Meyer of Prairie du Sac, Wis., daughter of Conrad Jacob and Agnes (Herley) Meyer; granddaughter of John Philip and Ann Barabara (Sorger) Meyer and of Christian M. and Catherine (Ragatz) Herley; gr-granddaughter of Johann Meyer, and of Johann Sorger and of Bartholomew and Catherine (Linde) Ragatz; gr-gr-granddaughter of Christian Ragatz.

Their address is Tuscaloosa, University P. O., Alabama.

Children:

1. Philip, b. Feb. 26, 1909.

Children of Ella (Jones) Morse

326. Richard Cary Morse, eldest child of Rev. Oliver Cromwell and Ella (Jones) Morse, married Margaret Rupp of New York City.

They live in Greensburg, Pa., where he is in the employ of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

No further information received.

---

327. Marguerite Morse, second child and first daughter of Rev. Oliver Cromwell and Ella (Jones) Morse, lived at Mamaroneck, N. Y. in Dec., 1909.

No further information received.

---

328. Elizabeth Morse, third child and second daughter of Rev. Oliver Cromwell and Ella (Jones) Morse, lived at Mamaroneck, N. Y. in Dec., 1909.

No further information received.

---

329. Oliver C. Morse, fourth child and second son of Rev. Oliver Cromwell and Ella (Jones) Morse, lived at Mamaroneck, N. Y. in Dec., 1909.

No further information received.

---

330. Anthony Morse, fifth child and third son of Rev. Oliver Cromwell and Ella (Jones) Morse, lived at Mamaroneck, N. Y. in Dec., 1909.

No further information received.

---

331. Rebekah Finley Morse, sixth child and third daughter of Rev. Oliver Cromwell and Ella (Jones) Morse, lived at Mamaroneck, N. Y. in Dec., 1909.

No further information received.

Children of George Brinton Hopkins

335. Ruth Catherine Hopkins, fourth child and third daughter of George Brinton and Cora May (Exline) Hopkins, was born in Altoona, Pa., Jan. 28, 1899.

She lives with her parents at 1607 Fifth Avenue, Altoona, Pa.

336. John Frederick Hopkins, fifth child and second son of George Brinton and Cora May (Exline) Hopkins, was born in Altoona, Pa., May 31, 1901.

He lives with his parents at 1607 Fifth Avenue, Altoona, Pa.

---

338. Robert Hopkins, seventh child and fourth son of George Brinton and Cora May (Exline) Hopkins, was born in Altoona, Pa., July 27, 1907.

He lives with his parents at 1607 Fifth Avenue, Altoona, Pa.

Children of William Donaldson Jacobs

339. Juan Calvin Jacobs, eldest child of William Donaldson and Isabelle Dora (Ramirez) Jacobs, was born Feb. 24, 1889 at Pasadena, Cal.

He is employed in the mechanical department of the Santa Fe route at Los Angeles, Cal.

He married Sept. 24, 1909, Viola Tune, daughter of Thomas G. Tune and Lillie (Twiehougse) Tune-Pierce, natives of Missouri.

Their address is 3582 East Fifth Street, Los Angeles.

Children:

1. Juan Calvin, Jr., b. Sept. 26, 1913.

---

340. William Donaldson Jacobs, Jr., second child and second son of William Donaldson and Isabella Dora C. Ramirez) Jacobs, was born Sept. 4, 1891, at Pasadena, Cal.

He is a resident of Los Angeles, Cal., where he is with a garage and automobile company.

He is married and lives at 3582 East Fifth Street.

No children.

Children of John Penn Jones Jacobs

342. Margaret Bell Jacobs, only child of John Penn Jones and Clyde (Moore) Jacobs, was born Aug. 7, 1905.

She lives with her parents in Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Children of George Turner Jacobs

343. George Turner Jacobs, Jr., eldest child of George Turner and Effie (McDowell) Jacobs, was born Oct. 3, 1900, at Ligonier, Pa.

He lives with his parents at Swissvale, Pa.

344. Elizabeth Marie Jacobs, second child and first daughter of George Turner and Effie (McDowell) Jacobs, was born April 7, 1904, at Wilmerding, Pa.

She lives with her parents at Swissvale, Pa.

Children of Nellie (Donaldson) Drake

345. Susie A. Drake, eldest child of Fremont B. and Nellie (Donaldson) Drake was born about 1884 and lived in Hancock Co., Ohio.

She is a teacher in the public schools in Elyria, Ohio.

---

346. Lucy L. Drake, second child and second daughter of Fremont B. and Nellie (Donaldson) Drake, was born about 1885 and lived in Hancock Co., Ohio.

No further information received.

---

347. James Frank Drake, third child and first son of Fremont B. and Nellie (Donaldson) Drake, was born about 1887 and lived in Hancock Co., Ohio.

No further information received.

---

348. Verda L. Drake, fourth child and third daughter of Fremont B. and Nellie (Donaldson) Drake, was born about 1890 and lived in Hancock Co., Ohio.

No further information received.

---

349. Cora P. Drake, fifth child and fourth daughter of Fremont B. and Nellie (Donaldson) Drake, was born about 1892 and lived in Hancock Co., Ohio.

She graduated from the Conservatory of Music at Ohio Northern University in 1913.

---

350. Emerson L. Drake, sixth child and second son of Fremont B. and Nellie (Donaldson) Drake, was born about 1896 and lived in Hancock Co., Ohio.

No further information received.

Children of Mark H. Donaldson

351. Alva Nathan Donaldson, eldest child of Mark H. and Arvilla (Null-Lamp) Donaldson, was born April 3, 1898 at Rome City, Ind.

He lives with his parents at Mount Pleasant, Texas.
R. D. Route No. 6.

---

352. Susannah Amanda Donaldson, second child and first daughter of Mark H. and Arvilla (Null-Lamp) Donaldson, was born Oct. 9, 1899 at Rome City, Ind.

She lives with her parents at Mount Pleasant, Texas, R. D. Route 6.

SIXTH GENERATION

Child of Louise (Marlow) Roberts

1. Dallas Roberts, only child of Harry and Louise (Marlow) Roberts.

Children of Sarah Josephine (Marlow) Cochran

2. Laura Cochran, eldest child of Alexander W. and Sarah Josephine (Marlow) Cochran was born at Martins Ferry, Ohio.

She married Charles Coleman. They are members of the Presbyterian church.

Their address is Martin's Ferry, Belmont Co., Ohio.

Children:

1. James Alexander, b. April 15, 1890.
2. Harry Pierson, b. April 4, 1892.
3. Charles Laclair, b. May 30, 1896.
4. Laura Corrine, b. March 26, 1901.
5. John Jacob, b. May 17, 1910.
6. Billy Ebberts, b. Jan. 5, 1912.

3. Minnie Cochran, second child and second daughter of Alexander W. and Sarah Josephine (Marlow) Cochran, was born at Martin's Ferry, Ohio.

She married Frank Moore.

They are members of the Presbyterian church at Martin's Ferry, Ohio.

Address Martin's Ferry, Ohio.

Children:

1. Elsie Mae, b. July 17, 1892; m. Hallie Mason June 14, 1910.
2. Josephine, b. March 26, 1896.
3. Albert Laclair, b. Dec. 15, 1900.

5. Nannie Cochran, fourth child and fourth daughter of Alexander W. and Sarah Josephine (Marlow) Cochran, was born at Martin's Ferry, Ohio.

She married Charles Burris.

They are members of the Presbyterian church at Martin's Ferry, Ohio.

Their address is Martin's Ferry, Ohio.

Children:

1. Grace Jenievieve, b. July 2, 1899.
2. John Lee, b. Aug. 31, 1901; drowned June 30, 1902.
3. Charles Donald, b. April 30, 1903.
4. Alice Wanieta, b. Oct. 9, 1912.

---

6. John Cochran, fifth child and only son of Alexander W. and Sarah Josephine (Marlow) Cochran, was born at Martin's Ferry, Ohio.

He married Cora Ripley.

They are members of the English Lutheran Church in Wheeling, W. Va.

They live almost in sight of the place where his grandfather, John Marlow, was born; near the Old Stone Church where James and Mary (Donaldson) Marlow attended services.

The old church is still standing, although a new one was builded in the spring of 1914 beside the old one.

He belongs to the Modern Woodmen. This order held their Memorial Service in the Old Stone Church, Sunday, June 21, 1914.

Children:

1. Howard Milton, b. Jan. 10, 1905.
2. John Earl, b. July 30, 1906.

Children of Mary Jane (Henry) Smith-Hersh

7. Emanuel A. Smith, eldest child of David and Mary Jane (Henry) Smith, was born April 8, 1864, on a farm near Center Hall School, Monroe Tp., Richland Co., Ohio.

He married Sept. 23, 1886, Sarah C. Andrews.

He is a licensed engineer and lives at Bowling Green, Ohio, 312 Pearl St.

Children:

1. Ancel A., b. Nov. 25, 1887; m. Bessie Blue, June 1909.
2. Russell W., b. Aug. 17, 1894.

---

8. Effie Bell Smith, second child and only daughter of David and Mary Jane (Henry) Smith, was born June 13, 1867.

She married Sept. 27, 1893, M. R. Taylor.

She died May 3, 1906.

No children.

---

9. Lawrence V. Smith, third child and second son of David and Mary Jane (Henry) Smith, was born Nov. 6, 1871.

He married March 29, 1900, Cora E. Cotter, b. June 9, 1877.

Their address is Mansfield, Ohio, R. F. D. No. 7.

Children:

1. Rhea Bell, b. March 17, 1901.
2. Paul Newton, b. March 21, 1903.
3. Everett Cicero, b Dec. 22, 1905.
4. Carl Cotter, b. Dec. 5, 1907.
5. Elizabeth, b. June 25, 1909.
6. Mary Marjoria Jane, b. Sept. 23, 1912.

---

10. Emma Estella Hersh, only child of Newton and Mary Jane (Henry) Smith-Hersh, was born Oct. 4, 1881.

She married Oct. 1, 1902, Ernest Mabee.

Their address is Mansfield, Ohio. R. F. D. No. 6.

Children:

1. Merle C., b. April 9, 1905.
2. Ernest Eldon, b. Feb. 12, 1909.

Children of Margaret Isabel (Henry) Bell

11. Mary Florence Bell, eldest child of Anthony Emerick and Margaret Isabel (Henry) Bell, was born April 15, 1870.

She married Oct. 12, 1892, Charles Sumner Peltier.

Since 1896 they have lived in Lima, Ohio.

Their address is 901 East Elm St.

Children:

1. Clara Bell, b. Sept. 7, 1893; d. July 11, 1894.
2. Glenn Sheldon, b. Jan. 19, 1895.
3. Margaret Pauline, b. Jan. 4, 1898.
4. Beulah Boneta, b. March 29, 1901.
5. Phyllis Elizabeth, b. July 21, 1904.
6. Harry Reginal, b. July 1, 1908.
7. Olive Gertrude, b. Feb. 8, 1910.

---

12. Gertrude Viola Bell, second child and second daughter of Anthony Emerick and Margaret Isabel (Henry) Bell, was born June 15, 1878.

She married in Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 15, 1908, A. Giles Johnston.

Their address is 542 E. 60th St., North, Portland, Oregon.

No children.

Children of James Alexander Henry

13. Orlen E. Henry, eldest child of James Alexander and Lydia Ann (Chew) Henry, was born near Lucas, Ohio, June 20, 1871.

He married July 1, 1893, Elizabeth Sherman.

He is an engineer on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

His address is Crestline, Ohio.

Children:

1. Ethel.
2. Flora.
3. Charles.
4. Leslie.
5. Dortha.
6. James.
7. Name not given.

---

14. Harlen M. Henry, second child and second son of James Alexander and Lydia Ann (Chew) Henry, was born near Lucas, Ohio, April 12, 1874.

He married Sept. 27, 1897, Annie Collins.

He is a farmer.

Their address is Lucas, Ohio. R. D. No. 1.

Children:

1. Flobert.
2. Leonard.
3. Gladys.

---

15. Ira C. Henry, third child and third son of James Alexander and Lydia Ann (Chew) Henry, was born near Lucas, Ohio, March 21, 1880.

He married June 12, 1906, Belle Miller of Perrysville, Ohio.

He is an engineer on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

His address is 153 E. First St., Mansfield, Ohio.

Children:

1. Ira Glen, b. July 28, 1909.
2. Zella Marie, b. Dec. 21, 1912.

---

16. Ora A. Henry, fourth child and fourth son of James Alexander and Lydia Ann (Chew) Henry, was born near Lucas, Ohio, Feb. 1, 1890.

He married Mary E. Wilson, Dec. 24, 1912.

He is a farmer.

Their address is Lucas, Ohio. R. F. D. No. 1.

Children:

1. Son, name not given.

---

17. Hattie M. Henry, fifth child and only daughter of James Alexander and Lydia Ann (Chew) Henry, was born near Lucas, Ohio, June 18, 1893.

She married April 12, 1913, Harry Jones, a signal-man on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Their address is Lucas, Ohio.

Children:

1. Son, name not given.

Child of Samuel Marlow Henry

18. Flora Bell Henry, only child of Samuel Marlow and Mary Ann (Collins) Henry, was born near Lucas, Ohio, Feb. 9, 1877.

She married May 9, 1898, Harvey Huffman.
They live at Akron, Ohio. Address, 3565 Main St.

Children:

1. Waunetha, b. March 19, 1899.
2. Geraldine Loyola, b. Feb. 23, 1906.

Children of William Bentley Marlow

19. Stella E. Marlow, eldest child of William Bentley and Anna M. (Vantilburg) Marlow, was born April 13, 1886.

She married Elza Terman.

---

20. John C. Marlow, second child and first son of William Bentley and Anna M. (Vantilburg) Marlow, was born Feb. 17, 1888.

He is married and lives at Butler, Ohio.

---

21. Laura L. Marlow, third child and second daughter of William Bentley and Anna M. (Vantilburg) Marlow, was born July 26, 1889.

She married Rowland Mickey.

---

22. James H. Marlow, fourth child and second son of William Bentley and Anna M. (Vantilburg) Marlow, was born Jan. 11, 1891.

---

24. Hubbell S. Marlow, sixth child and fourth son of William Bentley and Anna M. (Vantilburg) Marlow, was born Dec. 1, 1894.

---

25. Margaret J. Marlow, seventh child and third daughter of William Bentley and Anna M. (Vantilburg) Marlow, was born Oct. 12, 1896.

26. Clair Marlow, eighth child of William Bentley and Anna M. (Vantilburg) Marlow, was born in Mansfield, Ohio.

No further information received.

---

27. Ira Marlow, is the ninth and youngest child of William Bentley and Anna M. (Vantilburg) Marlow. No further information received.

Children of Ira Smith Marlow

28. Marie Ellen Marlow, eldest child of Ira Smith and Edna (Cleland) Marlow, was born Feb. 12, 1895.

She lives at home with her parents, near Mansfield, Ohio.

---

29. Ruth Jeanette Marlow, second child and second daughter of Ira Smith and Edna (Cleland) Marlow, was born Sept. 4, 1896.

She lives at home with her parents near Mansfield, Ohio.

Child of Martha Jeanette (Marlow) Pickens

30. Hilton T. Pickens, only child of William Clark and Martha Jeanette (Marlow) Pickens, lives with his parents in Los Angeles, Calif.

Children of James Henry Moser

31. Annie L. Moser, eldest child of James Henry and Deborah (Meek) Moser, married Thomas C. Coombs, a coal man at Lafayette, Colorado.

They have seven children.

Children:

1. b. about 1893.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.

32. Sylvia May Moser, second child and second daughter of James Henry and Deborah (Meek) Moser, married Edgar R. Young, a Railroad man.

Their address is Pueblo, Colorado.

Children:

1. Charles James, b. Sept. 21, 1897.
2. Ruth Eleanor, b. June 28, 1899.
3. Francis Edgar, b. Feb. 15, 1901.
4. Margaret Moser, b. Sept. 22, 1906.

Children of Mary Margaret (Moser) McDermott

33. Edward S. McDermott, eldest child of Geddes and Mary Margaret (Moser) McDermott, was born June 13, 1862.

He was educated in the public schools and worked on the home farm.

Later he went west where he was an electrician. He was killed at Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 17, 1907. His remains were brought to Galion, Ohio, and interred in Fairview Cemetery, by the side of his mother.

---

35. Frances McDermott, third child and only daughter of Geddes and Mary Margaret (Moser) McDermott, was born Sept. 8, 1866.

She married Dr. H. W. Cleland, a dentist of Galion, Ohio, Dec. 26, 1888.

Their address is Galion, Ohio.

Children:

1. Fred B., b. July 9, 1890.
2. Mont Geddes, b. April 8, 1894.
3. Lowell H., b. Nov. 23, 1903.

Children of Elvira Frances (Moser) Turbett

36. ——— Turbett, eldest child and only son of Alvarado Derefus and Elvira Frances (Moser) Turbett, lived when last heard from at Oxnard, California.

No further information has been received.

---

37. Anita B. Turbett, second child and only daughter of Alvarado Derefus and Elvira Frances (Moser) Turbett, married E. R. Holman.

They have lived in Oxnard, Pasadena, San Francisco, and Los Angeles, California.

Their last address is given as 611 West Temple St., Los Angeles.

No further information received.

Children of Edward Smith Moser

38. Bertha Maude Moser, eldest child of Edward Smith and Martha Ann (Swigart) Moser, was born June 21, 1876, on the old Swigart homestead, five miles east of Mansfield, Ohio.

She married June 15, 1904, Clarence W. Lindeman, a printer. Their address is 517 W. 4th St., Mansfield, Ohio.

Children:

1. Karl Stanley, b. July 11, 1911.

---

39. Retta Faye Moser, second child and second daughter of Edward Smith and Martha Ann (Swigart) Moser, was born Dec. 13, 1881, on the old Swigart homestead.

She married June 30, 1908, Benjamin L. Sites of Mansfield, Ohio.

Mr. Sites is a druggist by profession but at the present time is Treasurer and Secretary of the Galion Brass and Bronze Co., Galion, Ohio.

Their address is Davenport, Iowa.

Children:

1. Sylvester Edward, b. March 22, 1909.
2. Martha Jane, b. April 27, 1914.
3. LeVere Moser, b. June 30, 1916.

---

40. Edward Burdell Moser, third child and only son of Edward Smith and Martha Ann (Swigart) Moser was born April 20, 1886.

He owns the Smokehouse Cigar Stand at Ashland, Ohio, also a half-interest in Forest View Pet Stock Farm, near Ashland, Ohio.

Address, Ashland, Ohio.

Unmarried.

Children of Annie Artamissa (Moser) Middlesworth

41. Catherine Faye Middlesworth, eldest child of George W. and Annie Artamissa (Moser) Middlesworth, was born Nov. 8, 1880, on her father's farm in the northern part of Richland Co., Ohio.

She died July 6, 1898, a victim of the Shelby bridge disaster of July Fourth.

She is buried in Edwards Grove Cemetery, Ripley Tp., Huron Co., Ohio.

42. J. Vaughn Middlesworth, second child and only son of George W. and Annie Artamissa (Moser) Middlesworth, was born July 31, 1884, on his father's farm in the northern part of Richland Co., Ohio.

No further information received.

Children of Mary Melissa (Marlow) Leiter

43. Ada Belle Leiter, eldest child of George W. and Mary Melissa (Marlow) Leiter, was born Oct. 28, 1876.

She died April 23, 1896.

---

44. Jessie M. Leiter, second child and second daughter of George W. and Mary Melissa (Marlow) Leiter, was born April 22, 1878.

She married Dec. 3, 1902, John Arehart, an electrician.

Their address is Lucas, Ohio.

Children:

1. Valoris M.
2. Mary Marzeta.
3. Derl.

---

45. Don Paige Leiter, third child and first son of George W. and Mary Melissa (Marlow) Leiter, was born May 13, 1883.

He married Aug. 25, 1909, Leta Parry.

He is a liveryman.

Their address is Lucas, Ohio.

Children:

1. Leora May.
2. George Parry.

---

46. Georgie A. Leiter, fourth child and third daughter of George W. and Mary Melissa (Marlow) Leiter, was born July 18, 1887.

She married Aug. 3, 1904, Charles J. Hunt, a conductor in the Pennsylvania yards at Mansfield. He is now engaged in farming at the old home farm near Lucas, Ohio.

Their address is Lucas, Ohio.

Children:

1. Floyd W.
2. Don Bernard.
3. Mary Marguerite.

Child of Lovezila Jane (Marlow) Murphy

47. May E. Murphy, only child of Kirkwood and Lovezila Jane (Marlowe) Murphy, graduated from the Nurses' Training School of Hope Hospital, Fort Wayne, Ind., and is now practicing her profession in Fort Wayne.

Children of Don A. Marlow

48. Fred A. Marlow, eldest child and only son of Don A. and Alice Alfreda (Fleck) Marlow, was born Feb. 27, 1893.
He was married Dec. 7, 1911, to Hazel Gray.
He is a farmer.
His address is Mansfield, Ohio. Route 16.

Children:

1. Katherine Alice, b. March 20, 1913.

---

49. Mary Elizabeth Marlow, second child and only daughter of Don A. and Alice Alfreda (Fleck) Marlow, was born Dec. 23, 1898.
She lives at home with her mother.
Address, Mansfield, Ohio. Route 16.

Children of Clarence Luther Marlow

52. Harry Seward Marlow, third child of Clarence Luther and Antoinette (Seward) Marlow, was born Aug. 9, 1900, on the old Seward homestead near Mansfield, Ohio.
He is at home with his parents.

Children of Anna Laura (Marlow) Larimer-Henry

53. Florence Fayette Larimer, eldest child of Benjamin and Anna Laura (Marlow) Larimer, was born June 1, 1887, at Alta, Ohio.

She graduated from the public schools of her home town and later attended the University of Valparaiso, at Valparaiso, Ind., where she studied music and painting.

In 1909, the *Cleveland News* held a contest open to eighteen counties in Ohio. Every subscription obtained for that paper entitling the contestant to 800 votes. She entered the contest and polled the highest vote in Richland Co., and was as a reward taken on a tour by the management of the *News*. The itinerary of the party included Cleveland, Cincinnati, Richmond, Old Point Comfort, Washington, D. C., Mount Vernon, Philadelphia, New York

City, the Bermuda Islands. There were twenty-four girls in the party which was conducted by Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Collver, of Cleveland, Ohio.

She lives at home with her mother, 401 W. 5th St., Mansfield, Ohio.

---

54. Blanche Jane Larimer, second child and second daughter of Benjamin and Anna Laura (Marlow) Larimer, was born Nov. 18, 1888.

She was educated in the public schools, but has had poor health throughout her life.

She has a position with Ott's Jewelry Store at Mansfield, Ohio.

Is at home with her mother at 401 W. 5th St., Mansfield, Ohio.

---

55. Vaughn Marlow Henry, only child of James P., and Anna Laura (Marlow) Larimer-Henry, was born Sept. 23, 1903.

He is at home with his parents, 401 W. 5th St., Mansfield, Ohio.

Children of Ella Josephine (Marlow) Crooks

56. Gladys Isabelle Crooks, eldest child of John B. and Ella Josephine (Marlow) Crooks, was born on the home farm, Aug. 26, 1899, where she still lives with her parents.

Children of George B. McClellan Moore

58. Jennie Moore, eldest child of George B. McClellan and Annie (Halstead) Moore, was born Feb. 1, 1884.

She married Sept. 10, 1901, Milton J. Grice, a farmer of Richland Co., Ohio.

Their address is Belleville, Ohio. R. D. No. 2.

Children:

1. Floyd Otto, b. Feb. 25, 1903.
2. Cleo Francis, b. April 23, 1905.

---

59. Bernice May Moore, second child and second daughter of George B. McClellan and Annie (Halstead) Moore, was born Feb. 2, 1886.

She married Jan. 1, 1907, Frank Blacksten, a chauffeur.

Their address is Mt. Vernon Ave., Marion, Ohio.

60. Pearle Mary Moore, third child and third daughter of George B. McClellan and Annie (Halstead) Moore, was born July 4, 1887.

She married Jan. 3, 1910, Roy Winbigler, a railroad man.

Their address is Boulevard St., Marion, Ohio.

Children:

1. Theo (daughter) b. Jan. 5, 1911.

---

61. John H. Moore, fourth child and only son of George B. McClellan and Annie (Halstead) Moore, was born March 17, 1889.

He married Sept. 8, 1911, Ethel Paxton.

He is an engine-tester and lives on Wilson Ave., Marion, Ohio.

Children:

1. Harold, b. Sept. 10, 1912.
2. Lucile, b. Nov., 1913.

Children of Ollie J. (Scott) Condon

62. Nettie B. Condon, eldest child of Luther and Ollie J. (Scott) Condon, was born Nov. 3, 1885, on the old Condon homestead near Mansfield, Ohio.

She married Sept. 6, 1908, Chalmer G. Shauck, b. Oct. 29, 1882, a photo-engraver on the staff of the *Daily Observer,* Charlotte, N. C.

Their address is 603 Seigle Ave., Charlotte, North Carolina.

Children:

1. Richard Condon, b. Feb. 26, 1909.
2. Maxwell Eustace, b. Dec. 9, 1910.

---

63. Luther Lee Condon, second child and only son of Luther and Ollie J. (Scott) Condon, was born Oct. 16, 1887, on the old Condon homestead, near Mansfield, Ohio, where he still lives assisting in the management of the farm.

Unmarried.

Child of Hattie D. (Scott) Sipe

64. Earl Scott Sipe, only child of Frank E. and Hattie D. (Scott) Sipe, was born Aug. 28, 1886.

He married Oct. 15, 1913, Bertha Elizabeth Kerstetter, b. June 11, 1888.

Their address is Mansfield, Ohio.

Children of Margaret Jane (Mathews) Whissemore

65. Lulu B. Whissemore, eldest child of Artemas and Martha Jane (Mathews) Whissemore, was born in Mansfield, Ohio, Aug. 23, 1864.

She attended the public schools of Mansfield, but finally turned her attention to music and became a teacher of that art, teaching for several years.

She united with the First Congregational Church of Mansfield when eleven years of age and when older became a teacher in the Sunday School of that church.

She married, Jan. 31, 1894, Edwin D. Williams, a teacher of elocution in Otterbein University, Westerville, Ohio. Later, Prof. Williams taught in Canfield, Ohio, and she was principal of the musical department there.

In 1910, they resided in Kirksville, Mo., where he was taking a course in osteopathy.

She and her husband are now members of the Methodist Episcopal church.

Children:

1. Harold Edwin, b. Jan. 5, 1895.

---

66. M. Lenora Whissemore, second child and second daughter of Artemas and Martha Jane (Mathews) Whissemore, was born in Mansfield, Ohio, Aug. 20, 1875.

She attended the public schools of Mansfield for several years but turned her attention to shorthand and typewriting and taught these branches for some time, and was stenographer in the law offices of Bricker and Cummins for five years.

She united with the First Congregational Church of Mansfield in 1888, and later was a teacher in the Sunday School of that church, teaching one class for five years.

She married, March 18, 1902, Lucius Virgil Mills, and lived in Burton, Ohio, where Mr. Mills had been superintendent of the Public Schools since 1900.

Her husband being a member of the Methodist Episcopal church, she transferred her membership to that denomination.

Children:

1. Lawrence Wilson.
2. Ruth Louise.

Children of William Delaney Mathews

67. Gertrude Dell Methews, eldest child of William Delaney and Marietta C. (Dean) Mathews, was born July 21, 1868, on a farm in Troy Tp., Morrow Co., Ohio.

At the age of ten she moved to Mt. Gilead with her parents.

She attended the public schools of Mt. Gilead, graduating from the High School in 1885. She taught three terms in the country schools, then attended Granville Female College, graduating from that institution in 1888.

She then taught two years in the grades in the Mt. Gilead schools, and then accepted a position in the Cardington High School, resigning that in January, 1892, to accept a position at Latin teacher in the Tiffin High School. Resigned this position in August, 1896, and Dec. 31, 1896, married James A. Williams, traveling salesman, the son of Brazilla Williams.

At the solicitation of Supt. C. A. Krout she did special work in the Tiffin High School in the years 1903, 1904 and later was elected as a regular teacher and is still the Latin teacher of that school. At an early age she joined the Presbyterian church in Mt. Gilead and is now a member of that church in Tiffin.

No children.

---

68. Grace Alena Mathews, second child and second daughter of William Delaney and Marietta C. (Dean) Mathews, was born May 13, 1870.

She married Oct. 8, 1895, Don C. Corbett, attorney-at-law, and a Republican in politics.

Their address is Payne, Ohio.

She is a member of the Methodist Episcopal church.

Children:

1. Dean M., b. July 31, 1896.

---

69. Lora Rebecca Mathews, third child and third daughter of William Delaney and Marietta C. (Dean) Mathews, was born Feb. 10, 1872.

She married Aug. 26, 1896, John M. Stanley, a boot and shoe salesman.

He is a Republican in politics.

They are members of the Presbyterian church.

Their address is 2281 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

Children:

1. Howard Dewey, b. March 31, 1898.
2. Marjorie Ruth, b. Aug. 24, 1899.
3. John Mathew, b. June 21, 1901.
4. Joe Francis, b. Oct. 30, 1903; d. Oct. 26, 1904.
5. Lawrence Delaney, b. Dec. 30, 1905.
6. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Aug. 17, 1908.

---

70. Mary Edith Mathews, fourth child and fourth daughter of William Delaney and Marietta C. (Dean) Mathews, was born Jan. 31, 1874.

She married June 18, 1902, Charles Barber, a druggist, son of Joseph William and Vienna (Cherry) Barber.

He is a Republican in politics.

They are members of the Reformed church.

Their address is Payne, Ohio.

Children:

1. Infant son, deceased.
2. Helen Marcile, b. Nov. 20, 1905.

Twins
3. Marietta Vienna, b. Dec. 26, 1907.
4. Twin sister, deceased.

5. Edith Kathleen, b. May 22, 1911.

---

71. Lucy Duncan Mathews, fifth child and fifth daughter of William Delaney and Marietta C. (Dean) Mathews, was born April 29, 1876.

She married Sept. 20, 1900, Dr. William H. Hyde, son of Joseph and Emma (Humphrey) Hyde.

She is a graduate of the Mt. Gilead High School, class of 1894, and of the Cleveland General Hospital Training School for Nurses, class of 1898, and practiced her profession until her marriage.

Dr. Hyde was born in 1870. He graduated from the Cleveland College of Physicians and Surgeons, now part of Western Reserve University, in 1896. His offices are at 8821 Lorain Ave. He is a Republican in politics.

Their church relationship is known as the Non-Sectarian Bible Students.

Their address is 8411 Clark Ave., S. W. Cleveland, Ohio.

Children:

1. Emma Louise, b. June 4, 1902.
2. William Humphrey, b. Nov. 12, 1903.

---

72. William Dean Mathews, sixth child and eldest son of William Delaney and Marietta C. (Dean) Mathews, was born Feb. 1, 1879.

He graduated at Mt. Gilead High School, class of 1898.

He married Oct. 22, 1903, Alice Wilson, daughter of Samuel and Belle (Kelly) Wilson.

He is a Republican in politics and a member of the Presbyterian church.

They live at Mt. Gilead, Ohio, where he is the leading hardware merchant.

Children:

1. John Wilson, b. May 4, 1910.
2. Rebecca Dean, b. Oct. 20, 1913.

73. Edwin Marlow Mathews, seventh child and second son of William Delaney and Marietta C. (Dean) Mathews, was born Sept. 7, 1882.

He married Lota Sponsler and resides in Mt. Gilead, Ohio, where he is connected with the hardware firm of Wilson and Mathews.

He is a member of the Presbyterian church and is a Republican in politics.

Children:

1. Herbert Case, b. Jan. 30, 1911.
2. Stanley Edwin, b. Jan. 17, 1915.

---

75. Herbert Delany Mathews, ninth child and third son of William Delaney and Marietta C. (Dean) Mathews, was born March 23, 1887.

He graduated from the Department of Pharmacy, Ohio State University, in 1912.

He is a member of the Presbyterian church.

His address is 326 Locust St., Akron, Ohio.

He is unmarried.

Children of Mary Lodema (Marlow) Greek

78. Lodema Catherine Greek, third child of George W. and Mary Lodema (Marlow) Greek, was born July 29, 1884, in Benton Co., Iowa.

Her parents removed seven years later to Saline Co., Neb.; in 1893 to Harlan Co., Neb.; and in 1901 to Nez Perce Co., Idaho, where she has since resided.

She married Perry D. Ellis and their present address is Keuterville, Idaho.

Children:

1. Velma May, b. Dec. 17, 1903.
2. George William, b. Jan. 8, 1906.
3. Floyd Sylvester, b. Jan. 8, 1908.

---

79. Fred Lewis Greek, fourth child of George W. and Mary Lodema (Marlow) Greek, and twin brother of Frank Carlton Greek, was born Oct. 13, 1887, in Benton Co., Iowa.

When he was four years old his parents removed to Saline Co., Neb., and later to Harlan Co., in the same state. When he was fourteen they moved to a farm four and one-half miles south-east of Nez Perce, Nez Perces Co., Idaho.

He married Iva Swartz and lives at Nez Perce.

Children:

1. Lewis Levern, b. Sept. 11, 1910.
2. Norvan Ellsworth, b. Apr. 15, 1913.

80. Frank Carlton Greek, fifth child of George W. and Mary Lodema (Marlow) Greek, and twin brother of Fred Lewis Greek, was born in Benton Co., Iowa, Oct. 13, 1887.

When he was four years of age his parents removed to Saline Co., Neb., and later to Harlan Co. in the same state. When he was fourteen they moved to a farm four and one-half miles south-east of Nez Perce, Nez Perces Co., Idaho.

He married Nannie Billups.

His address is Nez Perce, Idaho.

No children.

---

81. Lelah Jennie Greek, sixth child of George W. and Mary Lodema (Marlow) Greek, was born April 16, 1894, in Harlan Co., Neb.

When she was seven years of age she removed with her parents of Nez Perce, Nez Perce Co., Idaho.

She is at home with her parents.

Address, Nez Perce, Idaho.

Children of Margaret Jane (Marlow) Amm

82. George Lewis Amm, first child of Adam and Margaret Jane (Marlow) Amm, was born Jan. 16, 1889, in Nebraska.

He married Nov. 24, 1910, at the Baptist Parsonage in Exeter, Nebraska, Grace Priscilla Songster.

Their address is Exeter, Nebraska.

No children.

Children of William Hixson Dayton Marlow

87. Leila Elizabeth Marlow, only child of William Hixson Dayton and Emma M. (Taylor) Marlow, was born Nov. 13, 1897, at Blairstown, Iowa.

Her education was begun at Tobias, Neb. when she was seven years of age; three years later her parents moved to Nelson, Neb.

Her father died March 17, 1910, and her mother, a skilled dressmaker, continued the financial burden of her support and education.

In 1913, at the age of fifteen years she entered the High School. She began the study of music in 1912.

Both she and her mother are members of the Methodist Episcopal church, of which she became a member Feb. 17, 1907.

Her address is Nelson, Neb.

Children of Sarah Luella (Marlow) Moore

88. Mabel Beulah Moore, eldest child of Emery M. and Sarah Luella (Marlow) Moore, was born May 7, 1886.

She married Dec. 23, 1903, Arthur Cradduck.

Their address is Ohiowa, Nebraska.

---

89. Eleanor Mamie Moore, second child and second daughter of Emery M. and Sarah Luella (Marlow) Moore, was born June 25, 1888.

She married Jan. 3, 1905, George E. Garrison.

Their address is Ohiowa, Nebraska.

---

90. Reba Theodocia Moore, third child and third daughter of Emery M. and Sarah Luella (Marlow) Moore, was born Aug. 10, 1892.

She lives at home with her parents.

Their address is Ohiowa, Nebraska.

---

91. Vesta Yola Moore, fourth child and fourth daughter of Emery M. and Sarah Luella (Marlow) Moore, was born Feb. 8, 1894.

She lives at home with her parents.

Their address is Ohiowa, Nebraska.

Children of Tacy E. (Marlow) Walker

93. William Anderson Walker, second child and second son of Smith Anderson and Tacy E. (Marlow) Walker, was born on a farm five miles east of Galion, Richland Co., Ohio, March 10, 1887.

When five years of age, he removed with his parents to Idaho. There he attended the district and the city schools. In 1902 he returned with his family to Ohio.

He is a farmer by occupation, and at present resides with his parents and operates the home farm.

He is a musician and an excellent singer, possessing a bass voice of fine quality.

His address is Galion, Ohio.

---

94. Millie Helen Walker, third child and first daughter of Smith Anderson and Tacy E. (Marlow) Walker, was born on a farm five miles east of Galion, O., June 25, 1889.

At the age of three years she removed with her parents to Idaho, where she attended the district and city schools until she was thirteen years of age when the family returned to Ohio. She again entered the district schools from which she graduated in 1904, and entered the Galion High School, where she remained a student nearly two years when illness compelled her to give up her school work altogether, although she has continued her study of music.

She is an active member of the Presbyterian church.

She married Aug. 24, 1911, George W. B. Smith, son of Benjamin Smith.

Their address is Kenton, Ohio.

Children:

1. Tacy Euleta, b. Oct. 6, 1912.

---

95. Marian Charlott Walker, fourth child and second daughter of Smith Anderson and Tacy E. (Marlow) Walker, was born on a farm five miles east of Galion, O., Dec. 21, 1890.

When very young she removed with her parents to Idaho where she later attended district and city schools until she was eleven years of age when her family returned to Ohio. She entered the district schools again and graduated from them in 1904 and entered the Galion High School from which she graduated in 1908.

She has devoted much time to music and is a fine pianist.

She is a member of the Presbyterian church.

She married April 15, 1909, Grover Christopher Freese.

Their address is Galion, O.

Children:

1. Glee William, b. March 25, 1910.
2. Carol Elzada, b. May 14, 1911.
3. Nola Lavelda, b. Nov. 15, 1912.

---

96. Roscoe Marlow Walker, fifth child and third son of Smith Anderson and Tacy E. (Marlow) Walker, was born on a farm two miles south-east of St. Anthony, Idaho, Jan. 18, 1893.

He attended district and city schools in Idaho until he was nine years of age when his family returned to Ohio, where he again attended the district schools. He has also studied music and is already a musician of marked ability.

At present he is a warehouse employee and lives in Galion, Ohio.

Unmarried.

---

97. Lucy Metler Walker, sixth child and third daughter of Smith Anderson and Tacy E. (Marlow) Walker, was born on a farm two miles south-east of St. Anthony, Idaho, Aug. 23, 1896.

Her education was begun in the district schools of Idaho, but when she was seven years of age her family returned to Ohio.

She has given much time and attention to music.

She was married October 14, 1913 to Sherman Johnston, an employee of the Galion Iron Works, Galion, O.

She is a member of the Presbyterian church.

Their address is Smith St., Galion, O.

Children:

1. Lola Charlotte, b. Oct. 29, 1914.

Children of Mary Alice (Marlow) Kinton

98. Ociea Candas Kinton, eldest child of Thomas and Mary Alice (Marlow) Kinton, was born in Richland Co., O., Sept. 25, 1874.

She made her home with her aunt, Martha Kinton, in Monroe Tp., Richland Co., O.

She is a member of the Lutheran church.

She married James H. Armstrong.

Their address is Belleville, O., R. F. D. No. 3.

Children:

1. Eugene Wilbert, b. March 27, 1910; d. Aug. 1910.
2. William Thomas, b. Aug. 11, 1911.

---

99. Thomas Reid Kinton, second child and first son of Thomas and Mary Alice (Marlow) Kinton, was born June 22, 1876, in Richland Co., O.

He was a member of Co. H, Sixth Reg't Illinois Volunteer Infantry and served in Porto Rico during the Spanish-American War.

He married Jan. 13, 1901, Flossa May Davis of Monmouth, Ill.

They are members of the United Presbyterian church.

He is at present a motorman on the street car line.

His address is Mansfield, O.

Children:

1. Thelma, b. Nov. 1905.
2. Herbert Newton, b. June 28, 1907.

---

100. Harry Edison Kinton, third child and second son of Thomas and Mary Alice (Marlow) Kinton, was born Nov. 25, 1879, in Richland Co., O.

He is a member of the United Presbyterian church.

He is a farmer, and his address is Lucas, O., R. D. No. 2.

Unmarried.

101. John Farmer Kinton, fourth child and third son of Thomas and Mary Alice (Marlow) Kinton, was born July 13, 1882, in Richland Co., O.

He married July 31, 1905, Dorothy Detweiler.

He is a member of the United Presbyterian church.

He is a telephone lineman, and his address is 365 W. 3rd St., Mansfield, O.

Children:

1. Richard Francis, b. Aug. 4, 1906.
2. Douglas Reid, b. date not given.

---

102. Mary Jane Kinton, fifth child and second daughter of Thomas and Mary Alice (Marlow) Kinton, was born July 25, 1886.

She was educated in the Mansfield public schools and has devoted some time to music.

She is a member of the United Presbyterian church.

She is at home with her parents in Mansfield, O.

---

103. Grace Elzada Kinton, sixth child and third daughter of Thomas and Mary Alice (Marlow) Kinton, was born July 31, 1890.

She was educated in the Mansfield public schools, graduating in 1908 with first honors in the Commercial Department.

She is a member of the United Presbyterian church.

She is a private governess, and her address is Ballston Rd., Schenectady, New York.

Children of Melissa Jane (Marlow) Booth

104. Alfred Alonzo Booth, eldest child of Henry A. and Melissa Jane (Marlow) Booth, was born June 18, 1878 in Center Tp., Russell Co., Kansas.

He married Dec. 19, 1900, Laura Enlow of Mansfield, O.

He is a member of the Congregational church.

No children.

---

105. Myrtle C. Booth, second child and first daughter of Henry A. and Melissa Jane (Marlow) Booth, was born Sept. 22, 1881, in Center Tp., Russell Co., Kansas.

She was educated in the Mansfield schools and in the Petersburg, Va. Female College.

She is a member of the Presbyterian church.

She is a stenographer by profession, and lives at home with her parents in Mansfield, O.

106. Falsom M. Booth, third child and second daughter of Henry A. and Melissa Jane (Marlow) Booth, was born Oct. 2, 1890, in Plattsmouth, Neb.

She received her education in the schools of Mansfield, O.

She is cashier in Maxwell's Drygoods Store, and lives at home with her parents in Mansfield, O.

Children of Francis M. Marlow

107. True Delph Marlow, eldest and only living child of Francis M. and Dora B. (Baggs) Marlow, was born Feb. 20, 1884 in Galion, O., where his early life was spent.

He was educated in the public schools of Galion and after his second year of High School, he entered the employ of the Erie R. R. Co., at Galion, as call boy and began the study of telegraphy. In one year's service as call boy he mastered the Morse alphabet and was promoted to the position of operator and by his indefatigable perseverance and ability climbed promptly to a position in the Dispatcher's office, in advance of many older men on the road.

He is a member of the Presbyterian church and is a Republican in politics.

He married June 5, 1907, A. Viva Larkworthy of Galion.

He is now a telegraph operator for the Canadian Pacific Railroad.

His address is 74 Welfer Ave., Toronto, Canada.

Children:

1. Helen Maretta, b. May 30, 1908.

Children of Thomas Wilbert Marlow

110. Herford E. Marlow, only child of Thomas Wilbert and Clara (Cornelius) Marlow, was born Feb. 7, 1886, in Bement, Ill.

He graduated from the public schools of his home town in 1904.

He enlisted in the U. S. Navy, serving first as an electrician and later being promoted to the position of wireless operator on the Battleship Tennessee. After an honorable discharge from this service he returned to Bement, Ill., where he is an electrician.

He married Anna Joachum of Washington, D. C.

Their address is Bement, Ill. They are members of the Presbyterian church.

Children:

1. Clarence Edward, b. Nov. 7, 1906.
2. Wilbert, b. Feb. 28, 1910.

Children of Alonzo Marlow

111. Roy Glenn Marlow, eldest and only living child of Alonzo and Bertha (Sigler) Marlow, was born June 12, 1893.

He was educated in the Galion public schools graduating from the High School in 1910.

The following year he worked in the Master Mechanic's office of the Erie Railroad at Galion, and entered Buchtel College, Akron, O., in 1912.

Children of Rhoda Bell (Marlow) Van Antwerp

113. Ray Van Antwerp, eldest child of Edwin Levere and Rhoda Bell (Marlow) Van Antwerp, was born three miles west of Lexington, O., Aug. 8, 1888.

He attended school and worked on the farm, and in the carpenter shop of the Aultman Taylor Co., until his marriage, in 1908, to Rhea Keller, daughter of John Keller.

He is now employed in the wood department of the Constant Lumber Co.

His address is 301 McPherson St., Mansfield, O.

No children.

---

114. Arthur Van Antwerp, second child and second son of Edwin Levere and Rhoda Bell (Marlow) Van Antwerp, was born three miles north of Lexington, O., Oct. 8, 1890.

He attended school and assisted on the farm until his marriage in 1910 to Viola Arnett, daughter of John and Jennie (Janseron) Arnett.

He is employed by the C. T. and S. Co.

His address is 44 Remy Ave., Mansfield, O.

Children:

1. Clara Bell, b. Dec. 7, 1911.
2. Earle Leonard, b. July 17, 1913.

---

116. Erma Van Antwerp, fourth child and first daughter of Edwin Levere and Rhoda Bell (Marlow) Van Antwerp, was born in Mansfield, O., Feb. 2, 1897.

She is being educated in the Mansfield schools and is at present a Senior in the High School.

She lives at home with her parents at 339 McPherson St., Mansfield, O.

Children of Minnie E. (Marlow) Lowry

119. Ralph Hazelton Lowry, eldest child of Robert and Minnie E. (Marlow) Lowry, was born in Mansfield, O., June 22, 1901.

He lives at home with his mother in Mansfield.

120. Eddie Robert Lowry, second child and second son of Robert and Minnie E. (Marlow) Lowry, was born Oct. 6, 1902, and was killed by a passenger train on the Erie Railroad, Aug. 19, 1911.

---

121. Chester Paul Lowry, third child and third son of Robert and Minnie E. (Marlow) Lowry, was born Sept. 3, 1909, and lives at home with his mother in Mansfield, O.

---

122. Jennie Roberta Lowry, fourth child and only daughter of Robert and Minnie E. (Marlow) Lowry, was born March 2, 1912, two months after the tragic death of her father.

She is at home with her mother in Mansfield, O.

Children of Jeremiah Lewis

123. Edna Lewis, only child of Jeremiah and Imogene (Crampton) Lewis, was born Jan. 24, 1889.

She lived in Iowa until 1908, when she was nineteen years of age, when she went with her grandfather, John Lewis, and kept house for him until he had proved up on a homestead at Milk River, Alta., Canada.

Her parents still reside at that place.

Children of Jennie A. (Marlow) Allerding

124. Scott Allerding, eldest child of Lloyd and Jennie A. (Marlow) Allerding, was born Sept. 13, 1884.

He married in 1909, Mary E. Brown of Freeport, Mich.

They live in Carlton, Mich., and their address is Hastings, Mich., R. R. No. 3.

Children:

1. Alvin, b. April 1, 1910.

---

125. Stella May Allerding, second child and first daughter of Lloyd and Jennie E. (Marlow) Allerding, was born Feb. 14, 1888.

She married in 1907, Earl McKibben.

Their address is R. R. No. 3, Hastings, Mich.

Children:

1. Allie, b. May 20, 1909.

127. Orvin Allerding, fourth child and third son of Lloyd and Jennie E. (Marlow) Allerding, was born Sept. 1, 1893.

He is unmarried and lives with his parents at Woodland, Mich., R. R. No. 1, Box 6-A.

The compiler of this history is greatly indebted to him for information regarding his line of the family.

Children of Elmer Elsworth Marlow

128. Winifred Fay Marlow, eldest child of Elmer Ellsworth and Celestia M. (Ernsberger) Marlow, was born Jan. 18, 1902.

At home with her parents at Lake Odessa, Mich.

---

129. Doris Olive Marlow, second child and second daughter of Elmer Elsworth and Celestia M. (Ernsberger) Marlow, was born April 20, 1904.

At home with her parents at Lake Odessa, Mich.

---

130. Elton Marlow, third child and first son of Elmer Elsworth and Celestia M. (Ernsberger) Marlow, and twin brother of Erwin Marlow, was born April 7, 1909.

At home with his parents at Lake Odessa, Mich.

---

131. Erwin Marlow, fourth child and second son of Elmer Elsworth and Celestia M. (Ernsberger) Marlow, and twin brother of Elton Marlow, was born April 7, 1909.

At home with his parents at Lake Odessa, Mich.

Children of Della M. (Marlow) Demary

132. Elmer Ray Demary, eldest child of George and Della M. (Marlow) Demary, was born April 21, 1891.

He married Sept. 19, 1909, Bessie Holland of Perrinton, Mich. Their address is — probably — Lake Odessa, Mich.

Children:

1. Wanda.
2. Dale.

---

133. Vesta M. Demary, second child and first daughter of George and Della M. (Marlow) Demary, was born May 12, 1893.

At home with her father at Lake Odessa, Mich.

134. Calvin A. Demary, third child and second son of George and Della M. (Marlow) Demary, was born May 27, 1895.
At home with his father at Lake Odessa, Mich.

---

135. Clarence Y. Demary, fourth child and third son of George and Della M. (Marlow) Demary, was born July 27, 1897.
At home with his father at Lake Odessa, Mich.

---

136. Louis Demary, fifth child and fourth son of George and Della M. (Marlow) Demary, was born Aug. 5, 1899.
At home with his father at Lake Odessa, Mich.

---

137. Lucy S. Demary, sixth child and second daughter of George and Della M. (Marlow) Demary was born Mar. 16, 1901.
At home with her father at Lake Odessa, Mich.

---

138. Gaylord Demary, seventh child and fifth son of George and Della M. (Marlow) Demary, was born Dec. 22, 1903.
At home with his father at Lake Odessa, Mich.

---

139. Bene B. Demary, eighth child of George and Della M. (Marlow) Demary, was born June 5, 1905.
At home with his father at Lake Odessa, Mich.

---

140. Vlete B. Demary, ninth child of George and Della M. (Marlow) Demary, was born Dec. 6, 1907.
At home with his father at Lake Odessa, Mich.

---

141. L. B. Demary, tenth child of George and Della M. (Marlow) Demary, was born June 22, 1909.
At home with his father at Lake Odessa, Mich.

Children of Jeremiah Wade Marlow

143. Keith Marlow second child and first son of Jeremiah Wade and Orpha (Yarger) Marlow, was born Jan. 18, 1909.
At home with his parents at Woodland, Mich.

144. Hubert D. Marlow, third child and second son of Jeremiah Wade and Orpha (Yarger) Marlow, was born Nov. 4, 1911.

At home with his parents at Woodland, Mich.

Children of Charles C. Marlow

145. Eva Marlow, eldest child of Charles C. and Elsie (Parker) Marlow, was born Sept. 16, 1903.

At home with her parents at Evart, Mich.

---

146. Victor Marlow, second child and first son of Charles C. and Elsie (Parker) Marlow, was born Feb. 12, 1905.

At home with his parents at Evart, Mich.

Children of John Wiley Rusk

147. William L. Rusk, is the eldest child of John Wiley and Clem (Fraser) Rusk of Brimfield, Ill.

His mother died when he was a small child and he lived in the home of and was cared for by his grandmother Fraser.

---

148. Lester R. Rusk, is the second child and second son of John Wiley and Clem (Fraser) Rusk of Brimfield, Ill.

His mother died when he was a very small child and he has been cared for by his grandmother Fraser.

---

149. Raymond Rusk is the third child and third son of John Wiley and Clem (Fraser) Rusk. He was born in 1891 in Brimfield, Ill.

His mother died while he was an infant and he was cared for by his grandmother Fraser.

Children of Samuel A. Rusk

150. Cecil Washington Rusk, eldest child of Samuel A. and Julia (Simans) Rusk, was born March 23, 1895 at Brimfield, Ill.

He was married Sept. 30, 1914, at Bradford, Ill.

He is a farmer and his present address is North Chillicothe, Ill.

151. Leatha Mary Rusk, second child and first daughter of Samuel A. and Julia (Simans) Rusk, was born March 24, 1897, at Brimfield, Ill.

She lives at home with her mother at North Chillicothe, Ill.

---

152. Everett Samuel Rusk, third child and second son of Samuel A. and Julia (Simans) Rusk, was born December 19, 1899, at Brimfield, Ill.

He lives at home with his mother at North Chillicothe, Ill.

---

153. Leon Andrew Rusk, fourth child and third son of Samuel A. and Julia (Simans) Rusk, was born July 7, 1902 at Chillicothe, Ill.

He lives with his mother at North Chillicothe, Ill.

---

154. Clementine Julia Rusk, fifth child and second daughter of Samuel A. and Julia (Simans) Rusk, was born Jan. 24, 1906, at North Chillicothe, Ill., where she still lives at the home of her mother, her father having died in 1911.

Children of Charles Clifford Rusk

156. Mae Agnes Rusk, eldest child of Charles Clifford and Martha Ellen (Egerly) Rusk, was born Sept. 16, 1897, at Lexington, O.

She was seven years of age when her mother died.

She lives with her father at Butler, Ohio.

---

157. George Henry Rusk, second child and only son of Charles Clifford and Martha Ellen (Egerly) Rusk, was born June 4, 1902, at Galion, Ohio.

His mother died when he was five months old.

He lives with his father at Butler, O.

Children of Austin Wilbur Mathews

159. Charlie Lehr Mathews, second child and eldest son of Austin Wilbur and Sarah Genevra (Obenour) Mathews, was born April 27, 1879, in Washington Tp., Hardin Co., Ohio.

At the age or two and one-half years he moved with his parents to Cessna Tp., in the same county.

At the age of six years he entered the "Brush College" district school near his home which he attended for two years. At the age of eight years he entered the "Pleasant Hill" school where he remained for five years, when he returned to the "Brush College" school. At the age of sixteen he passed the Boxwell examination and continued his education as follows — "Brush College" school until the spring of 1897; Ohio Northern University, spring term of 1897; "Brush College" school until 1900; Ohio Northern University during the winter of 1900, graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Commercial Science. He then returned home and lived with his parents until Dec. 25, 1901, when he was united in marriage with Estella Mae Powell, daughter of Joseph and Olive Esmarilla (Henry) Powell, granddaughter of William and Nancy (Lyons) Powell and David and Jane (Donaldson) Henry; gr-granddaughter of Joseph Powell and of Andrew and Rebecca (Smart) Donaldson; gr-gr-granddaughter of Moses Donaldson.

In the spring of 1902, they moved to their farm in Cessna Tp., where they lived until the spring of 1907, when, on account of ill health, they removed to Ada, Ohio, where they now reside.

He was converted at the age of fourteen and joined the Huntersville M. E. church, of which both he and his wife are active members.

Their address is Ada, O.

Children:

1. William Merrill, b. Dec. 17, 1905; died in infancy.

---

160. Melvin Carl Mathews, third child and second son of Austin Wilbur and Sarah Genevra (Obenour) Mathews, was born in Cessna Tp., Hardin Co., O., Nov. 24, 1881.

He attended district school in Cessna Tp., and several terms at Ohio Northern University, and the short term Agricultural Course at Ohio State University, this last in 1907.

His occupation is farming.

He was married Aug. 14, 1906, to Margaret B. Slagle of Pleasant Tp., Hardin Co., O.

They reside on the homestead, their address being Ada, O.

Children:

1. Dorothy Hazel, b. April 16, 1910.
2. Caroline Genevra, b. Dec. 23, 1912.

Children of Emmor Seldon Mathews

161. Ruah Esta Mathews, eldest child of Emmor Seldon and Amanda J. (Cooney) Mathews, was born July 21, 1888, in Hardin Co., O.

At the age of thirteen she received a Boxwell-Patterson diploma from the public schools and when she was fifteen entered

the High School at Ada, O., and graduated from that school. The following year she attended the Ohio Northern University.

In the year 1908 she was united in marriage to F. C. McNeal. Her address is Ada, O. R. F. D.

Children:

1. Webster Mathews.

---

162. Paul Cooney Mathews, second child and only son of Emmor Seldon and Amanda J. (Cooney) Mathews, was born Sept. 4, 1894, in Hardin Co., O.

He received a Boxwell-Patterson diploma from the public schools when he was sixteen and entered the Ada High School where he is in his senior year.

His address is Ada, O. R. F. D.

---

163. Lois Viola Mathews, third child and second daughter of Emmor Seldon and Amanda J. (Cooney) Mathews, was born March 29, 1900.

In the spring of 1913 she passed the Boxwell-Patterson examination successfully and expects to enter the High School at Ada, O.

Her address is Ada, Ohio, R. F. D.

Children of Emma Orvilla (Cook) Stewart

164. Burton Cook Stewart, eldest child of Albert C. and Emma Orvilla (Cook) Stewart, was born May 5, 1874, on a farm one and one-half miles north-west of Lexington, O.

He married Myrtle A. Fry.

He is a farmer and his address is Mansfield, O. R. F. D.

Children:

1. Leola Madge, b. Oct. 2, 1900.
2. Gladys Marie, b. Jan. 10, 1903.

---

165. Mary Florence Stewart, second child and first daughter of Albert C. and Emma Orvilla (Cook) Stewart, was born Feb. 20, 1877, on a farm one and one-half miles north-west of Lexington, O.

Her address is Lexington, O.

---

166. Fannie Fern Stewart, third child and second daughter of Albert C. and Emma Orvilla (Cook) Stewart, was born Nov.

3, 1882, on a farm one and one-half miles north-west of Lexington, Ohio.

She married Ralph E. Finney of Mansfield, O.

Their address is Hammond Ave., Mansfield, O.

Children:

1. Mildred, b. Aug., 1913.

Children of Ella Florence (Cook) Barnette

167. Mary E. Barnette, eldest child of David Thompson and Ella Florence (Cook) Barnette, was born near Lexington, O., April 27, 1881.

She was educated in the Lexington schools, graduating from the High School.

She was a member of the Christian church.

Nov. 13, 1907, she married William J. Friday. Her death occurred March 9, 1913.

Children:

1. Dale Thompson, b. May 15, 1911.

---

168. Audra Florence Barnette, second child and second daughter of David Thompson and Ella Florence (Cook) Barnette, was born near Lexington, O., Sept. 21, 1882.

She attended the Lexington schools, graduating from the High School.

She is a member of the Christian church.

She married, June 24, 1903, Edwin A. Tinkey.

Their address is Mansfield, O. R. F. D.

Children:

1. Sterling Barnette, b. Sept. 21, 1905.
2. Russell Burr, b. Dec. 28, 1906.
3. Claribel A., b. Feb. 12, 1910.

---

169. Vesta Jane Barnette, third child and third daughter of David Thompson and Ella Florence (Cook) Barnette, was born near Lexington, O., Dec. 31, 1884.

She attended the public schools of Lexington, graduating from the High School.

She is a member of the Christian church.

Nov. 25, 1909, she married Charles W. Spriestersbach. Their address is Belleville, O. R. F. D.

Children:

1. Helen Elizabeth, b. April 5, 1912.

170. Hazel Ella Barnette, fourth child and fourth daughter of David Thompson and Ella Florence (Cook) Barnette, was born near Lexington, O., Oct. 23, 1886.

She attended the Lexington public schools and graduated from the High School, then attended Hiram College, where she studied the Business Course.

She is a member of the Christian church.

Her address is Lexington, O.

---

171. Lois Evangeline Barnette, fifth child and fifth daughter of David Thompson and Ella Florence (Cook) Barnette, was born near Lexington, O., Aug. 7, 1890.

She graduated from the Lexington High School and is now a student at Hiram College, Hiram, O.

She is a member of the Christian church.

Her home address is Lexington, O.

---

172. Helen Odessa Barnette, sixth child and sixth daughter of David Thompson and Ella Florence (Cook) Barnette, was born near Lexington, O., Oct. 3, 1894.

She graduated from the Lexington High School and is now a student at Hiram College, Hiram, O.

She is a member of the Christian church.

Her home address is Lexington, O.

Children of Archie Carter Cook

174. Clyde Lehr Cook, second child and first son of Archie Carter and Elsie (Fribley) Cook, was born near Waverly, Kansas, July 30, 1885.

He married Sept. 4, 1908, Nellie Warner.

He is in business in Waverly, Kansas, in the firm of Cook Bros.

---

175. Dean F. Cook, third child and second son of Archie Carter and Elsie (Fribley) Cook, was born July 3, 1889, near Waverly, Kansas.

June 22, 1911, he was married to Layke Parmley.

Their address is Waverly, Kansas, where he is in business with the firm of Cook Bros.

---

176. Ara Reu Cook, fourth child and second daughter of Archie Carter and Elsie (Fribley) Cook, was born in Burlington, Kansas, Jan. 13, 1891.

She has attended Dana's Musical Institute at Warren, O., and intends to finish her musical education at Lindsborg, Kansas.

She is at home with her parents at Waverly, Kansas.

Children of the Rev. Orville Lee Cook

177. Nellie May Cook, eldest child of the Rev. Orville Lee and May (Smith) Cook, was born March 11, 1888.

She graduated from Hiram College, Hiram, O., in 1914, and is a missionary under the direction of the Christian Woman's Board of Missions in the Mountain school at Livingstone, Tenn.

Her home address is Hiram, O.

---

178. Howard Lee Cook, second child and first son of the Rev. Orville Lee and May (Smith) Cook, was born Nov. 13, 1889.

He is a musician and travels with his father conducting the music in their evangelistic work.

---

179. Leland Smith Cook, third child and second son of the Rev. Orville Lee and May (Smith) Cook, was born July 24, 1891.

He graduated from Hiram College, Hiram, O., in 1914, and was at that time ordained for the ministry of the Christian church.

He is pastor of the church at Livingstone, Tenn.

---

180. Florence Cook, fourth child and second daughter of the Rev. Orville Lee and May (Smith) Cook, was born date not given.

She is attending High School at Hiram, O., and is a member of the Christian church.

Children of Frank Rusk Cook

181. Ruby L. Cook, daughter of Frank Rusk and Carrie E. (Fry) Cook, was born Feb. 3, 1897.

She is at home with her parents at Mansfield, O. Route 7.

Children of John Donaldson Moore

182. Lois Isabelle Moore, eldest child of John Donaldson and Susie (Harker) Moore, was born Oct. 12, 1877, in Illinois.

183. Seba Elmer Moore, second child and first son of John Donaldson and Susie (Harker) Moore, was born March 19, 1880, in Illinois.

---

184. Frances Kinder Moore, third child of John Donaldson and Susie (Harker) Moore, was born Nov. 9, 1889.

Children of Mary Ellen (Moore) Bruce

185. Harry Oscar Bruce, eldest child of Edwin and Mary Ellen (Moore) Bruce, was born Nov. 4, 1879.

---

186. Ethel May Bruce, second child and first daughter of Edwin and Mary Ellen (Moore) Bruce, was born Sept. 29, 1881.

---

187. Vesta Isabelle Bruce, third child and second daughter of Edwin and Mary Ellen (Moore) Bruce, was born March 21, 1884.

---

189. Charles Malcolm Bruce, fifth child and second son of Edwin and Mary Ellen (Moore) Bruce, was born March 19, 1892.

---

190. Ora Wesley Bruce, sixth child and third son of Edwin and Mary Ellen (Moore) Bruce, was born Oct. 24, 1895.

Children of Anna Lora (Rusk) Lortscher

192. Blanche Lortscher, second child and only daughter of Tary J. and Anna Lora (Rusk) Lortscher, was born July 8, 1893.

Children of Martha Blanche (Rusk) Walter

194. Harriet Leverine Walter, eldest child of Dr. Marcellus B. and Martha Blanche (Rusk) Walter, was born in April, 1892, at Cardington, Ohio.

She married Nov. 24, 1909, Doyle Schmelzer.

They live on a farm one mile east of Richwood, O.

195. Helen E. Walter, second child and second daughter of Dr. Marcellus B. and Martha Blanche (Rusk) Walter, was born at Cardington, O., July 22, 1899.

She is a bright, promising young girl, a singer and reciter of some local note.

She holds a silver Demorest medal for both speaking and singing.

Children of Ralph Levering Lee Rusk

196. Morris Levering Rusk, eldest child of Ralph Levering Lee and Clele Anne (Smith) Rusk, was born Oct. 30, 1903.

He is at home with his parents near Iberia, O.

---

197. Marlyn Doyle Rusk, second child and second son of Ralph Levering Lee and Clele Anne (Smith) Rusk, was born April 5, 1909.

He is at home with his parents near Iberia, O.

Children of Orville Guy Emerson

198. Glenn Wesley Emerson, eldest child of Orville Guy and Louie Isabelle (Smith) Emerson, was born May 29, 1893.

He is at home with his parents, 623 N. Cedar St., Ottawa, Kansas.

---

199. Velma Obedience Emerson, second child and first daughter of Orville Guy and Louie Isabelle (Smith) Emerson, was born Aug. 7, 1897.

She is at home with her parents at 623 N. Cedar St., Ottawa, Kansas.

---

200. Ralph Benham Emerson, third child and second son of Orville Guy and Louie Isabelle (Smith) Emerson, was born April 21, 1907.

He is at home with his parents at 623 N. Cedar St., Ottawa, Kansas.

Children of George Rusk Emerson

201. Harald Wesley Emerson, eldest child of George Rusk and Ida (Groelle) Emerson, was born Aug. 29, 1909.

He lives at home with his parents in Abbotsford, Wisconsin.

Children of Lewis Alfred Delano

202. Philip Hall Delano, eldest child of Alfred Lewis and Annie Parker (Keach) Delano, was born Aug. 8, 1906, in St. Louis, Mo.

He lives at home with his parents at Bonne Terre, Mo.

---

203. Bradford Keach Delano, second child and second son of Alfred Lewis and Annie Parker (Keach) Delano, was born Sept. 22, 1908, at Bonne Terre, Mo., where he still lives.

Child of Harlan Page Zimmerman

204. Grace Blanch Zimmerman, only child of Harlan Page and Mollie B. (Stryker) Zimmerman, was born at Monmouth, Ill., July 21, 1886.

Her education was begun at Elgin, Ill., where she graduated from the Academy of Elgin. She entered Northwestern University and completed two years of the regular course, then, with her parents she removed to Seattle, Wash., and two years later graduated from the University of Washington.

She began the study of the piano as a child and continued under the best teachers available during her school years in Chicago and in Seattle.

After her graduation she accepted the position of head of the Department of Music in Washington University, which place she held until her marriage, Sept. 23, 1914, to David Livingston Soltan.

Their address is Tacoma, Washington.

Children of Emily (Zimmerman) Kinsey

205. Carl DeElmo Kinsey, eldest child of John Franklin and Emily (Zimmerman) Kinsey, was born in Fort Wayne, Ind., Nov. 1, 1879.

He moved to LaFayette, Ind., with his family in 1885, where he received his education in the grammar and High Schools, graduating from each.

He then went to Chicago to study music at the Chicago Piano College located at Kimball Hall. He graduated from this college in 1898, taking the gold medal for highest scholarship and musicianship. After this he took up the study of the pipe organ under Prof. Harrison M. Wild, and Prof. Wilhelm Middleshulte, acknowledged to be the best instructors in Chicago.

He was organist at the First Cumberland Presbyterian Church of Chicago, afterward organist of some of the largest churches in Chicago, and is now organist and director at the First Congrega-

tional Church of Oak Park, a suburb of Chicago, where he has been for five years. His organ is accounted one of the great organs of the continent.

Nov. 4, 1903, he married Blanche G. Decker, daughter of Myron Abbot Decker, 3237 Groveland Ave., Chicago.

Just before his marriage he bought the Echo Music Publishing Co. from his father with whom he had been associated in that business.

In Jan. 1906, he was elected Secretary and Treasurer of the Apollo Musical Club of Chicago, a great chorus of 300 men and women. In this capacity he acts as the business manager for all their concerts. He has continued to manage this and other musical organizations until he is established as one of the prominent impresarios of Chicago; managing the great North Shore Musical Festival each spring, and the concerts given in Chicago by the Minneapolis, Symphony Orchestra. the London Symphony Orchestra, and other musical organizations; he also manages concerts and recitals given by great artists individually.

His office is in Lyon and Healy's Music Store, corner of Wabash Ave., and Adams St.

Children:

1. Myron Decker, b. Sept. 27, 1905.

---

206. Myrtle Princess Kinsey, second child and first daughter of John Franklin and Emily (Zimmerman) Kinsey, was born at Fort Wayne, Ind., April 16, 1881.

She was married April 16, 1903 to Eugene D. Saunders of Toledo, O., a musician and artist.

They have lived in Houston, Texas since 1910, their address being 737 Courtland St.

No children.

---

208. Maud Hope Kinsey, fourth child and third daughter of John Franklin and Emily (Zimmerman) Kinsey, was born at LaFayette, Ind., June 23, 1889.

She began her school life at LaFayette, but about 1898 removed with her parents to Chicago, Ill., and entered the public schools of that city.

In 1903, her parents visited California on account of her father's ill health and she spent the year with her sister, Mrs. Eugene Saunders, and attended school at Toledo, O.

When her parents re-located in Fort Wayne on her father's definite retirement from business, she remained in Chicago in the home of her brother Carl and continued her school work, graduating from the Department of Domestic Science of Chicago University in 1913.

She has kept up the study of the piano during all of her school days and is an accomplished pianist.

She is a member of the M. E. church.

Dec. 2, 1914, at the home of her brother Carl she was married to Theron Pardee, a mechanical engineer of Chicago, graduate of Chicago University.

Their address is 28 S. Seeley Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Children of Flora May (Zimmerman) Sible

209. Cecil W. Z. Sible, eldest child of John Ellsworth and Flora May (Zimmerman) Sible, was born Dec. 7, 1894, in Peru, Ind.

In 1905 he removed with his parents to a farm near Huntertown, Ind., where they still reside.

He graduated from the Churubusco High School in 1914.

---

210. Ruth May Sible, second child and only daughter of John Ellsworth and Flora May (Zimmerman) Sible, was born in Peru, Ind., Nov. 19, 1896.

When she was nine years old she moved with her parents to a farm near Huntertown, Ind.

She graduated from the Churubusco High School in 1914 and is taking the Teacher's Normal Course at Angola, Ind., preparatory to teaching.

Children of Joseph Dwight Donaldson

212. Beatrice Moore Donaldson, second child and first daughter of Joseph Dwight and Letta Lulu (Moore) Donaldson, was born Mar. 18, 1888, in Cleveland, O.

She received her education in the public schools of that city.

April 17, 1905, she was married to Carl R. Smith of Lakewood, O., by whom she had one child that died in infancy.

She married 2nd, W. A. Rose.

Their address is Berea, O.

Children:

1. Infant, deceased.

---

213. Temperance Harriet Donaldson, third child and second daughter of Joseph Dwight and Letta Lulu (Moore) Donaldson, was born in Cleveland, O., August 21, 1892.

She received her education in the public schools of that city.

June 18, 1913, she was married to Nicholas John Griffor, decorator, of Cleveland, Ohio.

Their address is 10108 Rosehill Ave., Cleveland, O.

Children:

1. Beatrice Lenore, b. June 18, 1916.

214. Marcella Donaldson, eldest child of Joseph Dwight and Clara Albertha (Todd) Donaldson, was born in 1895 in Zanesville, O.

Children of May Eliza (Donaldson) McKitrick

217. Donald Kent McKitrick, eldest child of Dr. Austin Smith and May Eliza (Donaldson) McKitrick, was born Jan. 24, 1891, in Kenton, Hardin Co., O. His twin brother, Dalton Kenneth, died the day of their birth.

He began his education in the public schools of Kenton, graduating from the High School.

After doing some preparatoy work in Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind., he studied for two years in the College of Agriculture of Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. While in the University he became a member of Alpha Sigma Chapter of Kappa Sigma Fraternity, and of the Saddle and Sirloin Club.

He is now engaged in dairy-farming on the Wagner-McKitrick Stock Farm, located ten miles east of Kenton, O.

He is a member of the Church of Christ, at Kenton, and is a Republican in politics.

Married June 28, 1916, Nellie M. Jones, daughter of Winfield Scott and Helen (McLaughlin) Jones, Bellefontaine, O.; granddaughter of John K. and Matilda (Geisleman) Jones and of John Calvin and Janet Little (Johnston) McLaughlin; great-granddaughter of Joseph and Ann (Robinson) and of Jacob Geisleman and of William and Elizabeth (Scott) Johnston of Kidverd, Scotland, and great-great-granddaughter of David and Sarah (Mace) Jones and of Eli and Nancy (Moncrief) Robinson and of William Johnston, Sr. and of Janet (Little) Scott of Kilboge, Scotland and of Ephraim McLaughlin.

---

219. Austa McKitrick, third child and only daughter of Dr. Austin Smith and May Eliza (Donaldson) McKitrick, was born July 23, 1893, in Kenton, Ohio.

She began her education in the public schools of Kenton, graduating from the High School with the Class of 1911.

She entered Oberlin College, Oberlin, O., in the fall of 1911 and graduated from the College of Arts and Sciences in June, 1915, and entered Miami University, Oxford, O., in September of that year to take a professional course in the Art of Teaching.

While a student at Oberlin she was President of Baldwin Cottage; Member of Sigma Gamma Literary Society; Senior Counselor; Member of the Women's Senate; Member of the Joint Council; and President of the House Government Association.

She is a member of the Church of Christ at Kenton.

Aug. 29, 1916, she sailed from San Francisco to begin work as teacher in Mills School, Mid-Pacific Institute, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.

Children of Joseph Harlan Demoney

220. Mayme C. Demoney, eldest child of Joseph Harlan and Elsie B. (Roach) Demoney, was born Jan. 17, 1892.

She was married March 25, 1911, to A. J. White, and lives in Indiana.

Children:

1. Jeniveve, b. June 28, 1914; d. Feb. 1915.

---

221. Blanche R. Demoney, second child and second daughter of Joseph Harlan and Elsie B. (Roach) Demoney, was born Aug. 24, 1898.

She is at home with her parents at Arcola, Ind.

Children of Elmer William Demoney

222. Jesse A. Demoney, only child of Elmer William and Elizabeth (Smith) Demoney, was born Sept. 19, 1885, in Whitley Co., Ind.

He married, Nov. 12, 1905, Effie Lawrence of Columbia City, Ind.

He is in the employ of the Pennsylvania R. R., and lives in Columbia City, Ind.

No children.

Children of Rosa Alice (Demoney) Pence

223. Orval Leroy Pence, eldest child of David L. and Rosa Alice (Demoney) Pence, was born Sept. 29, 1883, on his parents' farm in Smith Tp., Whitley Co., Ind.

He received his early education in the school known as the Woodville school. He completed his common school work at Collins, Ind., in 1901, then entered the High School of Columbia City, Ind., from which he graduated in June, 1905 in a class of eighteen.

In the following fall he taught his first term of school at what is known as the Greenhill school, where his mother had taught her first term. The next two years he taught at the Hoops school in Thorncreek Tp.

In the spring of 1907, he attended the State University for a term and a half.

In the fall of 1908, he was given the principalship of the South Ward School in Columbia City, Ind., having two other teachers in the building. This position he held for two years when he was promoted to the west ward of the same city as principal with ten other teachers in the building and an enrollment of 375 pupils. He later became Director of Manual Training in the Columbia City schools.

He was married June 25, 1913 to Mamie Dell Flora.

He united with the Methodist Episcopal church of Salem in March, 1904,

In politics he was a Republican.

December, 1909, he purchased a fifty-six acre farm lying just south of his father's farm of Charles E. Hedges. He expected eventually to devote himself to farming.

He died following an operation for appendicitis, April 16, 1915.

No children.

---

224. Estella May Pence, second child and only daughter of David L. and Rosa Alice (Demoney) Pence, was born August 2, 1885, on her father's farm in Smith Tp., Whitley Co., Ind.

Her education began at the early age of four in the Woodville school.

On January 1, 1900, she entered the graded schools at Collins, Ind., graduating from the common branches in the spring. She entered the High School there, completing the three year course in April, 1903.

She immediately entered the High School of Columbia City from which she graduated in June, 1904, carrying off the honors of a class of fourteen.

That fall she began teaching the Woodville school, holding that position for two years.

During the summer of 1906 she took a ten weeks' training course at Valparaiso University. That same year she began teaching in the primary room at Collins, Ind., which position she held until 1914 when she became a primary teacher in the South Bend schools.

In the spring of 1907, she entered the State University of Indiana and returned to that institution after the close of her teaching terms for four successive years. The summers of 1907 and 1910 were spent at the State Biological Station at Winona Lake, Ind.

She united with the Salem Methodist Episcopal Church in March, 1904, and is still a member of that church.

Her school address is South Bend, Ind., and her home address, Columbia City, Ind.

---

226. Benjamin Franklin Pence, fourth child and third son of David L. and Rosa Alice (Demoney) Pence, was born Sept. 27, 1888, on his father's farm about eight miles northeast of Columbia City, Ind. He lived until his marriage on this farm.

His education was begun in the country schools from which he graduated in 1904. The following year he entered the Township High School at Collins which then offered a three-year course. From this school he graduated in the spring of 1907. Wishing to take the fourth year of High School work provided by the state, he entered the Columbia City High School in the fall of 1907, graduating the following spring, carrying the second honors in his class of twenty-four.

During all of his High School life he was neither absent nor tardy.

The following year he taught at Pontiac, Ilion Tp., Whitley Co., Ind.

He then entered the State University of Indiana to prepare for the profession of medicine.

June 14, 1916, he was married to Isabelle Refner, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Refner of Pleasant Lake, Ind. She is a graduate of Pleasant Lake High School and had completed two years in the Training School for Nurses, City Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind.

Dr. and Mrs. Pence will reside in Churubusco, Ind.

Children of Effie Lillian (Demoney) Braddock

227. Nellie Leutricia Braddock, eldest child of Cary J. and Effie Lillian (Demoney) Braddock, was born in Whitley Co., Ind., Oct. 6, 1885.

She married Nov. 6, 1909, Leroy B. Humbarger, son of Reuben Humbarger of Whitley Co., Ind.

They lived on a farm in their native state and county for a few years, then, in the spring of 1913 removed to a homestead at Ryder, North Dakota, which is their present address.

Children:

1. Edgar Leroy, b. Aug. 8, 1911.

---

228. Elijah Yost Braddock, Jr., second child and eldest son of Cary J. and Effie Lillian (Demoney) Braddock, was born in Whitley Co., Ind., Nov. 14, 1888.

He married Dec. 18, 1910, Ruth Marie Stephens, daughter of W. G. Stephens of Columbia City, Ind.

In the spring of 1911, they removed to Franklin, Ind., where he was employed as draughtsman by an automobile company, later he removed to Indianapolis where he continued in the same occupation.

Their address is Indianapolis, Ind.

Children:

1. Robert Louis, b. Oct. 2, 1911.
2. Gladys Elizabeth, b. March 21, 1913.

---

229. Albert Allen Braddock, third child and second son of Cary J. and Effie Lillian (Demoney) Braddock, was born in Whitley Co., Ind., Oct. 5, 1891.

He married May 7, 1913, Katharine Grace Kendall, daughter of Ernest Kendall of Wapello, Iowa.

He is a steam shovel engineer.
Their address is Burlington, Iowa.

Children:

1. Eugene Allen, b. June 27, 1914.

---

230. Retta Fern Braddock, fourth child and second daughter of Cary J. and Effie Lillian (Demoney) Braddock, was born in Whitley Co., Ind., Jan. 19, 1902.

She is at home with her parents, her address being, Columbia City, Ind.

Children of Demont Thurston Donaldson

231. Edna F. Donaldson, eldest child of Demont Thurston and Eva (Milligan) Donaldson, was born Oct. 27, 1897, in St. Elmo, Ill.

She is at home with her parents in Charleston, Ill.

---

232. George D. Donaldson, second child and only son of Demont Thurston and Eva (Milligan) Donaldson, was born Dec. 27, 1898, in Danville, Ill.

He is at home with his parents in Charleston, Ill.

Children of William Ernest Donaldson

233. Katherine Elizabeth Donaldson, eldest child of William Ernest and Mary Webster (Owen) Donaldson, was born Jan. 10, 1908.

She is at home with her parents at Centralia, Wash.

---

234. William Randolph Donaldson, second child and first son of William Ernest and Mary Webster (Owen) Donaldson, was born July 10, 1911.

He is at home with his parents at Centralia, Wash.

Children of Roy Edmund Donaldson

235. Alice Irene Donaldson, eldest child of Roy Edmund and Joyce Frances (Littlefield) Donaldson, was born March 6, 1908, at Los Angeles, Cal.

She is at home with her parents at Needles, Cal.

236. Marjorie Mildred Donaldson, second child and second daughter of Roy Edmund and Joyce Frances (Littlefield) Donaldson, was born Aug. 31, 1911, at Los Angeles, Cal.

She is at home with her parents at Needles, Cal.

Children of Cynthia E. (Bloom) Hickman

237. Edward Ford Hickman, eldest child of Daniel Frank and Cynthia E. (Bloom) Hickman, was born Jan. 2, 1883, at Collins, Ind.

He attended the public schools of Whitley Co., Ind., and graduated from the High School of Columbia City.

When not in school, his entire time until he reached his majority was spent on his father's farm in Whitley Co., Ind.

After graduating from High School he spent one year teaching in the common schools of his home county, then attended the Indiana State University one year.

July, 1907, as a result of having passed the required civil service examination he was appointed teacher in the employ of the Bureau of Education of the Philippine Islands and remained in the Islands as Supervising Teacher and later as Division Industrial Supervisor until April, 1913. At that time he went on leave to the United States and while there married an old acquaintance, Anne M. Forrest, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Immediately after his marriage he returned, his wife accompanying him, to the Philippines and was assigned to the Province of Ilocos Sur as Division Industrial Supervisor.

His address is Manila, P. I. Department of Education.

Children:

1. Edward Ford, Jr., b. Nov. 7, 1914.

---

238. William Alfred Hickman, second child and second son of Daniel Frank and Cynthia E. (Bloom) Hickman, was born April 12, 1885, in Allen Co., Ind.

No further information received.

---

240. Jesse Arlow Hickman, fourth child and fourth son of Daniel Frank and Cynthia E. (Bloom) Hickman, was born Feb. 22, 1889, in Allen Co., Ind.

No further information received.

Children of Walter A. Bloom

241. Alma E. Bloom, eldest child of Walter A. and ——— Bloom, was born Nov. 26, 1886, in St. Joe Co., Ind.

No further information received.

242. Clinton B. Bloom, second child and first son of Walter A. and ——— Bloom, was born Oct. 5, 1888, in Noble Co., Ind.

No further information received.

---

243. Clayton E. Bloom, third child and second son of Walter A. and ——— Bloom, was born Sept. 21, 1890, in St. Joe Co., Ind.

No further information received.

---

244. Terman W. Bloom, fourth child and third son of Walter A. and ——— Bloom, was born Dec. 23, 1892, in Noble Co., Ind.

No further information received.

---

245. Meedie A. Bloom, fifth child and second daughter of Walter A. and ——— Bloom, was born Sept. 22, 1894, in Noble Co., Ind.

No further information received.

Children of Loa Arminta (Bloom) Gallaway

246. Howard Anthony Gallaway, eldest child of David H. and Loa Arminta (Bloom) Gallaway, was born Dec. 21, 1895, in Maumee Tp., Allen Co., Ind.

He died May 4, 1907.

---

247. Bertha Bersy Gallaway, second child and only daughter of David H. and Loa Arminta (Bloom) Gallaway, was born Dec. 25, 1897, in Allen Co., Ind.

She is at home with her parents at Fort Wayne, Ind. R. R. No. 12.

Child of Susie May (Donaldson) Bruton

248. Donald Bruton, only child of Samuel Parson and Susie May (Donaldson) Bruton, was born Sept. 29, 1901, in Alva, Fla.

His mother died when he was three years old and he was cared for for a time by a sister of his father in Florida, but is now living with his grandfather, Rev. Levi J. Donaldson.

Children of Mark Judson Donaldson

249. Margaret Donaldson, eldest child of Mark Judson and Laura May (Hiscox) Donaldson, was born in Newell, W. Va., where she still lives with her parents.

---

250. Mark Judson Donaldson, Jr., second child and first son of Mark Judson and Laura May (Hiscox) Donaldson, was born in Newell, W. Va., where he still lives with his parents.

---

251. Dorothy Donaldson, third child and second daughter of Mark Judson and Laura May (Hiscox) Donaldson, was born July 31, 1912, at Newell, W. Va., where she still lives with her parents.

Children of Cyrus McCurdy

254. Minnie McCurdy, third child of Cyrus and Elizabeth Ann (Miller) McCurdy, was born July 6, 1883.

She lives in Churubusco, Ind.

---

256. Willie McCurdy, fifth child of Cyrus and Elizabeth Ann (Miller) McCurdy, was born March 28, 1887.

He is unmarried.

His address is Churubusco, Ind., where he is engaged in the livery business.

Children of Dr. John Samuel McCurdy

257. John Leonard McCurdy, eldest child of Dr. John Samuel and Annie Leonard (Bunger) McCurdy, was born Oct. 18, 1891, in Fort Wayne, Ind.

He is at home with his parents in that city.

---

258. Lucile McCurdy, second child and first daughter of Dr. John Samuel and Annie Leonard (Bunger) McCurdy, was born Sept. 11, 1893, in Fort Wayne, Ind.

She married March 26, 1914, Edward L. Guisberg.

Their address is 470 Convent Ave., New York City, N. Y.

259. Katherine McCurdy, third child and second daughter of Dr. John Samuel and Annie Leonard (Bunger) McCurdy, was born Aug. 11, 1895, in Fort Wayne, Ind.

She lives at home with her parents in that city.

---

260. Walker Donaldson McCurdy, fourth child and second son of Dr. John Samuel and Annie Leonard (Bunger) McCurdy, was born June 4, 1901, in Fort Wayne, Ind., where he still lives with his parents.

---

261. Howard Andrew McCurdy, fifth child and third son of Dr. John Samuel and Annie Leonard (Bunger) McCurdy, was born Feb. 3, 1905, in Fort Wayne, Ind., where he still lives with his parents.

---

262. Mary Mildred McCurdy, sixth child and third daughter of Dr. John Samuel and Annie Leonard (Bunger) McCurdy, was born May 14, 1907, in Fort Wayne, Ind., where she still lives with her parents.

Child of Mildred Florence (McCurdy) Evans

263. William Wallace Evans, only child of William A. and Mildred Florence (McCurdy) Evans, was born Oct. 27, 1895, in Fort Wayne, Ind.

He is at home with his parents at 744 Montgomery Drive, Portland, Oregon.

Children of George A. McCurdy

264. Helen Louise McCurdy, eldest child of George A. and Lillian S. (Pressler) McCurdy, was born Nov. 15, 1899, in Fort Wayne, Ind. Died Dec. 4, 1902.

---

265. George Rolland McCurdy, second child and eldest son of George A. and Lillian S. (Pressler) McCurdy, was born Nov. 4, 1901, in Fort Wayne, Ind., where he still lives with his parents.

---

266. Richard Stephen McCurdy, third child and second son of George A. and Lillian S. (Pressler) McCurdy, was born July 28, 1904, in Fort Wayne, Ind., where he still lives with his parents.

267. Dorothy Irene McCurdy, fourth child and second daughter of George A. and Lillian S. (Pressler) McCurdy, was born Jan. 21, 1907, in Fort Wayne, Ind., where she still lives with her parents.

Children of Elmira Ann (Waterson) Campbell

268. Florence May Campbell, eldest child of David Orange and Elmira Ann (Waterson) Campbell, was born Oct. 18, 1874, in Allen Co., Ind.

She married Jan. 7, 1891, John Alexander Triplett, and lives at Triplett, Chariton Co., Mo.

Children:

1. Infant daughter, b. Oct. 13, 1891; d. Oct. 18, 1891.
2. Horace Arthur, b. June 15, 1893; d. Oct. 12, 1893.
3. Guy Otis, b. Dec. 3, 1895.

---

269. Lanora Estella Campbell, second child and second daughter of David Orange and Elmira Ann (Waterson) Campbell, was born Feb. 3, 1877.

She married April 12, 1893, William Henry Shaw.

She died Dec. 15, 1900.

---

270. Luella Campbell, third child and third daughter of David Orange and Elmira Ann (Waterson) Campbell, was born April 2, 1879, in Allen Co., Ind.

She married, Oct, 21, 1893, Lawrence PenDelton Danials.

They live at Triplett, Chariton Co., Mo.

Children:

1. Cecil, b. April 5, 1895.
2. Infant daughter, b. April 3, 1897; d. May 13, 1897.
3. Travis, b. April 20, 1898.

---

271. Pearl Campbell, fourth child of David Orange and Elmira Ann (Waterson) Campbell, was born Nov. 4, 1881.

No further information received.

---

272. Ralph Orange Campbell, fifth child of David Orange and Elmira Ann (Waterson) Campbell, was born July 23, ——.

No further information received.

Children of Charles Grant Waterson

273. Arthur Paul Waterson, first child of Charles Grant and Ada J. (Osborn) Waterson, was born Feb. 19, 1893, in Lane Co., Kansas.

He is manager of the Utica Auto Co., at Utica, Kansas.

He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal church.

Unmarried.

---

274. Edith May Waterson, second child and only daughter of Charles Grant and Ada J. (Osborn) Waterson, was born Sept. 28, 1894, in Lane Co., Kansas.

She is a member of the Methodist Episcopal church and lives at home with her parents at Pendennis, Kansas.

---

275. Vernon Vincent Waterson, third child and second son of Charles Grant and Ada J. (Osborn) Waterson, was born Sept. 18, 1897, in Lane Co., Kansas.

He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal church, and is assisting his father on the home ranch near Pendennis, Lane Co., Kansas.

---

276. Earl Lester Waterson, fourth child and third son of Charles Grant and Ada J. (Osborn) Waterson, was born Sept. 11, 1900, in Lane Co., Kansas.

He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal church.

He is assisting his father on the home ranch near Pendennis, Lane Co., Kansas.

Children of Lanora Estella (Waterson) Wheatcroft

277. Raymond Charles Wheatcroft, eldest child of James Brown and Lanora Estella (Waterson) Wheatcroft, was born in Lane Co., Kansas, Feb. 6, 1888.

No further information received.

---

278. Alice Almira Wheatcroft, second child and first daughter of James Brown and Lanora Estella (Waterson) Wheatcroft, was born Jan. 1, 1890, in Lane Co., Kansas.

No further information received.

---

279. James Ernest Wheatcroft, third child and second son of James Brown and Lanora Estella (Waterson) Wheatcroft, was born in Lane Co., Kansas, Sept. 17, 1892.

No further information received.

280. Ethel May Wheatcroft, fourth child and second daughter of James Brown and Lanora Estella (Waterson) Wheatcroft, was born Dec. 13, 1894, in Lane Co., Kansas.

No further information received.

---

281. Walter Merlin Wheatcroft, fifth child and third son of James Brown and Lanora Estella (Waterson) Wheatcroft, was born March 16, 1896, in Lane Co., Kansas.

No further information received.

Child of Eva Elizabeth (Waterson) Osborn

282. Ernest Leon Osborn, eldest child of Albert Theodore and Eva Elizabeth (Waterson) Osborn, was born March 30, 1901, in Lane Co., Kansas.

He lives at home with his parents at Shields, Lane Co., Kansas.

Children of Annie Eliza (McCurdy) Sloffer

283. Burl Sloffer, eldest child of Benjamin F. and Annie Eliza (McCurdy) Sloffer, was born in Allen Co., Ind., Nov. 4, 1887.

No further information received.

---

284. George Lewis Sloffer, second child of Benjamin F. and Annie Eliza (McCurdy) Sloffer, was born in Allen Co., Ind., Aug. 28, 1889.

No further information received.

Children of Cora E. (McCurdy) Beard

285. Willard Glen Beard, eldest child of Elam and Cora E. (McCurdy) Beard, was born July 25, 1889, in Allen Co., Ind.

No further information received.

---

286. Nellie May Beard, second child and first daughter of Elam and Cora E. (McCurdy) Beard, was born Jan. 5, 1893, in Steuben Co., Ind.

No further information received.

---

287. Marvel Lucille Beard, third child and second daughter of Elam and Cora E. (McCurdy) Beard, was born July 27, 1898, at North Liberty, St. Joseph Co., Ind.

She lives at home with her parents at LaOtto, Ind.

288. Lelah Bell Beard, fourth child and third daughter of Elam and Cora E. (McCurdy) Beard, was born March 5, 1901, at LaOtto, Noble Co., Ind., where she still lives with her parents.

Child of Della May (McCurdy) Sloffer

289. Ava Maree Sloffer, only child of Jacob I. and Della May (McCurdy) Sloffer, was born at Hudson, Steuben Co., Ind., Oct. 30, 1894.

Her mother died before she was two years of age.

No further information received.

Child of Carrie M. (McCurdy) Goodspeed

290. Elwyn Goodspeed, only child of Frank and Carrie M. (McCurdy) Goodspeed, was born near Bancroft, Mich., April 11, 1898, where he still resides.

Children of Charles Alfred Hood

291. Lucile Carolyn Hood, eldest child of Charles Alfred and Dessa (Ball) Hood, was born at Fort Wayne, Ind., Aug. 21, 1895.

No further information received.

---

292. Wilbur Kenneth Hood, second child and first son of Charles Alfred and Dessa (Ball) Hood, was born at Fort Wayne, Ind., March 29, 1899.

No further information received.

Children of Leafy (Donaldson) Hoffman

293. Florence Hoffman, eldest child of William and Leafy (Donaldson) Hoffman, is supposed to live at Marion, O.

No further information received.

---

294. Roy Hoffmann, second child and first son of William and Leafy (Donaldson) Hoffman, is supposed to live at Marion, O.

No further information received.

Children of Leroy Alonzo Donaldson

295. Wesley Donaldson, eldest child of Leroy Alonzo and ——— Donaldson, lives in Houston, Texas, R. F. D. No. 1.

296. Frank Donaldson, second child and second son of Leroy Alonzo and ——— Donaldson, lives in Houston, Texas, R. F. D. No. 1.

Children of Gertrude Deplored (Donaldson) Crook

297. Gertrude Ellen Crook, eldest child of Alexander Barry and Gertrude Deplored (Donaldson) Crook, was born about 1894.

She lives at home with her parents at 811 Polk St., Houston, Texas.

---

298. Lottie Opal Crook, second child and second daughter of Alexander Barry and Gertrude Deplored (Donaldson) Crook, was born in 189-.

She lives with her parents at 811 Polk St., Houston, Texas.

Children of Bernice Mable (Donaldson) Newson-Blok

300. Bernice James Newson, second child and second daughter of John and Bernice Mabel (Donaldson) Newson, was named for her grandfather Donaldson and for her mother.

She married, Aug. 7, 1913, Leon M. Martin of Vancouver, B. C., where they made their home for a time.

Their present home is in Seattle, Wash.

No children.

---

301. Siert Martin Blok, Jr., only child of Siert Martin and Bernice Mabel (Donaldson) Newson-Blok, was born in Houston, Texas, Feb. 25, 1907.

He lives at home with his parents. his father being a cotton dealer.

Their house address is Houston, Texas, R. F. D. No. 1.

Children of Emer Ellsworth Wetherill

302. Elva Wetherill, eldest child of Emer Ellsworth and Lovina (Archer) Wetherill, was born June 9, 1888.

She married about 1910, Charles Bacon.

Their address is Dunkirk, Ohio.

Children:

1. Lovina Hannah, b. April 2, 1910.
2. Maude Marie, b. Oct. 17, 1914.

305. Eugene Wetherill, fourth child and second son of Emer Ellsworth and Lovina (Archer) Wetherill, was born Nov. 1, 1893.

He is manager of the Crystal Ice and Cold Storage Co., Kenton, Ohio.

He united with the Church of Christ at Clyde, O., in 1912, and transferred his membership to the same church in Kenton, O., in 1915. He was elected treasurer of that church in Jan. 1916.

He is interested in politics; is Republican in party.

He is looked upon as one of the most promising young men of Kenton.

Unmarried.

---

306. Roberta Wetherill, fifth child and third daughter of Emer Ellsworth and Lovina (Archer) Wetherill, was born Sept. 14, 1896.

Her home address is Clyde, O.

---

307. Ruth Wetherill, sixth child and fourth daughter of Emer Ellsworth and Lovina (Archer) Wetherill, was born June 11, 1898.

Her home address is Clyde, Ohio.

---

308. Wilbert Wetherill, seventh child and third son of Emer Ellsworth and Lovina (Archer) Wetherill, was born about 1903.

He is assisting his father about the farm and attending district school.

Address, Clyde, Ohio.

---

309. Catherine Wetherill, eighth child and fifth daughter of Emer Ellsworth and Lovina (Archer) Wetherill, was born about 1908.

She is at home with her parents at Clyde, O.

---

310. Pauline Wetherill, ninth child and sixth daughter of Emer Ellsworth and Lovina (Archer) Wetherill, was born about 1912.

She is at home with her parents at Clyde, O.

Children of James Smiley Wetherill

311. Grace Wetherill, eldest child of James Smiley and Roberta May (Gage) Wetherill, was born on her father's farm on the Kenton-Lima pike, in Hardin Co., Ohio, June 12, 1897.

When she was about two years old her parents moved to Kenton, O., where she has since resided.

She is an interested and active member of the Church of Christ, and sings in the chorus choir.

She graduated from the Kenton High School in the Class of 1915, and is continuing her studies at Miami University, Oxford, O.

---

313. True Wetherill, third child and third daughter of James Smiley and Roberta May (Gage) Wetherill, was born in Kenton, O., Jan. 30, 1899, and has continually resided in that city.

She united with the Church of Christ in 1912 and is an active worker in its various activities.

She is a member of the Class of 1917, Kenton High School.

---

314. Fern Wetherill, fourth child and fourth daughter of James Smiley and Roberta May (Gage) Wetherill, was born in Kenton, Ohio, Sept. 29, 1901, and has always lived in that city.

She graduated from the Kenton grammar school with the Class of 1915, and entered Kenton High School the following autumn.

---

315. Gloyd Gage Wetherill, fifth child and only son of James Smiley and Roberta (Gage) Wetherill, was born in Kenton, O., March 16, 1905.

Children of John Franklin Harden

316. Donovan Franklin Harden, eldest child of John Franklin and Bessie May (Bell) Harden, was born May 15, 1895.

He graduated from Westport High School, Kansas City, Mo., in the Class of 1913, and entered Occidental College, Los Angeles, Cal., in 1914.

He expects later to take up medicine as his life work.

His home address is 720 E. Polk St., Phoenix, Arizona.

---

317. Helen Harden, second child and first daughter of John Franklin and Bessie May (Bell) Harden, was born Oct. 6, 1898.

She is a Junior in the Phoenix, Arizona, High School.

Her address is 720 E. Polk St., Phoenix, Arizona.

---

318. Margaret Harden, third child and second daughter of John Franklin and Bessie May (Bell) Harden, was born Jan. 12, 1906.

She is a student in the grammar school of Phoenix, Arizona.

Her address is 720 E. Polk St., Phoenix, Arizona.

Children of Perle Avis (Harden) Wagner

319. Dorothy Wagner, eldest child of George B. and Perle Avis (Harden) Wagner, was born in Cleveland, O., Feb. 10, 1898.

Her address is 3625 Warwick Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

---

320. John Donaldson Wagner, second child and first son of George B. and Perle Avis (Harden) Wagner, was born in Cleveland, O., January 16, 1907.

He is at home with his parents at 3625 Warwick Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

Children of Mordecai Harry Lester

321. Fernleaf Marie Lester, eldest child of Mordecai Harry and Jessie Almeda (Cole) Lester, was born in Onenemo, Kansas, May 21, 1903.

She is at home with her parents at 723 South Boeke St., Kansas City, Kansas.

---

322. Aletha Lucile Lester, second child and second daughter of Mordecai Harry and Jessie Almeda (Cole) Lester, was born in Kansas City, Kansas, Feb. 25, 1907.

She is at home with her parents at 723 South Boeke St., Kansas City, Kansas.

---

323. Jaynita Ella Lester, third child and third daughter of Mordecai Harry and Jessie Almeda (Cole) Lester, was born in Kansas City, Kansas, March 9, 1910.

She is at home with her parents at 723 South Boeke St., Kansas City, Kansas.

Children of Dr. Orange Howard Cessna

324. Ethyl Cessna, eldest child of Dr. Orange Howard and Lillian May (Wheeler) Cessna, was born June 3, 1884.

She graduated in 1904 from Iowa State University at Ames, Iowa, and until her marriage taught in the Department of History of her Alma Mater.

She married, June 22, 1910, Dr. Charles Morton Morgan, of Baguio, Philippine Islands. Dr. Morgan took his degree at Iowa State University with the Class of 1902. He came to Ames from Humboldt, Iowa, and upon his graduation went to the Philippines as Superintendent of the Government Stock Farm. Mrs. Morgan had in vacations taken special work at the University of Wisconsin and spent one summer in Europe.

He planned to return to the Philippines the September follow-

ing their marriage, but a good position being offered in South Carolina, they remained in the United States.

In 1914 they lived in Atlanta, Georgia, where Dr. Morgan was Dairy and Poultry Agent with the Southern Railway and covered all the southeast in the interest of better dairy farming.

In 1915, Dr. Morgan bought a veterinary practice at Manchester, Iowa, where they now reside.

Children:

1. Catherine Cessna, b. Dec. 29, 1911.

---

325. Frank Wheeler Cessna, second child and only son of Dr. Orange Howard and Lillian May (Wheeler) Cessna, was born Dec. 1, 1885, and died Oct. 28, 1909.

Children of LeMonte Cessna

326. Ruth Cessna, eldest child of LaMonte and Minnie (Bechtol) Cessna, was born near Nevada, Iowa, May 10, 1888.

No further information received.

---

327. Hazel Cessna, second child and second daughter of LaMonte and Minnie (Bechtol) Cessna, was born near Nevada, Iowa, July 13, 1890.

No further information received.

---

328. Karl Cessna, third child and first son of LaMonte and Minnie (Bechtol) Cessna, was born in Iowa, July 23, 1892.

No further information received.

---

329. Ralph Cessna, fourth child and second son of LaMonte and Minnie (Bechtol) Cessna, was born in Iowa, Nov. 14, 1902. When he was not yet two years of age his father died. They were then living near Emmetsburg, Palo Alto Co., Iowa.

Children of Wilda (Cessna) Neasham

330. Donald Joseph Neasham, eldest child of John William and Wilda (Cessna) Neasham, was born July 4, 1895, in Ottumwa, Iowa.

He graduated from the Ottumwa High School in 1914 and

entered Iowa State College at Ames, Iowa, where he studied for one year, then entered the School of Commerce in Iowa City.

He is a member of Delta Chi Fraternity.

He is an accomplished musician, playing a number of different instruments with great skill and artistic ability.

He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal church.

His address is 315 N. Market St., Ottumwa, Iowa.

---

331. Elizabeth Neasham, second child and first daughter of John William and Wilda (Cessna) Neasham, and twin sister of Margaret Neasham, was born in Ottumwa, Iowa, September 14, 1897.

She graduated from the Ottumwa High School in 1915, and entered the State University of Iowa.

She is a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority.

She is already an accomplished musician.

Her address is 315 N. Market St., Ottumwa, Iowa.

---

332. Margaret Neasham, third child and second daughter of John William and Wilda (Cessna) Neasham, and twin sister of Elizabeth Neasham, was born in Ottumwa, Iowa, September 14, 1897.

She graduated from the Ottumwa High School in 1915, and entered the State University of Iowa.

She is a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority.

As has been mentioned of her twin sister, she is already an accomplished musician.

Her address is 315 N. Market St., Ottumwa, Iowa.

Children of Clara May (Mathews) Bowersmith

335. Mabel Bowersmith, third child and third daughter of Hosea William and Clara May (Mathews) Bowersmith, was born August 20, 1893.

She is a graduate of the Ada, Ohio, High School and is now a student in Ohio Northern University.

Her address is Ada, O.

Children of Lora Genevra (Mathews) Adkins

336. Helen Adkins, eldest child of Charles H. and Lora Genevra (Mathews) Adkins, was born Oct. 31, 1893.

She lived in Ohio until about 1901 when her parents moved west.

She married, May, 1911, S. H. Gilchrist, traveling Salesman for a well-known Commercial Paper House.

Her address is Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

No children.

337. Harald Adkins, second child and only son of Charles H. and Lora Genevra (Mathews) Adkins, was born in Ohio, July 10, 1898.

He lives with his parents at ElCentro, Calif.

Child of Joseph Walter Mathews

338. Glenn Mathews, only child of Joseph Walter and Nellie (Conner) Mathews, was born in Hardin Co., O., April 7, 1903.

His mother died when he was five years of age and he has since that time lived in the home of his maternal grandmother, Mrs. William Conner, of Alger, Ohio.

Child of Forest Foster Mathews

339. Harald Mathews, son of Forest Foster and Ethyl (Rayl) Mathews, was born April 9, 1911, in Hardin Co., O.

He is at home with his parents at Alger, Ohio.

Children of Merrill Mathews Cooney

340. Fenn H. Cooney, eldest child of Merrill Mathews and L. Adella (Miller) Cooney, was born Jan. 31, 1889, in Coon Rapids, Carroll Co., Iowa.

He graduated from the High School at Coon Rapids in 1906, and went to Iowa State College at Ames, Iowa, where he graduated from the Department of Civil Engineering in 1910. In the summer of that year he entered the employ of the government and assisted in making survey of the Des Moines River for the purpose of determining the feasibility of making that stream navigable. In the spring of 1911, he accepted a position as draughtsman in the office of his uncle, Henry Osterman, an architect of Walla Walla, Wash., which position he held till the fall of 1912 when he resigned and took up the study of law at the University of Ann Arbor, Mich., from which he will graduate in 1915.

He is a Republican in politics.

---

341. Wayne E. Cooney, second child and second son of Merrill Mathews and L. Adella (Miller) Cooney, was born in Coon Rapids, Iowa, Nov. 27, 1890.

He secured his education in the High School at Coon Rapids, Iowa, and, being of a mechanical turn of mind, took up the study of Electrical Engineering and secured a practical knowledge by working nights in the Electric Light Plant while still in school. In 1911, after completing his course, he accepted a position with the

Coon Rapids Telephone and Electrical Company, which he still holds.

He is a Republican in politics.

---

342. Bernice Cooney, third child and only daughter of Merrill Mathews and L. Adella (Miller) Cooney, was born in Coon Rapids, Iowa, August 21, 1898.

She is a student in the High School at Coon Rapids, and is also securing a musical education.

Children of Lillian Adella (Cooney) Manning

343. Madalene Manning, eldest child of J. C. and Lillian Adella (Cooney) Manning, was born July 3, 1890, in Coon Rapids, Iowa.

When she was 12 years of age her parents moved to a farm near Bagley, Guthrie Co., Iowa, where they still reside.

She graduated from the High School of Panora, Guthrie Co., Iowa, and also from Iowa State Teachers' College located at Cedar Falls, Iowa.

She is now teaching in Walla Walla, Wash.

---

344. Marcus Manning, second child and only son of J. C. and Lillian Adella (Cooney) Manning, was born Dec. 25, 1896, in Coon Rapids, Iowa.

When he was six years old, his father disposed of his business in Coon Rapids and bought a farm in Guthrie Co., Iowa, near Bagley, where they now live.

He is a student in the Bagley schools.

He and his father are both Republicans in politics.

Children of Lavina Genevra (Cooney) Jack-Osterman

345. Bernardina Lois Jack, only child of Osbert Wesley and Lavina Genevra (Cooney) Jack, was born Oct. 22, 1894.

Her father died before she was a year old, and several years later her mother married Henry Osterman, an architect of Walla Walla, Wash., where they have since lived.

Her address is 508 Lincoln St., Walla Walla, Wash.

---

346. Henrietta Osterman, eldest child of Henry and Lavina (Cooney) Osterman, was born in Walla Walla, Wash., July 22, 1904, where her family still reside.

Their address is 508 Lincoln St., Walla Walla, Wash.

347. William Hugo Osterman, second child and first son of Henry and Lavina Genevra (Cooney) Osterman, was born in Walla Walla, Wash., July 8, 1906.

The family address is 508 Lincoln St., Walla Walla, Wash.

---

348. Ruth Genevra Osterman, third child and second daughter of Henry and Lavina Genevra (Cooney) Osterman, was born in Walla Walla, Wash., July 7, 1908.

The family address is 508 Lincoln St., Walla Walla, Wash.

---

349. Elizabeth Osterman, fourth child and third daughter of Henry and Lavina Genevra (Cooney) Osterman, was born July 27, 1910, in Walla Walla, Wash.

The family address is 508 Lincoln St., Walla Walla, Wash.

Children of Dr. Jonathan Finley Mathews

343. Mildred Alleen Mathews, eldest child of Dr. Jonathan Finley and Keturah (Taylor) Mathews, was born July 7, 1903, in Lima, Allen Co., O.

Her father removed to Alvin, Texas, in 1908, where they still reside.

---

344. Eulalie Madalene Mathews, second child and second daughter of Dr. Jonathan Finley and Keturah (Taylor) Mathews, was born in Lima, Ohio, Aug. 13, 1905.

When she was about three years of age her father removed to Alvin, Texas, where they now reside.

Children of Rev. James Davenport Mathews

345. Mary Margaret Mathews, eldest child of the Rev. James Davenport and Laura M. (Wilson) Mathews, was born Dec. 6, 1906.

Their present address is 218 18th St., Wellsville, O.

---

346. Elizabeth Wilson Mathews, second child and second daughter of the Rev. James Davenport and Laura M. (Wilson) Mathews, was born Aug. 14, 1908.

347. Hugh Donaldson Mathews, third child and first son of the Rev. James Davenport and Laura M. (Wilson) Mathews, was born Dec. 5, 1909.

---

348. Joseph Wesley Mathews, fourth child and second son of the Rev. James Davenport and Laura M. (Wilson) Mathews, was born Oct. 8, 1911.

---

349. James Kenneth Mathews, fifth child and third son of the Rev. James Davenport and Laura M. (Wilson) Mathews, was born Feb. 10, 1913.

Children of Dr. Ellis Elsworth Mathews

350. Donald C. Mathews, only child of Dr. Ellis Elsworth and Mayme B. (Clark) Mathews, was born about 1908-9.

His mother died at Martel, O., in 1910.

His father is a practicing physician at 1736 East Grand avenue, Des Moines, Iowa.

Children of Genevra Belle (Mathews) Sutphen

351. Harry B. Sutphen, eldest child of Clarence H. and Genevra Belle (Mathews) Sutphen, was born Jan. 20, 1895, in Columbus, O., where he still resides.

His address is 2273 N. High St., Columbus, O.

---

352. Queen Isobel Sutphen, second child of Clarence H. and Genevra Belle (Mathews) Sutphen, was born in Columbus, O., Sept. 11. 1896.

Her address is 2273 N. High St., Columbus, O.

Children of Melvin Jonathan Patterson

353. Charles Dwight Patterson, son of Melvin Jonathan and Pearle (Steele) Patterson, was born in Sept., 1906.

The family live at Uinta, Utah.

Children of Rebecca Jane (Patterson) Straub

354. Merrill Cedric Straub, eldest child of the Rev. H. A. and Rebecca Jane (Patterson) Straub, was born in Feb., 1891.

His father is pastor of the Methodist Episcopal church at Renova, Penn.

Their address is 125 7th St.

355. Helen Elizabeth Straub, second child and first daughter of the Rev. H. A. and Rebecca Jane (Patterson) Straub, was born in May, 1903.

Her present address is 125 7th St., Renova, Penn.

Children of Joseph Webster Patterson

356. Florence Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Webster and Clare (McFarlin) Patterson, was born in Nov., 1906.

The family address is 604 Hamilton Bldg., Akron, O.

Children of Edward Ordello Rice

357. Raymond Edward Rice, eldest child of Edward Ordello and Edith A. (Roberts) Rice, was born in Chicago, Ill., March 23, 1907.

He is at home with his parents in Detroit, Mich.

---

358. Mary Genieve Rice, second child and first daughter of Edward Ordello and Edith A. (Roberts) Rice, was born July 3, 1909, in Chicago, Ill.

She is at home with her parents in Detroit, Mich.

---

359. Rollin Roberts Rice, third child and second son of Edward Ordello and Edith A. (Roberts) Rice, was born July 1, 1911, in Chicago, Ill.

He is at home with his parents in Detroit, Mich.

Children of Mary Lavinia (Rice) Holmes

360. Louise Irene Holmes, eldest child of Glenn Emerson and Mary Lavinia (Rice) Holmes, was born in Chicago, Ill., March 2, 1902.

---

361. Vivian Glenn Holmes, second child of Glenn Emerson and Mary Lavinia (Rice) Holmes, was born in Chicago, Ill., March 28, 1906.

Children of William Ellsworth Peterson

362. Edna Peterson, is the eldest child of William Ellsworth and Freda (Frank) Peterson.

Her address is Perrysville, O.

363. Alton Peterson, is the second child and first son of William Ellsworth and Freda (Frank) Peterson.
His address is Perrysville, O.

---

364. Merle Peterson, is the third child and second son of William Ellsworth and Freda (Frank) Peterson.
His address is Perrysville, O.

---

365. Louis Peterson, is the fourth child and third son of William Ellsworth and Freda (Frank) Peterson.
His address is Perrysville, O.

Children of David Vanivirie Peterson

366. Clifford Peterson, is the eldest child of David Vanivirie and Dora (Smith) Peterson.
His address is Perrysville, O.

---

367. Claire Peterson, is the second child of David Vanivirie and Dora (Smith) Peterson.
His address is Perrysville, O.

Children of James Harlan Peterson

368. Dale Peterson, is the eldest child of James Harlan and Vetta (Mitchell) Peterson.
He is at home with his parents on the old Peterson homestead, near Perrysville, O.

---

369. Hazel Peterson, is the second child and only daughter of James Harlan and Vetta (Mitchell) Peterson.
She is at home with her parents.
Their address is Perrysville, O.

Children of Orange Swigart

375. Blaine Swigart, is the eldest child of Orange and ——— (Hommel) Swigart.
He is married and lives in Mansfield, O.
No further information received.

376. Loa Swigart, is the second child and only daughter of Orange and ——— (Hommel) Swigart.

She is at home with her parents at Mansfield, O.

Children of Olive (Swigart) Baer

377. John Burke Baer, is the only child of John and Olive (Swigart) Baer.

He is at home with his parents in Mansfield, O.

Children of Nora Estella (Henry) Lanning

378. Eva Gay Lanning, eldest child of J. Stanley and Nora Estella (Henry) Lanning, was born Aug. 12, 1901.

She lives with her parents in Ada, Ohio, where she is a student in the public schools.

---

379. Herald Henry Lanning, second child and first son of J. Stanley and Nora Estella (Henry) Lanning, was born Nov. 10, 1903.

He is at home with his parents in Ada, Ohio, where he is a student in the public schools.

---

380. Carl Franklin Lanning, third child and second son of J. Stanley and Nora Estella (Henry) Lanning, was born July 6, 1905.

He is at home with his parents in Ada, Ohio, where he is a student in the public schools.

Children of Emma May (Henry) Runser

381. Edna Clementine Runser, eldest child of Charles Clement and Emma May (Henry) Runser, was born on her father's farm, the old Runser homestead on the Kenton-Lima pike in Hardin Co., Ohio, April 21, 1902.

She is at home with her parents, attending public school and studying music.

Her address is Ada, O. R. F. D.

---

382. Charles Henry Runser, second child and first son of Charles Clement and Emma May (Henry) Runser, was born on

the old Runser homestead on the Kenton-Lima pike in Hardin Co., O., Feb. 25, 1910.

He is at home with his parents, whose address is Ada, O. R. F. D.

Children of Ollie Verda (Henry) Runser

383. Christena May Runser, eldest child of John Franklin and Ollie Verda (Henry) Runser, was born in Kenton, Ohio, April 28, 1913.

She is at home with her parents on the Runser farm on the Kenton-Lima pike in Hardin Co., Ohio.

Their address is Ada, O. R. F. D.

Children of Ilo Pearl (Henry) Carmean

384. Clayton Henry Carmean, eldest child of Howard J. and Ilo Pearl (Henry) Carmean, was born in Hardin Co., Ohio, July 22, 1912.

He is at home with his parents on a farm near Kenton, Ohio.

---

385. Evelyn May Carmean, second child and first daughter of Howard J. and Ilo Pearl (Henry) Carmean, was born in Kenton, Ohio, April 26, 1914.

She is at home with her parents on a farm about two miles west of Kenton, Ohio.

---

386. Frederick Nelson Carmean, third child and second son of Howard J. and Ilo Pearl (Henry) Carmean, was born Nov. 18, 1915.

Children of Orange Cookman Powell

387. Beatrice Pauline Powell, eldest child of Orange Cookman and Frances Mary (Huggett) Powell, was born in Hardin Co., O., Sept. 5, 1908.

She is at home with her parents on a farm near Ada, O., and is a student in the public schools.

Their address is Ada, O. R. F. D.

---

388. Edward Huggett Powell, second child and first son of Orange Cookman and Frances Mary (Huggett) Powell, was born in Hardin Co., Ohio, Jan. 3, 1913.

He is at home with his parents on a farm near Ada, O.

Children of Verna Florence (Powell) Ream

390. Joseph Russell Ream, eldest child of A. Leonard and Verna Florence (Powell) Ream, was born on the Powell homestead, near Ada, Ohio, May 25, 1914.

He is at home with his parents, whose address is Ada, O. R. F. D.

Children of Emma Polina (Culler) Spalding

391. Zella Spalding, is the eldest child of Phineas D. and Emma Polina (Culler) Spalding.

No further information has been received.

---

392. Lester Spalding, is the second child and first son of Phineas D. and Emma Polina (Culler) Spalding.

No further information has been received.

---

393. Sadie Spalding, is the third child and second daughter of Phineas D. and Emma Polina (Culler) Spalding.

No further information has been received.

Children of Elmer Elsworth Culler

395. Edgar Leon Culler, eldest child of Elmer Elsworth and Alice (Conn) Culler, was born Sept. 24, 1889.

His address is 4251 Cleveland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Children of William Willard Culler

396. Myrtle B. Culler, eldest child of William and Belle (Brown) Culler, was born April 8, 1891.

She completed the course in the Grammar Schools of Azusa, California, and two years of the High School course. Later she graduated from Browsberger Business College and worked as a stenographer in Los Angeles, Calif., until her marriage.

She married Feb. 22, 1912, W. C. Stickle. They are Presbyterians.

Their address is 429 West 76th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Children:

1. Margaret F., b. Dec. 19, 1912.

397. Flora J. Culler, second child and second daughter of William Willard and Belle (Brown) Culler, was born Jan. 19, 1892.

She completed the Grammar School course and two years of the High School course in Azusa, Calif. Later she graduated from the National Business College in the Teachers' and Bookkeepers' course.

She is now bookkeeper at the First National Bank of Azusa, Calif.

She is a member of the Presbyterian church.

Children of Vent E. Culler

398. Arletta Culler, eldest child of Vent E. and Charlotte (Scott) Culler, was born about 1898.

Her mother died in 1900.

Her father lives at Azusa, Calif.

Children of Harlin Edwin Crone

400. Harlin Edwin Crone, Jr., eldest child of Harlin Edwin and Mary Irene (Crane) Crone, was born April 8, 1908.

He is at home with his parents in Tipton, Mo., where he is a student in the public schools.

Children of Matthew Crillman

403. George P. Crillman, eldest child of Matthew and Sara (Peck) Crillman, was born June 9, 1908.

He is at home with his parents at 1010 Paxon St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

Children of Florence Mabel (Crillman) Groff

404. Oliver Groff, eldest child of Israel and Florence Mabel (Crillman) Groff, was born Dec. 25, 1902.

He is at home with his parents at 612 West 5th St., Palmyra, N. J.

---

405. Matthew E. Groff, second child and second son of Israel and Florence Mabel (Crillman) Groff, was born Feb. 22, 1904.

He is at home with his parents at 612 West 5th St., Palmyra, N. J.

---

406. Ethel May Groff, third child and first daughter of Israel and Florence Mabel (Crillman) Groff, was born Aug. 16, 1906.

She is at home with her parents at 612 West 5th St., Palmyra, N. J.

Children of Charles Goodfellow

407. Charles Goodfellow, Jr., eldest child of Charles and Annie L. (Keese) Goodfellow, was born Oct. 18, 1877.

He married June 15, 1902, Daisy Van Neuter.

He is an engineer on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Their address is Camden, N. J.

No children.

---

408. Jennie B. Goodfellow, second child and first daughter of Charles and Annie L. (Keese) Goodfellow, was born Oct. 1, 1879.

She married Feb. 13, 1900, William A. Pinard.

Their address is 1221 Princes Ave., Camden, N. J.

No children.

---

409. Floyd Goodfellow, third child and second son of Charles and Annie L. (Keese) Goodfellow, was born Nov. 12, 1882.

He married March 5, 1906, Lillian McFerren.

Their address is Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa.

Children:

Twins
1. Emma, b. Dec. 7, 1906.
2. Charles, b. Dec. 7, 1906.
3. Lillian, b| Oct. 24, 1908.

Child of Joseph W. Goodfellow

413. Leroy W. Goodfellow, only child of Joseph W. and Ebra (Roads) Goodfellow, was born April 15, 1893.

He is a salesman.

His address is 765 South 52nd St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

Children of Edward C. Clark

415. Copeland C. Clark, is the second child and first son of Edward C. and Catherine (Gaul) Clark.

His address is 70 Paschall Ave., West Philadelphia, Pa.

Children of William A. Goodfellow

421. William H. Goodfellow, eldest child of William A. and Elizabeth M. (Mast) Goodfellow, was born Aug. 22, 1890.
He married June 11, 1912, Marian Idell of Philadelphia.
Their address is 5237 Morris St., Germantown, Pa.

Children:

1. William George, b. March 13, 1913.

---

422. Vera A. Goodfellow, second child and first daughter of William A. and Elizabeth M. (Mast) Goodfellow, was born Jan. 4, 1892.
Her address is 870 Brooklyn St., West Philadelphia.

---

423. Evelyn M. Goodfellow, third child and second daughter of William A. and Elizabeth M. (Mast) Goodfellow, was born March 7, 1894.
Her address is 870 Brooklyn St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

---

424. Albert D. Goodfellow, fourth child and second son of William A. and Elizabeth M. (Mast) Goodfellow, was born Nov. 12, 1896.
His address is 870 Brooklyn St., West Philadelphia.

---

425. George W. Goodfellow, fifth child and third son of William A. and Elizabeth M. (Mast) Goodfellow, was born Oct. 20, 1898.
His address is 870 Brooklyn St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

Children of Sallie (Goodfellow) Fegely

427. Leonard Fegely, second child of Charles and Sallie (Goodfellow) Fegely, was born about 1897.
No further information received.
His address is, probably, 247 N. Wilton St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

---

428. Russell Fegely, third child of Charles and Sallie (Goodfellow) Fegely, was born about 1899.
No further information received.
His address is, probably, 247 N. Wilton St., West Philadelphia.

429. Thelma Fegely, fourth child of Charles and Sallie (Goodfellow) Fegely, was born about 1901.

No further information received.

Her address is, probably, 247 N. Wilton St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

Children of Harry R. Spohn

430. Marian Margaret Spohn, eldest child of Harry R. and S. Margaret (Creitz) Spohn, was born Dec. 1, 1905.

Her address is 505 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.

431-432. Robert and Richard Spohn, twin sons of Harry R. and S. Margaret (Greitz) Spohn, were born Feb. 28, 1914.

Children of Raymond H. Missimer

433. Harry R. Missimer, eldest child of Raymond H. and Laura (McCormic) Missimer, was born June 10, 1905.

At home with his parents in Brooklyn, N. Y., 245 89th St.

---

434. Byran L. Missimer, second child and second son of Raymond H. and Laura (McCormic) Missimer, was born Aug. 15, 1913.

At home with his parents in Brooklyn, N. Y., 245 89th St.

Children of Frank Hartman Goodfellow

435. Blanche Brown Goodfellow, eldest child of Frank Hartman and Claudia Merlin (Brown) Goodfellow, was born Oct. 7, 1895, in Hollidaysburg, Penn.

Her address is 1011 Allegheny St., Hollidaysburg, Penn.

---

436. William Ferdinand Goodfellow, second child and only son of Frank Hartman and Claudia Merlin (Brown) Goodfellow, was born Oct. 27, 1897, in Hollidaysburg, Penn.

He is a student in the High School of his home town.

His address is 1011 Allegheny St., Hollidaysburg, Penn.

Children of William Port Goodfellow

437. Helen V. Goodfellow, eldest child of William Port and Mabel (Mulholum) Goodfellow, was born June 21, 1901.

She is a student in the public schools of her home town.

Her address is 915 Lexington Ave., Altoona, Penn.

Children of Louis Goodfellow

438. Louis Goodfellow, Jr., is the eldest child of Louis and Carrie (Deal) Goodfellow.

He is at home with his parents at Llyswen, Altoona, Penn.

---

439. Robert Goodfellow, is the second child and second son of Louis and Carrie (Deal) Goodfellow.

He is at home with his parents at Llyswen, Altoona, Penn.

Children of Charles Peacock

441. Irwin Peacock, is the eldest child of Charles and ——— Peacock.

No further information has been received.

Children of Nora Adele (Jones) Hill

447. John Hill, is the eldest child of Edward McMurray and Nora Adele (Jones) Hill.

Their home is in Fremont, Nebraska.

No further information received.

---

448. Robert Hill, is the second child and second son of Edward McMurray and Nora Adele (Jones) Hill.

Their home is in Fremont, Nebraska.

No further information received.

---

449. Edward Hill, is the third child and third son of Edward McMurray and Nora Adele (Jones) Hill.

Their home is in Fremont, Nebraska.

No further information received.

Children of Gertrude Jeanette (Davis) May

451. Gertrude Elizabeth May, eldest child of Marcus Byng and Gertrude Jeanette (Davis) May, was born Nov. 15, 1895.

Her address is 19 Sheffield Road, Winchester, Mass.

452. Phoebe May, second child and second daughter of Marcus Byng and Gertrude Jeanette (Davis) May, was born Jan. 25, 1901, in Winchester, Mass.

Her address is 19 Sheffield Road, Winchester, Mass.

Children of George Jacob Davis, Jr.

453. Philip Davis, eldest child of George Jacob and Ardelia Barbara (Meyer) Davis, was born Feb. 26, 1909.

He is at home with his parents at Tuscaloosa, Alabama; University, P. O.

Children of Juan Calvin Jacobs

454. Juan Calvin Jacobs, Jr., eldest child of Juan Calvin and Viola (Tune) Jacobs, was born Sept. 26, 1913.

He is at home with his parents at 3582 East 5th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SEVENTH GENERATION

Children of Laura (Cochran) Coleman

1. James Alexander Coleman, eldest child of Charles and Laura (Cochran) Coleman, was born at Martin's Ferry, Ohio, April 15, 1890.

He took two years of High School at Martin's Ferry and later studied in Wheeling, W. V., where he stood at the head of his class.

He holds an office position at the Mill at Martin's Ferry, O.

---

2. Harry Pierson Coleman, second child and second son of Charles and Laura (Cochran) Coleman, was born April 4, 1892, at Martin's Ferry, Ohio.

He is in the office of the Mill at Martin's Ferry, Ohio.

---

3. Charles Laclair Coleman, third child and third son of Charles and Laura (Cochran) Coleman, was born May 30, 1896, at Martin's Ferry, Ohio, where he still resides with his parents.

---

4. Laura Corrine Coleman, fourth child and first daughter of Charles and Laura (Cochran) Coleman, was born March 26, 1901, at Martin's Ferry. Ohio, where she still resides with her parents.

---

5. John Jacob Coleman, fifth child and fourth son of Charles and Laura (Cochran) Coleman, was born May 17, 1910, at Martin's Ferry, Ohio. where he still rsesides with his parents.

---

6. Billy Ebberts Coleman, sixth child and fifth son of Charles and Laura (Cochran) Coleman, was born Jan. 5, 1912, at Martin's Ferry. Ohio. where he still resides with his parents.

Children of Minnie (Cochran) Moore

7. Elsie Mae Moore, eldest child of Frank and Minnie (Cochran) Moore, was born at Martin's Ferry, O., July 17, 1892.

She has devoted much time to music and is a fine pianist.
She married, June 14, 1910, Hallie Mason.
She is a member of the Methodist church.
Their address is Bellaire, Ohio.

---

8. Josephine Moore, second child and second daughter of Frank and Minnie (Cochran) Moore, was born March 26, 1896, at Martin's Ferry, Ohio, where she still resides with her parents.

---

9. Albert Laclair Moore, third child and only son of Frank and Minnie (Cochran) Moore, was born Dec. 15, 1900, at Martin's Ferry, Ohio, where he still resides with his parents.

Children of Nannie (Cochran) Burris

10. Grace Jenievieve Burris, eldest child of Charles and Nannie (Cochran) Burris, was born July 2, 1899, at Martin's Ferry, Ohio, where she still resides with her parents.

---

12. Charles Donald Burris, third child and second son of Charles and Nannie (Cochran) Burris, was born April 30, 1903, at Martin's Ferry, Ohio, where he still resides with his parents.

---

13. Alice Wanieta Burris, fourth child and second daughter of Charles and Nannie (Cochran) Burris, was born Oct. 9, 1912, at Martin's Ferry, Ohio, where she still resides with her parents.

Children of John Cochran

14. Howard Milton Cochran, eldest child of John and Cora (Ripley) Cochran, was born Jan. 10, 1905, near Martin's Ferry, Ohio, where he still resides with his parents.

---

15. John Earl Cochran, second child and second son of John and Cora (Ripley) Cochran, was born July 30, 1906, near Martin's Ferry, Ohio, where he still resides with his parents.

Children of Emanuel Smith

16. Ancel A. Smith, eldest child of Emanuel A. and Sarah C. (Andrews) Smith, was born Nov. 25, 1887.

He married in June, 1909, Bessie Blue.

---

17. Russell W. Smith, second child and second son of Emanuel A. and Sarah C. (Andrews) Smith, was born Aug. 17, 1894.

He is at home with his parents at 312 Pearl St., Bowling Green, Ohio.

Children of Lawrence V. Smith

18. Rhea Bell Smith, eldest child of Lawrence V. and Cora E. (Cotter) Smith, was born March 17, 1901.

Her parents' address is Mansfield, O., R. F. D., No. 7.

---

19. Paul Newton Smith, second child and eldest son of Lawrence V. and Cora E. (Cotter) Smith, was born March 21, 1903.

He is at home with his parents at Mansfield, O., R. F. D. No. 7.

---

20. Everett Cicero Smith, third child and second son of Lawrence V. and Cora E. (Cotter) Smith, was born Dec. 22, 1905.

He is at home with his parents at Mansfield, O., R. F. D. No. 7.

---

21. Carl Cotter Smith, fourth child and third son of Lawrence V. and Cora E. (Cotter) Smith, was born Dec. 5, 1907.

He is at home with his parents at Mansfield, O., R. F. D. No. 7.

---

22. Elizabeth Smith, fifth child and second daughter of Lawrence V. and Cora E. (Cotter) Smith, was born June 25, 1909.

She is at home with her parents at Mansfield, O., R. F. D. No. 7.

---

23. Mary Marjoria Jane Smith, sixth child and third daughter of Lawrence V. and Cora E. (Cotter) Smith, was born Sept. 23, 1912.

She is at home with her parents at Mansfield, O., R. F. D. No. 7.

Children of Emma Estella (Hersh) Mabee

24. Merle C. Mabee, eldest child of Ernest and Emma Estella (Hersh) Mabee, was born April 9, 1905.

He is at home with his parents at Mansfield, O., R. F. D. No. 6.

---

25. Ernest Eldon Mabee, second child and second son of Ernest and Emma Estella (Hersh) Mabee, was born Feb. 12, 1909.

He is at home with his parents at Mansfield, O., R. F. D. No. 6.

Children of Mary Florence (Bell) Peltier

27. Glenn Sheldon Peltier, second child and first son of Charles Sumner and Mary Florence (Bell) Peltier, was born Jan. 19, 1895.

He is at home with his parents at 901 East Elm St., Lima, O.

---

28. Margaret Pauline Peltier, third child and second daughter of Charles Sumner and Mary Florence (Bell) Peltier, was born Jan. 4, 1898, at Lima, O., where she still lives with her parents at 901 East Elm St.

---

29. Beulah Boneta Peltier, fourth child and third daughter of Charles Sumner and Mary Florence (Bell) Peltier, was born March 29, 1901, at Lima, Ohio, where she still lives with her parents at 901 East Elm St.

---

30. Phyllis Elizabeth Peltier, fifth child and fourth daughter of Charles Sumner and Mary Florence (Bell) Peltier, was born July 21, 1904, at Lima, Ohio, where she still lives with her parents at 901 East Elm St.

---

31. Harry Reginal Peltier, sixth child and second son of Charles Sumner and Mary Florence (Bell) Peltier, was born July 1, 1908, at Lima, Ohio, where he still lives with his parents at 901 East Elm St.

---

32. Olive Gertrude Peltier, seventh child and fifth daughter of Charles Sumner and Mary Florence (Bell) Peltier, was born Feb. 8, 1910, at Lima, Ohio, where she still lives with her parents at 901 East Elm St.

Children of Orlen E. Henry

33. Ethel Henry, is the eldest child of Orlen E. and Elizabeth (Sherman) Henry.

She is at home with her parents at Crestline, Ohio.

---

34. Flora Henry, is the second child and second daughter of Orlen E. and Elizabeth (Sherman) Henry.

She is at home with her parents at Crestline, Ohio.

---

35. Charles Henry, is the third child and first son of Orlen E. and Elizabeth (Sherman) Henry.

He is at home with his parents at Crestline, Ohio.

---

36. Leslie Henry, is the fourth child and second son of Orlen E. and Elizabeth (Sherman) Henry.

He is at home with his parents at Crestline, Ohio.

---

37. Dortha Henry, is the fifth child of Orlen E. and Elizabeth (Sherman) Henry.

Is at home at Crestline, Ohio.

---

38. James Henry, is the sixth child of Orlen E. and Elizabeth (Sherman) Henry.

He is at home with his parents at Crestline, Ohio.

Children of Harlen M. Henry

40. Flobert Henry, is the eldest child of Harlen M. and Annie (Collins) Henry.

He is at home with his parents at Lucas, Ohio, R. D. No. 1.

---

41. Leonard Henry, is the second child and second son of Harlen M. and Annie (Collins) Henry.

He is at home with his parents at Lucas, Ohio, R. D. No. 1.

42. Gladys Henry, is the third child and first daughter of Harlen M. and Annie (Collins) Henry.

She is at home with her parents at Lucas, Ohio, R. D. No. 1.

Children of Ira C. Henry

43. Ira Glen Henry, the eldest child of Ira C. and Belle (Miller) Henry, was born July 28, 1909.

He is at home with his parents at 153 E. First St., Mansfield, Ohio.

---

44. Zella Marie Henry, second child and first daughter of Ira C. and Belle (Miller) Henry, was born Dec. 21, 1912.

She is at home with her parents at 153 E. First St., Mansfield, Ohio.

Children of Hattie M. (Henry) Jones

46. Son, name not given. With his parents at Lucas, Ohio.

Children of Flora Bell (Henry) Huffman

47. Waunetha, eldest child of Harvey and Flora Bell (Henry) Huffman, was born March 19, 1899.

She is at home with her parents at 3565 Main St., Akron, Ohio.

---

48. Geraldine Loyola, second child and second daughter of Harvey and Flora Bell (Henry) Huffman, was born Feb. 23, 1906.

At home with her parents at 3565 Main St., Akron, Ohio.

Children of Sylvia May (Moser) Young

58. Charles James Young, eldest child of Edgar R. and Sylvia May (Moser) Young, was born Sept. 21, 1897.

He is a member of the Episcopal church.

He is at home with his parents at 1025 W. 15th St., Pueblo, Colorado.

---

59. Ruth Eleanor Young, second child and first daughter of Edgar R. and Sylvia May (Moser) Young, was born June 28, 1899.

She is at home with her parents at 1025 W. 15th St., Pueblo, Colorado.

60. Francis Edgar Young, third child and second son of Edgar R. and Sylvia May (Moser) Young, was born Feb. 15, 1901.

He is at home with his parents at 1025 W. 15th St., Pueblo, Colorado.

---

61. Margaret Moser Young, fourth child and second daughter of Edgar R. and Sylvia May (Moser) Young, was born Sept. 22, 1906.

She is at home with her parents at 1025 W. 15th St., Pueblo, Colorado.

Children of Frances (McDermott) Cleland

62. Fred B. Cleland, eldest child of Dr. H. W. and Frances (McDermott) Cleland, was born at Galion, Ohio, July 9, 1890.

He graduated from the public schools and later studied civil engineering.

His address is Honolulu, H. I., Co. "I" Engineers.

---

63. Mont Geddes Cleland, second child and second son of Dr. H. W. and Frances (McDermott) Cleland, was born April 8, 1894.

After finishing the Galion schools he took a business course in Mansfield, Ohio.

His address is Galion, Ohio.

---

64. Lowell H. Cleland, third child and third son of Dr. H. W. and Frances (McDermott) Cleland, was born in Galion, Ohio, Nov. 23, 1903.

He is a student in the public schools of Galion.

Children of Bertha Maude (Moser) Lindeman

65. Karl Stanley Lindeman, first child of Clarence W. and Bertha Maude (Moser) Lindeman, was born July 11, 1911, in Mansfield, Ohio, where he still is at home with his parents.

Children of Retta Faye (Moser) Sites

66. Sylvester Edward Sites, eldest child of Benjamin L. and Retta Faye (Moser) Sites, was born March 22, 1909, at Galion, Ohio, where he still is at home with his parents.

67. Martha Jane Sites, second child and first daughter of Benjamin L. and Retta Faye (Moser) Sites, was born April 27, 1914, at Galion, Ohio, where her parents reside.

Children of Jessie M. (Leiter) Arehart

68. Valoris M. Arehart, is the eldest child of John and Jessie M. (Leiter) Arehart, of Lucas, Ohio.

---

69. Mary Marzeta Arehart, is the second child and second daughter of John and Jessie M. (Leiter) Arehart, of Lucas, Ohio.

---

70. Derl Arehart, is the third child of John and Jessie M. (Leiter) Arehart, of Lucas, Ohio.

Children of Don Paige Leiter

71. Leora May Leiter, is the eldest child of Don Paige and Leta (Parry) Leiter, of Lucas, Ohio.

---

72. George Parry Leiter, is the second child and first son of Don Paige and Leta (Parry) Leiter, of Lucas, Ohio.

Children of Georgie A. (Leiter) Hunt

73. Floyd W. Hunt, is the eldest child of Charles J. and Georgie A. (Leiter) Hunt, of Lucas, Ohio.

---

74. Don Bernard Hunt, is the second child and second son of Charles J. and Georgie A. (Leiter) Hunt of Lucas, Ohio.

---

75. Mary Marguerite Hunt, is the third child and first daughter of Charles J. and Georgie A. (Leiter) Hunt of Lucas, Ohio.

Children of Fred A. Marlow

76. Katherine Alice Marlow, eldest child of Fred A. and Hazel (Gray) Marlow, was born March 20, 1913.

Her parents' address is Mansfield, Ohio, Route 16.

Children of Jennie (Moore) Grice

77. Floyd Otto, eldest child of Milton J. and Jennie (Moore) Grice, was born Feb. 25, 1903.

He is at home with his parents at Belleville, Ohio, R. D. No. 2.

---

78. Cleo Francis Grice, second child of Milton J. and Jennie (Moore) Grice, was born April 23, 1905.

At home at Belleville, Ohio, R. D. No. 2.

Children of Pearle Mary (Moore) Winbigler

79. Theo Winbigler, eldest child of Roy and Pearle Mary (Moore) Winbigler, was born Jan. 5, 1911.

She is at home with her parents at Marion, Ohio; Boulevard Street.

Children of John H. Moore

80. Harold Moore, eldest child of John H. and Ethel (Paxton) Moore, was born Sept. 10, 1912.

He is at home with his parents on Wilson Ave., Marion, Ohio.

---

81. Lucile Moore, second child and first daughter of John H. and Ethel (Paxton) Moore, was born in Nov., 1913.

She is at home with her parents on Wilson Ave., Marion, Ohio.

Children of Nettie B. (Condon) Shauck

82. Richard Condon Shauck, eldest child of Chalmer G. and Nettie B. (Condon) Shauck, was born Feb. 26, 1909.

He is at home with his parents at 603 Siegle Ave., Charlotte, North Carolina.

---

83. Maxwell Eustace Shauck, second child and second son of Chalmer G. and Nettie B. (Condon) Shauck, was born Dec. 9, 1910.

He is at home with his parents at 603 Siegle Ave., Charlotte, North Carolina.

Children of Lulu (Whissemore) Williams

84. Harold Edwin Williams, eldest child of Edwin D. and Lulu (Whissemore) Williams, was born Jan. 5, 1895.

He is at home with his parents.

Children of M. Lenora (Whissemore) Mills

85. Lawrence Wilson Mills, eldest child of Lucius Virgil and M. Lenora (Whissemore) Mills, was born at Burton, Ohio.

---

86. Ruth Louise Mills, second child and first daughter of Lucius Virgil and M. Lenora (Whissemore) Mills, was born at Burton, Ohio.

Children of Grace Alena (Mathews) Corbett

87. Dean M. Corbett, eldest child of Don C. and Grace Alena (Mathews) Corbett, was born July 31, 1896.

He is at home with his parents at Payne, Ohio.

Children of Lora Rebecca (Mathews) Stanley

88. Howard Dewey Stanley, eldest child of John M. and Lora Rebecca (Mathews) Stanley, was born March 31, 1898.

He is at home with his parents at 2281 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

---

89. Marjorie Ruth Stanley, second child and first daughter of John M. and Lora Rebecca (Mathews) Stanley, was born Aug. 24, 1899.

She is at home with her parents at 2281 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

---

90. John Mathews Stanley, third child and second son of John M. and Lora Rebecca (Mathews) Stanley, was born June 21, 1901.

He is at home with his parents at 2281 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

92. Lawrence Delaney Stanley, fifth child and fourth son of John M. and Lora Rebecca (Mathews) Stanley, was born Dec. 30, 1905.

He is at home with his parents at 2281 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

---

93. Sarah Elizabeth Stanley, sixth child and second daughter of John M. and Lora Rebecca (Mathews) Stanley, was born Aug. 17, 1908.

She is at home with her parents at 2281 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

Children of Mary Edith (Mathews) Barber

95. Helen Marcile Barber, second child and first daughter of Charles and Mary Edith (Mathews) Barber, was born Nov. 20, 1905.

She is at home with her parents at Payne, Ohio.

---

96. Marietta Vienna Barber, third child and second daughter of Charles and Mary Edith (Mathews) Barber, and twin sister of infant deceased, was born Dec. 26, 1907.

She is at home with her parents at Payne, Ohio.

---

98. Edith Kathleen Barber, fifth child and fourth daughter of Charles and Mary Edith (Mathews) Barber, was born May 22, 1911.

She is at home with her parents at Payne, Ohio.

Children of Lucy Duncan (Mathews) Hyde

99. Emma Louise Hyde, eldest child of Dr. William H. and Lucy Duncan (Mathews) Hyde, was born June 4, 1902.

She is at home with her parents at 8411 Clark Ave., S. W., Cleveland, Ohio.

---

100. William Humphrey Hyde, second child and first son of Dr. William H. and Lucy Duncan (Mathews) Hyde, was born Nov. 12, 1903.

He is at home with his parents at 8411 Clark Ave., S. W., Cleveland, Ohio.

Child of William Dean Mathews

101. John Wilson Mathews, eldest child of William Dean and Alice (Wilson) Mathews, was born May 4, 1910.
He is at home with his parents at Mt. Gilead, Ohio.

---

102. Rebecca Dean Mathews, second child and first daughter of William Dean and Alice (Wilson) Mathews, was born Oct. 20, 1913.

Child of Edwin Marlow Mathews

103. Herbert Case Mathews, eldest child of Edwin Marlow and Lota (Sponsler) Mathews, was born Jan. 30, 1911.
He is at home with his parents at Mt. Gilead, Ohio.

---

104. Stanley Edwin, second child and second son of Edwin Marlow and Lota (Sponsler) Mathews, was born Jan. 17, 1915.

Children of Lodema Catherine (Greek) Ellis

105. Velma May Ellis, eldest child of Perry D. and Lodema Catherine (Greek) Ellis, was born Dec. 17, 1903.
She is at home with her parents at Keuterville, Idaho.

---

106. George William Ellis, second child and first son of Perry D. and Lodema Catherine (Greek) Ellis, was born Jan. 8, 1906.
He is at home with his parents at Keuterville, Idaho.

---

107. Floyd Sylvester Ellis, third child and second son of Perry D. and Lodema Catherine (Greek) Ellis, was born Jan. 8, 1908.
He is at home with his parents at Keuterville, Idaho.

Children of Fred Lewis Greek

108. Lewis Levern Greek, eldest child of Fred Lewis and Iva (Swartz) Greek, was born Sept. 11, 1910.
He is at home with his parents at Nez Perce, Idaho.

109. Norvan Ellsworth Greek, second child and second son of Fred Lewis and Iva (Swartz) Greek, was born April 15, 1913.

He is at home with his parents at Nez Perce, Idaho.

Child of Millie Helen (Walker) Smith

110. Tacy Euleta Smith, eldest child of George W. B. and Millie Helen (Walker) Smith, was born Oct. 6, 1912.

She is at home with her parents near Kenton, Ohio.

Children of Marian Charlott (Walker) Freese

111. Glee William Freese, eldest child of Grover Christopher and Marian Charlott (Walker) Freese, was born March 25, 1910.

He is at home with his parents at Galion, Ohio.

---

112. Carol Elzada Freese, second child and first daughter of Grover Christopher and Marian Charlott (Walker) Freese, was born May 14, 1911.

She is at home with her parents at Galion, Ohio.

---

113. Nola Lavelda Freese, third child and second daughter of Grover Christopher and Marian Charlott (Walker) Freese, was born Nov. 15, 1912.

She is at home with her parents at Galion, Ohio.

Child of Lucy Metler (Walker) Johnston

114. Lola Charlotte Johnston, first child of Sherman and Lucy Metler (Walker) Johnston, was born Oct. 29, 1914.

She is at home with her parents at Galion, Ohio.

Children of Ociea Candas (Kinton) Armstrong

116. William Thomas Armstrong, second child and second son of James H. and Ocia Candas (Kinton) Armstrong, was born Aug. 11, 1911.

He is at home with his parents at Belleville, Ohio.

Children of Thomas Reid Kinton

117. Thelma Kinton, first child of Thomas Reid and Flossa May (Davis) Kinton, was born in Nov., 1905.
She is at home with her parents at Mansfield, Ohio.

---

118. Herbert Newton Kinton, second child and second son of Thomas Reid and Flossa May (Davis) Kinton, was born June 28, 1907.
He is at home with his parents in Mansfield, Ohio.

Children of John Farmer Kinton

119. Richard Francis Kinton, eldest child of John Farmer and Dorothy (Detweiler) Kinton, was born Aug. 4, 1906.
He is at home with his parents at 365 W. 3rd St., Mansfield, Ohio.

---

120. Douglas Reid Kinton, is the second child and second son of John Farmer and Dorothy (Detweiler) Kinton.
He is at home with his parents at 365 W. 3rd St., Mansfield, Ohio.

Children of True Delph Marlow

121. Helen Maretta Marlow, eldest child of True Delph and A. Viva (Larkworthy) Marlow, was born May 30, 1908.
She is at home with her parents.

Children of Herford E. Marlow

122. Clarence Edward Marlow, eldest child of Herford E. and Anna (Joachum) Marlow, was born Nov. 7, 1906.
He is at home with his parents at Bement, Ill.

---

123. Wilbert Marlow, second child and second son of Herford E. and Anna (Joachum) Marlow, was born Feb. 28, 1910.
He is at home with his parents at Bement, Ill.

Children of Arthur Van Antwerp

124. Clara Bell Van Antwerp, eldest child of Arthur and Viola (Arnett) Van Antwerp, was born Dec. 7, 1911.
She is at home with her parents at 44 Remy Ave., Mansfield, Ohio.

125. Earle Leonard Van Antwerp, second child and first son of Arthur and Viola (Arnett) Van Antwerp, was born July 17, 1913.

He is at home with his parents at 44 Remy Ave., Mansfield, Ohio.

Child of Scott Allerding

126. Alvin Allerding, fiirst child of Scott and Mary E. (Brown) Allerding, was born April 1, 1910.

He is at home with his parents at Hastings, Mich.

Child of Stella May (Allerding) McKibben

127. Allie McKibben, first child of Earl and Stella May (Allerding) McKibben, was born May 20, 1909.

She is at home with her parents at Hastings, Michigan.

Children of Elmer Ray Demary

128. Wanda Demary, is the eldest child of Elmer Ray and Bessie (Holland) Demary.

She is at home with her parents at Lake Odessa, Michigan.

---

129. Dale Demary, is the second child and first son of Elmer Ray and Bessie (Holland) Demary.

He is at home with his parents at Lake Odessa, Michigan.

Children of Melvin Carl Mathews

131. Dorothy Hazel Mathews, eldest child of Melvin Carl and Margaret B. (Slagle) Mathews, was born April 16, 1910

She is at home with her parents on the homestead near Ada, Ohio.

---

132. Caroline Genevra Mathews, second child and second daughter of Melvin Carl and Margaret B. (Slagle) Mathews, was born Dec. 23, 1912.

She is at home with her parents on the homestead near Ada, Ohio.

Child of Ruah Esta (Mathews) McNeal

133. Webster Mathews McNeal, is the only child of F. C. and Ruah Esta (Mathews) McNeal.

He is at home with his mother on the homestead near Ada, Ohio.

Children of Burton Cook Stewart

134. Leola Madge Stewart, eldest child of Burton Cook and Myrtle A. (Fry) Stewart, was born Oct. 2, 1900.

She is at home with her parents near Mansfield, Ohio.

---

135. Gladys Marie Stewart, second child and second daughter of Burton Cook and Myrtle A. (Fry) Stewart, was born Jan. 10, 1903.

She is at home with her parents near Mansfield, Ohio.

Children of Fannie Fern (Stewart) Finney

136. Mildred Finney, eldest child of Ralph E. and Fannie Fern (Stewart) Finney, was born in August, 1913.

She is at home with her parents at Hammond Ave., Mansfield, Ohio.

Child of Mary E. (Barnette) Friday

137. Dale Thompson Friday, only child of William J. and Mary E. (Barnette) Friday, was born May 15, 1911.

His mother died before he was two years of age and his home has been from that time with his grandparents Barnette, at Lexington, Ohio.

Children of Audra Florence (Barnette) Tinkey

138. Sterling Barnette Tinkey, eldest child of Edwin A. and Audra Florence (Barnette) Tinkey, was born Sept. 21, 1905.

He is at home with his parents near Mansfield, Ohio.

---

139. Russell Burr Tinkey, second child and second son of Edwin A. and Audra Florence (Barnette) Tinkey, was born Dec. 28, 1906.

He is at home with his parents near Mansfield, Ohio.

140. Claribel A. Tinkey, third child and first daughter of Edwin A. and Audra Florence (Barnette) Tinkey, was born Feb. 12, 1910.

She is at home with her parents near Mansfield, Ohio.

Children of Vesta Jane (Barnette) Spriestersbach

141. Helen Elizabeth Spreistersbach, eldest child of Charles W. and Vesta Jane (Barnette) Spriestersbach, was born April 5, 1912.

She is at home with her parents near Belleville, Ohio.

Children of Carl DeElmo Kinsey

142. Myron Decker Kinsey, eldest child of Carl DeElmo and Blanche G. (Decker) Kinsey, was born Sept. 27, 1905.

He is at home with his parents at 325 N. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Illinois.

Children of Temperance Harriet (Donaldson) Griffor

144. Beatrice Lenore Griffor, eldest child of Nicholas John and Temperance Harriet (Donaldson) Griffor, was born June 18, 1916.

Children of Nellie Leutricia (Braddock) Humbarger

146. Edgar Leroy Humbarger, eldest child of Leroy E. and Nellie Leutricia (Braddock) Humbarger, was born Aug. 8, 1911.

He is at home with his parents at Ryder, North Dakota.

Children of Elijah Yost Braddock, Jr.

147. Robert Louis Braddock, eldest child of Elijah Yost and Ruth Marie (Stephens) Braddock, was born Oct. 2, 1911.

He is at home with his parents at Indianapolis, Indiana.

---

148. Gladys Elizabeth Braddock, second child and first daughter of Elijah Yost and Ruth Marie (Stephens) Braddock, was born March 21, 1913.

She is at home with her parents at Indianapolis, Indiana.

Children of Albert Allen Braddock

149. Eugene Allen Braddock, eldest child of Albert Allen and Katharine Grace (Kendall) Braddock, was born June 27, 1914.
He is at home with his parents at Burlington, Iowa.

Children of Edward Ford Hickman

150. Edward Ford Hickman, Jr., eldest child of Edward Ford and Anne M. (Forrest) Hickman, was born Nov. 7, 1914, in the Philippine Islands.
He is at home with his parents at Vigan, Island of Luzon, Philippine Islands.

Children of Florence May (Campbell) Triplett

153. Guy Otis Triplett, third child and second son of John Alexander and Florence May (Campbell) Triplett, was born Dec. 3, 1895.
He is at home with his parents at Triplett, Chariton Co., Mo.

Children of Luella (Campbell) Danials

154. Cecil Danials, eldest child of Lawrence Pen Delton and Luella (Campbell) Danials, was born April 5, 1895.
At home with parents at Triplett, Chariton Co., Missouri.

---

156. Travis Danials, third child of Lawrence Pen Delton and Luella (Campbell) Danials, was born April 20, 1898.
He is at home with his parents at Triplett, Chariton Co., Mo.

Children of Elva (Wetherill) Bacon

157. Lovina Hannah Bacon, eldest child of Charles and Elva (Wetherill) Bacon, was born April 2, 1910.
She is at home with her parents at Dunkirk, Ohio.

---

158. Maude Marie Bacon, second child and second daughter of Charles and Elva (Wetherill) Bacon was born Oct. 17, 1914.
At home with her parents at Dunkirk, Ohio.

Children of Ethyl (Cessna) Morgan

159. Catherine Cessna Morgan, eldest child of Dr. Charles Morton and Ethyl (Cessna) Morgan, was born Dec. 29, 1911.

She is at home with her parents at Manchester, Iowa.

Children of Myrtle B. (Culler) Stickle

160. Margaret F. Stickle, eldest child of W. C. and Myrtle B. (Culler) Stickle, was born Dec. 19, 1912.

She is at home with her parents at 429 West 76th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Children of Floyd Goodfellow

161. Emma Goodfellow, eldest child of Floyd and Lillian (McFerren) Goodfellow, and twin sister of Charles Goodfellow, was born Dec. 7, 1906.

She is at home with her parents at Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Penn.

---

162. Charles Goodfellow, second child and first son of Floyd and Lillian (McFerren) Goodfellow, and twin brother of Emma Goodfellow, was born Dec. 7, 1906.

He is at home with his parents at Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Penn.

---

163. Lillian Goodfellow, third child and second daughter of Floyd and Lillian (McFerren) Goodfellow, was born Oct. 24, 1908.

She is at home with her parents at Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Penn.

Children of William H. Goodfellow

164. William George Goodfellow, eldest child of William H. and Marian (Idell) Goodfellow, was born March 13, 1913.

He is at home with his parents at 5237 Morris St., Germantown, Penn.

INDEX OF PLACES.

Abbotsford, Wis. 161, 260
Ada, O. 60, 61, 86, 105, 109, 192, 201-205, 254, 255, 282
Akron, O. 198, 241
Alexandria, Pa. 32, 34, 37
Alger, O. 193
Allen Co., Ind. 52
Alta, O. 136
Altoona, Pa. 64, 119, 122, 123, 218, 222
Alva, Fla. 177
Alvin, Tex. 195
Ames, Iowa 189
Appanoose Co., Ia. 80
Arcola, Ind. 172
Ashland, O. 233
Atlanta, Ga. 177
Aughwick, Pa. 31
Azusa, Calif. 113, 206, 207, 292
Bagley, Iowa 194
Bancroft, Mich. 101, 183
Barre Tp., Pa. 24, 31
Bellaire, O. 299
Belleville, O. 236, 245, 256
Belmont Co., O. 48, 49
Bement, Ill. 147, 247
Berea, O. 203
Big Cove, Pa. 12
Blairstown, Ia. 78, 143
Bloomington, Ill. 183
Bonne Terre, Mo. 163, 261
Bowling Green, O. 227
Bozeman, Mont. 200
Brooklyn, N. Y. 216
Brush, Col. 149
Burlington, Iowa 268
Burnt Cabins, Pa. 12
Burton, O. 238
Butler, O. 139, 230, 253
California, Mo. 115, 211
Cambridge, O. 130
Camden, N. J. 213, 293
Cardington, O. 160
Carlisle, Pa., marriages 24
Carson City, Ore. 215
Centralia, Wash. 175, 268
Cessna Tp., O. 57, 59, 105, 154, 155
Charleston, Ill. 93, 174, 268
Charlestown, O. 95
Charlotte, N. C. 237
Chester, Pa., marriage 24
Chicago, Ill. 164, 199, 295
Chillicothe, Ill. 153
Churubusco, Ind. 89, 96, 100, 176, 178, 271
Cincinnati, Ia. 80
Clarksville, Mich. 151
Cleveland, O. 139, 178, 240, 263
Clinton, Ill. 79
Clyde, O. 67, 186
Columbia City, Ind. 137, 172, 173, 265, 266
Columbus, O. 40, 197, 239
Coon Rapids, Ia. 107, 193
Council Bluffs, Iowa 190
Crestline, O. 228, 302
Danville, Ill. 168
Davenport, Iowa 233
Des Moines, Iowa 196, 286
Eel River Tp., Ind. 98
El Centro, Cal. 192
Elyria, O. 69, 126, 224
Emmetsburg, Iowa 190
Englewood, Col. 133
Erie, Kan. 87
Evart, Mich. 152
Exeter, Neb. 143, 242
Fairfield, Iowa 88
Fort Frederick, Md. 40
Fort Wayne, Ind. 101, 164, 176, 179, 180, 183, 235
Franklin Co., Kan. 87
Franklinton, O. 40
Frankstown Tp., Pa. 24
Fredericktown, O. 81, 150
Fremont, Neb. 219, 296
Fulton Co., O. 77
Galvin, O. 144, 146, 147, 232, 243, 244, 245, 304
Germantown, Pa. 120, 294
Glenwood, Ia. 79
Grand Junction, Mich. 101, 184
Grand Rapids, Mich. 198
Green Creek Tp., O. 44
Greene Co., Ia. 107
Greensburg, Pa. 222
Greenwich, O. 91, 170
Gustavus, O. 95
Hardin Co., O. 70, 84, 86, 103
Hartsburg, Pa. 32
Hastings, Mich. 249
Heller's Corners, Ind. 94
Hiram, O. 158, 258
Hollidaysburg, Pa. 43, 63, 66, 119, 123, 125, 217, 218, 223, 295
Honolulu, H. I. 304
Hopewell Tp., Pa. 24, 34
Houston, Tex. 102, 185, 262
Huntersville, O. 57, 61, 84, 156
Huntertown, Ind. 166, 263
Huntingdon, Pa. 24, 31, 32, 34, 40, 47
Iberia, O. 86, 160, 260
Indianapolis, Ind. 267
Indianola, Ia. 104
Ing Tai Foochow, China 17, 178.
Ironton, Mo. 51, 87, 162
James Creek, Pa. 12
Kansas City, Kan. 188

Kansas City, Mo. 188
Kent, O. 148
Kenton, O. 170, 187, 203, 244, 264, 278
Keuterville, Idaho 241, 309
Kinsman, O. 83
La Otto, Ind. 179, 182
Lafayette, Ind. 164
Lafayette, Col. 231
Lake Odessa, Mich. 250
Lebanon, Pa. 216
Lexington, O. 85, 152, 156, 157, 255, 257
Lima, O. 195, 228
Little Rock, Ark. 87
Livingstone, Tenn. 258
Los Angeles, Cal. 102, 124, 131, 175, 184, 223, 233, 291
Lucas, O. 40, 48, 62, 74, 75, 76, 110, 128, 129, 135, 229, 234, 245
Luzon, P. I. 315
Lycoming Co., Pa. 63
McGuffey, O. 155
Macedonia, Ia. 79, 150
Magnetic Springs, O. 40
Mamaroneck, N. Y. 122, 222
Manchester, Iowa 281
Manila, P. I. 269
Mansfield, O. 47, 52, 56, 73, 76, 111, 128, 130, 131, 134, 136-140, 145, 146, 148, 153, 154, 159, 201, 227-229, 231, 233, 235-237, 245-248, 255, 256, 258, 288
Mapleton, Pa. 31
Marion Tp., O. 112, 185, 236, 237
Martins Ferry, O. 127, 226, 298
Milk River, Alta., Can. 149, 249
Mill Creek Tp., O. 77
Minneapolis, Minn. 180
Monroe Tp., O. 71
Morgan Co., O. 49, 81, 84
Mt. Gilead, O. 141, 240
Mt. Pleasant, O. 127
Mt. Pleasant, Tex., 126, 225
Napa, Cal. 171
Nebraska City, Neb. 79
Needles, Cal. 175
Nekon, Neb. 143, 242
Nevada, Ia. 104
Nevada, Mo. 208
Nevada, O. 129
New York City, N. Y. 198, 271
Newell, W. Va. 177
Nez Perce, Idaho, 142, 241
North Chillicothe, Ill. 252, 253
Oak Park, Ill. 262
Oakland, Ia. 149
Odessa, Mich. 81
Ohiowa, Neb. 144
Oklahoma City, O. 113, 206, 282
Old Salem, Ky. 88
Onenemo, Kan. 103
Ostrander P. O., O. 40
Ottawa, Kan. 87, 103, 161, 162, 260
Ottumwa, Iowa 190, 282
Oxnard, Cal. 133, 232
Painesville, O. 103
Palmyra, N. I. 212, 213
Payne, O. 239, 240
Pendennis, Kan. 99, 181
Pennsylvania, Donaldson pioneers of 22
Perrysville, O. 111, 200
Peru, Ind. 166
Petoskey, Mich. 152
Philadelphia, Pa. 211, 293
Philadelphia, marriages 23, 24
Phoenix, Ariz. 187, 279
Pickaway Co., O. 67
Pontiac, Ill. 153
Portland, Ore. 180, 228
Reading, Pa. 43, 62-64, 115, 118-120, 217
Renova, Penn. 197
Richland Co., O. 48, 49, 52, 55, 56, 70, 71, 84, 88, 110
Richwood, O. 259
Ripley Tp., O. 75, 91
Roanoke, Va. 212
Robinson Tp., Pa. 24
Rome City, Ind. 45, 68
Ryder, N. D. 207
St. Louis, Mo. 291
Sandusky Co., O. 67
Schenectady, N. Y. 246
Seattle, Wash. 164, 166, 199, 277
Seneca Co., O. 67
Shields, Kan. 181
Shiloh, O. 74, 134
South Bend, Ind. 266
South Omaha, Neb. 159
Spring Mills, O., 52, 54
Springfield Tp., O. 74, 75, 78
Standing Stone, Pa. 32, 34
Swissvale, Pa. 125, 223
Tacoma, Wash. 261
Tavares, Fla. 96
Tiffin, O. 44, 239
Tipton, Mo. 113, 114, 208, 210
Toronto, Can. 247
Triplett, Mo. 180, 273
Tuscaloosa, Ala. 221
Uinta, Utah 197
Upper Sandusky, O. 130
Utica, Kan. 274
Van Tassell, Wy. 153
Walla Walla, Wash. 107, 109, 194, 284
Warren, O. 58, 158
Washington, D. C. 65, 122
Washington Tp., O. 112
Waterford, O. 86
Waverly, Kan. 157, 161, 257, 258
Wellsville, O. 196
West Detroit, Mich. 199
West Philadelphia, Pa. 116, 214, 215, 293, 294, 295
What Cheer, Ia. 160
Wheeling, W. Va. 40, 47, 48, 74, 227
Whitley Co., Ind. 92
Wilkinsburg, Pa. 218
Williams Co., O. 77, 80
Winchester, Mass. 220, 296
Woodland, Mich. 150, 156, 250, 251

INDEX OF NAMES.

NOTE—Married women are indexed by their maiden names.

Ackley, Mary 57, 97
Adams, Mary 24
Adkins, Charles H. 106, 192
  Harald 192, 283
  Helen 192, 282
Alexander, Joseph 84
Allerding, Alvin 249, 312
  Charles 150
  Lloyd 81, 150
  Orvin 150, 250
  Scott 150, 249
  Stella M. 150, 249
Allyn, Elizabeth 57, 98
Amlen, William 40
Amm, Adam 78, 143
  Clara L. 143
  George L. 143, 242
  Otto 143
Andreas, Edward 100, 182
Andrews, Sarah C. 128, 227
Archer, Lovina 103, 186
Arehart, Derl 234, 305
  John 135, 234
  Mary M. 234, 305
  Valaris M. 234, 305
Armstrong, Eugene W. 245
  James H. 145, 245
  Sarah 48, 70
  William T. 245, 310
Arnett, Viola 148, 248
Bacon, Charles 277
  Lovina H. 277, 315
  Maude M. 277, 315
Baer, John 111, 201
  John B. 201, 289
Baggs, Dora B. 79, 140
Ball, Dessa 101, 183
Barber, Charles 142, 240
  Edith K. 240, 308
  Helen M. 240, 308
  Marietta V. 240, 308
Bard, Mary 49, 181
Barker, Gen. Daniel G. 90
  Lura P. 56, 90
Barnett, C. H. 60, 109
Barnette, Audra F. 157, 256
  David T. 85, 156
  Hazel E. 157, 257
  Helen O. 157, 257
  Lois E. 157, 257
  Mary E. 157, 256
  Vesta J. 157, 256
Beard, Elam 100, 182
  Selah B. 182, 276
  Marvel L. 182, 275
  Nellie M. 182, 275
  Willard G. 182, 275
Bechtol, Minnie 105, 189
Beery, Solomon A. 73, 130
Bell, Anthony E. 71, 128
  Bessie M. 103, 187
  Gertrude V. 128, 228
  Mary F. 128, 228
Benny, Elizabeth 24
Best, Mary 24
Betts, Richard E. 44, 46, 68
Billups, Nannie 142, 242
Birch, Elizabeth 43, 58
Blacksten, Frank 138, 236
Blok, Siert M. 102, 185
  Siert M., Jr. 185, 277
Bloom, Alma E. 176, 269
  Clayton G. 176, 270
  Clinton B. 176, 270
  Cynthia E. 94, 175
  Loa A. 94, 176
  Meldie A. 176, 270
  Terman W. 176, 270
  Walter A. 94, 176
  William, 56, 94
Bloomer, John H. 67, 124
Blue, Bessie 227, 300
Boggs, Joseph 24
Bond, Joseph 30
Booth, Alfred A. 146, 246
  Henry A. 79, 146
  Folsom M. 146, 247
  Myrtle C. 146, 246
Boozel, Minnie M. 85, 158
Bowden, James 23
Bowersmith, H. W. 106, 191
  Lora L. 192
  Mabel 192, 282
  Mary 192
Boyd, Anna W. 48, 73
Braddock, Albert A. 174, 267
  Cary J. 92, 173
  Elijah Y. 173, 267
  Eugene A. 268, 315
  Gladys E. 267, 314
  Nellie L. 173, 267
  Retta F. 174, 268
  Robert L. 267, 314
Bradfield, Mrs. 49, 81
Bradway, Elizabeth 37
  Rebecca T. 38
Branson, Rebecca S. 38
Brooks, Clarence 211
  James H. 211
  M. H. 115, 211
Brown, Addie 80, 150
  Belle 113, 206
  Claudia M. 119, 217
  Ella 70, 127

Brown, Mary E. 150, 249
Moses 24
Brua, Hetty 43, 64
Bruce, Charles M. 159, 259
Edwin 85, 159
Ethel M. 159, 259
Harry O. 159, 259
Nellie F. 159
Ora W. 159, 259
Vesta I. 159, 259
Bruton, Donald 177, 270
Samuel P. 96, 177
Buck, Samuel 38
Bunger, Annie L. 99, 179
Burris, Alice W. 227, 299
Charles 127, 226
Charles D. 227, 299
Grace J. 227, 299
John L. 227
Busing, Nellie 104, 188
Campbell, David O. 99, 180
Florence M. 180, 273
Lanora E. 180, 273
Luella 180, 273
Pearl 180, 273
Ralph O. 180, 273
Carmean, Clayton H. 203, 290
Evelyn M. 203, 290
Frederick N. 203, 290
Howard J. 112, 203
Carter, William 76, 139
Cessna, Dewitt 105, 189
Ethyl 189, 280
Frank W. 189, 281
Ginevra 105, 191
Hazel 190, 281
Jonathan W. 60, 104
Karl 190, 281
La Monte 105, 189
May 105, 189
Orange H. 105, 189
Ralph 190, 281
Ruth 190, 281
Wilda 105, 190
Zella C. 105, 190
Chew, Lydia A. 71, 128
Christopher, William 113, 206
Clark, Copeland C. 214, 293
Edward C. 117, 214
James 24
Mayme B. 108, 196
Myrtle 214
Peter C. 63, 117
Claw, Sarah 63, 116
Cleland, Edna 131
Fred B. 232, 304
Dr. H. W. 133, 232
Lowell H. 232, 304
Mont G. 232, 304
Cochran, Alexander 70, 127
Howard M. 227, 299
John E. 227, 299
John H. 127, 227
Laura 127, 226
Minnie 127, 226
Cochran, Nannie 127, 226
Sadie 127
Cole, Jessie A. 104, 188
Coleman, Billy E. 226, 298
Charles 127, 226
Charles L. 226, 298
Harry P. 226, 298
James A. 226, 298
John J. 226, 298
Laura C. 226, 298
Collins, Annie 129, 229
Mary A. 71, 129
Condon, Luther L. 138, 237
Luther T. 76, 138
Nettie B. 138, 237
Conn, Alice 113, 206
Conner, Nellie 106, 192
Cook, Ara R. 158, 257
Archie C. 85, 157
Carter L. 49, 85
Clyde L. 158, 257
Cozie M. 158
Dean F. 158, 257
Ella F. 85, 156
Emma O. 85, 156
Florence 158, 258
Frances K. 159
Frank R. 85, 159
Howard L. 158, 258
John D. 85, 158
Rev. Leland S. 158, 258
Lora A. 85
Nellie M. 158, 258
Orville Lee 85, 158
Ruby L. 159, 258
Seba E. 159
Coombs, Thomas C. 133, 231
Cooney, Amanda J. 84, 156
Bernice 194, 284
Ella J. 107, 194
Fenn H. 194, 283
John 60, 106
John C. 107, 195
Lavina G. 107, 194
Lillian A. 107, 194
Mary V. 107, 195
Merrill M. 107, 193
Wayne E. 194, 283
Corbett, Dean M. 239, 307
Don C. 142, 239
Cornelius, Clara 79, 147
Cotter, Cora E. 128, 227
Cox, Jennie 113, 206
Sarah C. 43, 64
Craddock, Arthur 144, 243
Crampton, Imogene 80, 149
Crane, Mary I. 114, 208
Creitz, Sarah M. 118
Crider, Eliza 89, 165
Crillman, Anna E. 63, 115
Charles P. 116, 213
David 63, 116
Edward 116, 213
Elmer 116, 213
Florence M. 116, 212

Crillman, George P. 212, 292
George P. 212, 292
Ida 116, 212
Mary Jane 62, 115
Mary R. 116, 212
Matthew 43, 62, 63, 116
Matthew, Jr. 116, 212
Rebecca E. 63, 115
Robert J. 62, 115
William A. 116, 213
Crone, Charlie W. 114
Elizabeth C. 62, 113
Frank C. 114, 208
Fred H. 114, 209
Harlin E. 114, 208
Harlin E., Jr. 208, 292
Jacob O. 114, 207
John R. 62, 114
Lydia A. 62, 113
Martha G. 114
Crook, Alexander B. 102
Gertrude E. 185, 277
Lottie O. 185, 277
Crooks, Gladys I. 137, 236
John B. 75, 137
Mary Aletha 137
Crotcher, Polly 84
Culler, Arletta 207, 292
Bertie C. 113, 207
Edgar L. 206, 291
Elmer E. 113, 206
Emma P. 113, 205
Flora J. 206, 292
Francis J. 62, 113
Hortense R. 113, 206
Jacob S. 43, 61
James H. 113, 207
Lora L. 62, 115
Luther M. 62, 113
Mariah E. 113
Melvin C. 62, 114
Myrtle B. 206, 291
Phebe A. 62, 114
Rebecca J. 62, 114
Vent E. 113, 207
William W. 113, 206
Danials, Cecil 273, 315
Lawrence P. 180, 273
Travis 273, 315
Darbra, Mary 24
Davenport, Margaret 60, 108
Davis, Flossa M. 145, 245
George J. 65, 121
George J., Jr. 121, 220
Gertrude J. 121, 220
Philip 221, 297
Deal, Carrie 119, 218
Dean, Marietta C. 77, 142
Mary A. 44
Decker, Blanche G. 165, 262
Delano, Bradford K. 163, 261
Charles D. 88, 162
Frederic W. 88, 162
Lewis Alfred 88, 163
Philip H. 163, 261
William H. 52, 88
Demary, Bene B. 151, 251
Calvin A. 151, 251
Clarence Y. 151, 251
Dale, 250, 312
Elmer R. 151, 250
Gaylord 151, 251
George 81, 151
L. B. 151, 251
Louis 151, 251
Lucy S. 151, 251
Vesta M. 151, 250
Vlete B. 151, 251
Wanda 250, 312
Demoney, Albert A. 56, 90, 92
Blanche R. 172, 265
Effie L. 92, 173
Elmer W. 92, 172
Jesse A. 172, 205
John F. 92
Joseph H. 92, 172
Mayme C. 172, 265
Rosa A. 92, 173
Demoth, Lucy 59, 102
Denel, Mary J. 133
Denny, William 24
Dermley, Mary 30
Detweiler, Dorothy 145, 246
Dilts, Edna C. 87, 162
Edward L. 87
Grace E. 87
Helen M. 87, 162
William G. 52, 87
William Gordon 87, 162
Dixon, William 46, 68
Donald, ancestor of Clan 9
Donald, Alexander 20
Francis 19
Henry 20
Hezekiah 20
James 20
John 20
Lewis M. 18
Neal 19
William 19
Donalds, Samuel 18
Donaldson, Aaron 26
Abraham 18
Albert F. 17, 96, 178
Alexander 19, 25, 27, 30
Rev. Alexander 15
Alice I. 175, 268
Alva N. 17, 126, 225
Andrew (d. 1678) 14
Andrew (b. 1770) 11, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37-43, 47
Andrew (d. 1789) 12
Rev. Andrew (b. 1814) 43, 58, 59
Andrew, Jr. 12, 19, 24, 25
Andrew (N. C.) 19
Andrew (Pa.) 20
Andrew (Rev.) 27, 28, 29
Anna M. 15
Arthur 19, 22, 23, 25, 26
Ayles 20
Beatrice 169, 263

Donaldson, Bernice M. 102, 185
Bernice M. 102, 185
Charles (Pa.) 19, 25
Charles (Va.) 20
Chloe M. 52, 87
Christiana 23
Clara R. 15, 17, 91, 167
Cynthia E. 59, 103
David (1790) 20
David (b. 1831) 46, 68
Deborah 23
Demont T. 17, 93, 174
Dorothy 17, 177, 271
Ebenezer 15
Edna F. 17, 174, 268
Eleanor 15
Elenor 24
Elija 18
Elisabeth (1790) 20
Elizabeth (Bond) 30
Elizabeth (Hogg) 23
Elizabeth (McCurdy) 43, 56-67
Elizabeth (Spicer) 23
Elizabeth (b. 1834) 46, 69
Elizabeth T. 44, 65
Ellen 43, 61, 62
Emily (Gandy) 56, 96
Emily (Wetherill) 58, 59, 102
Emma H. 52, 88
Ernest J. 15
Ernest W. 93
Essick 18
Fernleaf 102, 184
Francina 56, 88
Francis 20
Frank 17, 185, 277
Frank D. 17, 90, 91, 169
Fred F. G. 17, 96, 178
George 19, 27, 29
George (b. 1795) 35, 36, 44-46
George D. 17, 174, 268
Gertrude D. 102, 185
Gordon W. 17, 96, 177
Grace A. 91, 171
Hellen 24
Henry 26
Henry A 17, 59, 102
Hugh (m. 1751) 30
Hugh 25, 26
Hugh (Pa.) 29
Hugh (S. C.) 20
Isaac (d. 1781) 15, 16
Isaac (Md.) 18
Isaac (m. 1784) 24, 25
Isaac (Rev.) 28
Ivy 102, 184
Jacob 15, 16
James (1666) 14
James (m. 1779) 24
James (Rev.) 24, 25, 26, 29
James (1790) 18-20
James (d. 1843) 46, 67
James N. 44, 66
James W. 17, 59, 102
Jane (m. 1784) 24

Donaldson, Jane (b. 1818) 43, 61
Jane (b. 1818) 43, 61
Janet 19
Jean 24
Jemima 56, 94
Jesse 18
John (d. 1678) 14
Col. John 31
John 18-28
Rev. John 43, 50, 52
John H. 17, 56, 89
John H., Jr. 169
Joseph 19, 22-30
Joseph (b. 1808) 42, 43, 52-54
Joseph D. 17, 91, 168
Katherine E. 17, 175, 268
Lavina 46, 68
Leafy 102, 184
Leroy A. 17, 102, 185
Rev. Levi J. 17, 56, 94
Lucinda 44, 66
Marcella 17, 169, 264
Margaret (Macham) 24
Margaret (b. 1799) 43, 48, 49
Margaret (6th gen.) 17, 177, 271
Marjorie M. 17, 175, 269
Mark H. 17, 35, 46, 69, 126
Mark J. 17, 96, 177
Mark J., Jr. 17, 177, 271
Mary (Bowden) 23
Mary (Clark) 24
Mary (b. 1785) 35, 36, 43
Mary (b. 1797) 42, 47, 48
Mary (b. 1822) 44, 66
Mary (b. 1837) 56, 91
Matthew 20
May E. 91, 170
Minnie E. 93
Moses 11, 12, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 28, 31-36
Nancy A. 46, 69
Nathan 28
Nellie 69, 126
Orlin A. 52, 87
Orville L. 17, 93, 174
Parthenia 24
Patrick 24, 25
Peggy 16
Peter 18
Phebe 43, 57
Rebecca 43, 59
Richard 26, 28
Robert 19, 25, 28
Robert (b. 1822) 46, 67
Roy E. 17, 93, 175
Samuel (1790) 19
Samuel (b. 1823) 43, 62
Sarah (Roe) 23
Sarah (b. 1802) 43, 49, 50
Sarah A. 59, 103
Saul 46, 68
Susan 44, 66
Susannah (b. 1827) 46, 68
Susannah (1783) 25, 34, 35
Susannah A. 126, 225

Donaldson, Susie M. 96, 177
Susie M. 96, 177
Temperance H. 169, 263
Thomas 19, 20, 25-28
Wesley 17, 185, 276
William 18, 19, 20, 24-29
William (m. 1753) 24, 25, 26, 27
William (b. 1790) 35, 36, 44
William (b. 1804) 43, 50
William (b. 1821) 46, 67
William E. 17, 93, 175
William R. 17, 175, 268
William S. 17, 56, 92
William T. 24
Willis W. 17, 93, 174
Donaldsoniana 9
Donaleson, Andrew 19
Donalson, George 29
Hugh 18
Israel 30
James 18
Thomas 19
William 19
Donelson, James 20, 27, 28
S. W. 12
Thomas 14
William 24
William 28
Donillson, William 20
Donnal, Alixander 19
Donnald, John 19
Donnaldson, Col. 27
Hugh 29
James 20, 28
John 14, 29
Joseph 19
Margaret 24
Donnalson Joseph 19
Donnelson, Elisabeth 30
James 28
John 14
Robert 26
William 28
Donoldson, Hannah 24
Donolson, Charles 14
Thomas 14
Drake, Cora P. 126, 224
Emerson L. 126, 224
Lucy L. 126, 224
Fremont B. 69, 126
James F. 126, 224
Mrs. Nellie 46, 69, 126
Susie A. 126, 224
Verda L. 126, 224
Dritt, Claude B. 115, 211
Florence B. 115, 211
Joe F. 62, 115
Lela R. 115, 211
Mary M. 115, 211
Sarah E. 115, 211
Egerly, Martha E. 82, 154
Eley, Asher 49, 80
Ellis, Floyd S. 241, 309
George W. 241, 309
Perry D. 142, 241
Velma M. 241, 309
Emerson, Clyde W. 87
George R. 87, 161
Glenn W. 161, 260
Harald W. 161, 260
John H. 87
Lida E. 87
Mary L. 87, 161
Nora B. 87
Orville G. 87, 160
Ralph B. 161, 260
Ralph W. 87, 162
Velma O. 161, 260
Rev. Wesley 50, 86
Enlow, Laura 146, 246
Ernsberger, Celestia M. 81
Evans, David 24
William A. 99, 179
William W. 180, 272
Exline, Cora M. 66, 125
Fawcett, John 38
Fay, Elenore 24
Fegely, Charles 117, 215
Leonard 215, 294
Russell 215, 294
Thelma 215, 294
Ferry, Joseph 64, 121
Mary 64, 121
Matthias 43, 64
Finney, Mildred 256, 313
Ralph E. 156, 256
Fisher, William 38
Fitton, Jonathan H. 105, 190
Fleck, Alice A. 75, 135
Flora, Mamie D. 173, 266
Forrest, Anne M. 176, 269
Fox, Bessie 96, 177
Frank, Freda 111, 200
Fraser, Clem 82, 152
Freese, Carol E. 244, 310
Glee W. 244, 310
Grover C. 145, 244
Nola L. 244, 310
Fribley, Sarah E. 85, 157
Friday, Dale T. 256, 313
J. W. 157, 256
Frow, Margarette E. 56, 95
Fry, Carrie E. 85, 159
Elmer L. 114, 210
Joseph A. 62, 114
Leslie M. 114, 210
Myrtle A. 156, 255
Fullerton, William 24
Gage, Roberta M. 103, 186
Gallaway, Bertha B. 176, 270
David H. 94, 176
Howard A. 176, 270
Gandy, Clyde M. 96
Harry L. 96
Winfield S. 56, 96
Garrison, George E. 144
Gaul, Catherine, 117, 214
Getz, Sallie 64, 120
Gilchrist, S. H. 192, 282
Glick, Mrs. Charles 38

Goodfellow, Albert D. 215, 294
Almira 63, 117
Annie E. 63, 118
Bertha 117, 215
Bertha L. 117
Blanche B. 218, 295
Charles 116, 213
Charles, Jr. 213, 293
Charles 293, 316
David 36, 43, 62, 63, 118
David A. 117, 214
David J. 63, 117
Emma 293, 316
Emma L. 119, 218
Evelyn M. 215, 294
Floyd 213, 293
Frank H. 119, 217
George W. 215, 294
Harry 213
Harry A. 117, 214
Harry D. 119
Helen V. 218, 295
Isaiah (b. 1810) 43, 63
Isaiah, Jr. 63
Isaiah (b. 1872) 117
Jane 43, 64
Jennie B. 213, 293
John 43, 64
John H. 117
Joseph W. 117, 214
Leroy W. 214, 293
Lillian 293, 316
Lillian L. 63, 118
Louis 119, 218
Louis, Jr. 218, 296
Mary 43, 64
Mary R. 63, 118
Minnie 213
Rebecca 43, 62
Rebecca L. 116, 214
Robert 218, 296
Sallie (b. 1837) 63, 117
Sallie (b. 1876) 117, 215
Sarah F. 119, 218
Vera A. 215, 294
William 63, 116
William A. 117, 215
William F. 218, 295
William G. 294, 316
William H. (b. 1846) 64, 118
William H. (b. 1890) 215, 294
William P. 119, 218
William W. 117, 214
Goodspeed, Elwyn 183, 276
Frank 101, 183
Gray, Hazel 136, 235
Greek, Frank C. 142, 242
Fred L. 142, 241
George W. 78, 142
Lelah J. 142, 242
Lewis L. 241, 309
Lodema C. 142, 241
Norvan E. 241, 310
Green, Climary 100, 182
Martin 57, 100
Grice, Cleo F. 236, 306
Floyd O. 236, 306
Milton J. 138, 236
Griffor, Beatrice L. 263, 314
Nicholas J. 169, 263
Griscom, Sarah 24
Groelle, Ida 87, 161
Groff, Ethel M. 212, 292
Israel 116, 212
Matthew E. 212, 292
Oliver 212, 292
Guider, Eva J. 112, 204
Guisberg, Edward L. 179, 271
Halstead, Annie 75, 137
Hamilton, Nancy 84
Samuel A. 35, 40, 67, 124
Harden, Calvert 59, 103
Donovan F. 187, 279
Helen 187, 279
John F. 103, 187
Margaret 187, 279
Perle A. 103, 188
Harker, Susie 85, 159
Harlan, D. R. 111, 200
Hartley, Charlotte 49, 78
Hartman, Mary 64, 119
Harvey, Emma 62, 115
Hawman, Albert H. 63, 118
Dr. Erle G. 118, 216
Vera L. 118, 217
Hebrank, Harry E. 119, 218
Harry L. 218
Henitch, Edward 117, 215
Henry, Charles 229, 302
David 43, 61
Dortha 229, 302
Emily A. 61, 111
Emma M. 112, 202
Ethel 229, 302
Flobert 229, 302
Flora 229, 302
Flora B. 129, 230
Gladys 229, 303
Harlan J. 61, 113
Harlen M. 129, 229
Hattie M. 129, 229
Ilo P. 112, 203
Ira C. 129, 229
Ira G. 229, 303
James 229, 302
James A. 71, 128
James P. 75, 136
Joseph 71
Leonard 229, 302
Leslie 229, 302
Margaret E. 61, 110
Margaret I. 71, 128
Martin L. 61, 110
Mary J. 71, 128
Nora E. 112, 201
Norman N. 71, 129
Olive E. 61, 112
Ollie V. 112, 202
Ora A. 129, 229
Orlen E. 128, 228

Henry, Rebecca Jane 61, 111
Rebecca Jane 61, 111
Samuel 48, 70, 71, 74
Samuel M. 71, 129
Vaughn M. 136
William A. 61, 111
Zella M. 229, 303
Hersh, Emma E. 128, 228
Newton 71, 128
Hickman, Daniel F. 94, 175
Edward F. 176, 269
Edward F., Jr. 269, 315
Jesse A. 176, 269
Oswald A. 176
William A. 176, 269
Hill, Edward 219, 296
Edward McM. 121, 219
James 57
John 219, 296
Robert 219, 296
Hindman, ——— 16
Hiscox, Laura M. 96, 177
Hixson, Eleanor M. 49, 77
Elizabeth A. 78, 143
Fanny P. 49, 77
Hoff, Kate 64, 120
Hoffman Charles 49, 80
Florence 185, 276
Granderson T. 80, 150
John 80
Roy 185, 276
William 102, 185
Hogg, George 23
Holland, Bessie 150, 250
Paul R. 67, 125
Holman, E. R. 232
Holmes, Glenn E. 110, 199
Louise I. 199, 287
Vivian G. 199, 287
Hommel, (Miss) 201
Hood, Alfred 57, 101
Charles A. 101, 183
Lottie E. 101, 183
Lucile C. 183, 276
Rose E. 101, 183
Wilbur K. 183, 276
Hopkins, Brinton 123
Donald 123
Dorothy G. 123
George B. 66, 123
Harry C. 66, 122
James D. 66, 122
John F. 123, 223
John P. J. 66, 123
Marion D. 123
Robert 123, 223
Ruth C. 123, 222
Turner B. 44, 66
William L. 66, 122
Huffman, Geraldine L. 230, 303
Harvey 129, 230
Waunetha 230, 303
Huggett, Frances M. 112, 204
Humbarger, Edgar L. 267, 314
Leroy B. 173, 267
Hunt, Charles J. 135, 234
Hunt, Don B. 234, 305
Don B. 234, 305
Floyd W. 234, 305
Mary M. 234, 305
Hyde, Emma L. 240, 308
Dr. William H. 142, 240
William H. 240, 308
Idell, Marian 215, 294
Jack, Bernardina L. 195, 284
Osbert W. 107, 194
Jacobs, Calvin B. 44, 66
Edgar H. 67, 125
Eliza B. 67, 123
Elizabeth M. 125, 224
Erie A. 67, 124
George 24
George T. 67, 125
George T., Jr. 125, 223
Harry A. 67, 123
Irwin Blythe 67, 125
John P. J. 67, 125
Juan C. 124, 223
Juan C., Jr. 223, 297
Margaret B. 125, 223
Sarah N. 67, 125
William D. 67, 124
William D., Jr. 124, 223
Jeffries, Daisy E. 80, 149
Joachim, Anne 147, 247
Johnston, A. Giles 128, 228
Lola C. 245, 310
Rebecca 57, 100
Sherman 145, 245
Jones, Ella 66, 122
Gertrude 65, 122
Harry 129, 229
John P. 65
Nellie M. 264
Nora A. 121, 219
Nora N. 65, 121
William D. 65, 121
Judd, Dr. Herbert 110, 200
Keach, Annie P. 88, 163
Keasbey, Edward 37
Keese, Annie L. 116, 213
Keighan, Elizabeth 23
Keller, Rhea 148, 248
Kendall, Katharine G. 174, 267
Kerstetter, Bertha E. 139, 237
Kinnie, Joseph 84
Kinsey, Carl De E. 165, 261
Ella M. 165
John F. 89, 164
Maud H. 165, 262
Myron D. 262, 314
Myrtle P. 165, 262
Kinton, Douglas R. 246, 311
Grace E. 145, 246
Harry E. 145, 245
Herbert N. 245, 311
John F. 145, 246
Mary J. 145, 246
Ociea C. 145, 245
Richard F. 246, 311
Thelma 245, 311
Thomas N. 79, 145

Kinton, Thomas R. 145, 245
Thomas R. 145, 245
Klatz, Amanda 98
Kline, Ida N. 154
Klingby, Elizabeth 49, 81
Knabb, Caroline 115, 211
Lamp, Mrs. Arvilla N. 69, **126**
Langdon, Mary **66, 123**
Lanning, Carl F. 201, 289
Eva G. 201, 289
Herald H. 201, 289
J. Stanley 112, 201
Larimer, Blanche J. 136, 236
Benjamin F. 75, 136
Florence F. 136, 235
Larkworthy A. Viva 146, 247
Larue, Elizabeth Smart 40
Lantsbaugh, Grace 76, 139
Lawrence, Effie 172, 265
Leiter, Ada B. 135, 234
Don Paige 135, 234
George P. 234, 305
George W. 75, 135
Georgie A. 135, 234
Jessie M. 135, 234
Leora M. 234, 305
Lester, Aletha L. 188, 280
Edward A. 104, 188
Fernleaf M. 188, 280
Jsynita E. 188, 280
Mary A. 104
Mordecai H. 104, 188
Silas Fitch, 59, 103
Levering, Eliza Jane 49, **86**
Lewis, Charles 80, 149
Edna, 149, 249
Ida R. 80, 149
Jeremiah 80, 148
John 49, 79
John W. 80, 150
Lightcap, Rebecca 43, 63
Lindeman, Clarence W. 134, **233**
Karl S. 233, 304
Line, Mary Jane 57, 98
Lintefield, Joyce F. 93, 175
Llewllyn, Rachel 38
Lortscher, Blanche 160, 259
Tary J. 86, 160
Tary J., Jr. 160
Loudon, Mae 64, 119
Loughlin, James 84
Lowry, Chester P. 148, 249
Eddie R. 148, 249
Jennie R. 148, 249
Ralph H. 148, 248
Robert 79, 148
Mabee, Ernest 128, 228
Ernest E. 228, 301
Merle C. 228, 301
McBride, Maria 48, 73
McClain, G. F. 75, 137
McConahy, Kate 57, 98
McCarmic, Laura 118, **295**
McCully, George 81, 150
Jessie 81, 150
George B. 49, 81
McCurdy, Alexander C. 57, **99**
Andrew R. 59, 98
Annie E. 100, 181
Carrie M. 101, 183
Charles R. 101
Cora E. 100, 182
Cyrus, 98, 178
Delbert K. 101, 183
Della M. 100, 182
Dorothy I. 180, 273
Dow A. 179
Frank L. 99, 180
George A. 99, 180
George R. 180, 272
George W. 57, 101
Harry R. 101
Helen L. 180, 272
Howard A. 179, 272
Hubert J. 101, 184
John D. 57, 98
John L. 179, 271
John S. 99, 179
Jonathan M. 57, 101
Joseph, 57, 92, 98
Katherine 179, 272
Lena M. 101, 184
Lucile 179, 271
Maggie 179
Mary 98
Mary E. 57, 100
Mary M. 179, 272
Merrill 100, 182
Mildred F. 99, 179
Miles C. 98, 179
Minnie 179, 271
Myrtie A. 99
Nettie 98
Orvil D. 101, 184
Phebe E. 57, 101
Rebecca J. 57, 99
Richard S. 180, 272
Samuel 43, 56
Sarah 98
Smiley M. 57, 100
Viola 98
Walker D. 179, 272
Walter 101, 184
William 57, 97
William, Jr. 98
Willie 179, 271
McDermott, Edward S. 133, **232**
Frances 133, 232
Samuel G. 74, 133
McDowell, Effie 67, 125
McFarlin, Clare 109, 198
McFerren, Lillian 213, 293
McGee, Elizabeth 43
McKibben, Allie 249, 312
Earl 150, 249
McKitrick, Austa 171, 264
Dr. Austin S. 91, 170
Dalton K. 171, 264
Donald K. 171, 264
McLaughlin, Eleanor 84
McNeal, F. C. 156, 255

McNeal, Webster M. 255, 313
Webster M. 255, 313
Macham, Andrew 24
Major, Margaret Jane 71
Mann, M. 76, 139
Manning, J. C. 107, 194
Madalene 194, 284
Marcus 194, 284
Markley, Christena 61, 112
Mary 60, 105, 106
Marlow, Alma 79
Alonzo 79, 147
Amanda J. 48, 76
Dr. Andrew 48, 71
Andrew 49, 79
Anna L. 75, 136
Beatrice H. 152
Charles C. 81, 152
Clair 131, 231
Clara L. 75, 136
Clarence E. 247, 311
Clarence L. 75, 136
Della M. 81, 151
Don A. 75, 135
Doris O. 151, 250
Edna 81, 152
Elaine 76, 138
Ella J. 75, 137
Elmer E. 81, 151
Elton 151, 250
Erwin 151, 250
Eva 152, 252
Francis M. 79, 146
Fred A. 136, 235
Harry S. 136, 235
Helen M. 247, 311
Herford E. 147, 247
Hubbell S. 131, 230
Hubert D. 152, 252
Iley C. 78
Ira 131, 231
Ira S. 72, 73, 91, 94, 131
James (b. 1776) 42, 47
James, Jr. (b. 1826) 48, 73
James (b. 1843) 70, 127
James H. 131, 230
James N. 73, 130
James W. 73
Jennie A. 81, 150
Jeremiah 43, 98
Jeremiah L. 78, 143
Jeremiah S. 49, 81
Jeremiah W. 81, 151
Jessie 76, 138
Jim W. 146
John 48, 70
John C. 130, 230
John Clayton 148
John F. 71, 73, 75, 76, 135
Katherine A. 235, 306
Keith D. 152, 251
Laura L. 130, 230
Leila E. 144, 242
Louise 70, 127
Lovezila J. 75, 135
Margaret E. 49, 80
Marlow, Margaret I. 73, 129
Margaret I. 73, 129
Margaret J. 131, 230
Margaret Jane 78, 143
Marie E. 131, 231
Martha 49, 80
Martha J. 73, 131
Mary A. 79, 145
Mary Ann 48, 70
Mary E. 136, 235
Mary Jane (b. 1844) 73, 129
Mary Jane (b. 1856) 73
Mary L. 78, 142
Mary Melissa 75, 135
Melissa J. 79, 145
Milton T. 73
Minnie E. 79, 148
Moses 48, 74
Phoebe Ann 49, 80
Rachel (b. 1822) 48, 70
Rachel (b. 1828) 49, 79
Rebecca (b. 1820) 49, 77
Rebecca (b. 1828) 48, 73
Rhoda B. 79, 148
Ray G. 148, 248
Ruth J. 131
Sarah E. 79, 145
Sarah Jane 48, 75
Thomas 49, 78
Sarah Josephine 70, 127
Sarah Louisa 73, 130
Sarah Luella 78, 144
Sarah W. 49, 80
Stella E. 130, 230
Tacy E. 78, 144
Thomas 74
Thomas W. 79, 146
True D. 146, 247
Victor 152, 252
Violet 76, 138
Wilbert 247, 311
William 49, 77
William A. 48, 75
William B. 73, 130
William H. 81, 151
William H. D. 78, 143
Winifred F. 151, 250
Martin Leon M. 185, 277
Rebecca J. 74, 133
Mason, Hallie 299
Mast, Elizabeth M. 117, 215
Mathews, Alexander 84
Anna R. 142
Austin W. 84, 154
Caroline G. 254, 312
Charles 113
Charles L. 154, 204, 253
Clara M. 106, 191
Donald C. 196, 286
Dorothy H. 254, 312
Edwin M. 142, 241
Elihu 49, 82
Elizabeth J. 60, 104
Elizabeth W. 196, 285
Dr. Ellis E. 108, 196
Emmor S. 84, 155

Mathews, Eulalie M. 195, 285
Eulalie M. 195, 285
Forest F. 106, 193
Genevra B. 108, 197
George B. 84
Gertrude D. 142, 238
Glenn 192, 283
Grace A. 142, 239
Granville W. 106, 192
Harold 193, 283
Herbert C. 241, 309
Herbert D. 142, 241
Hugh D. 196, 286
Isaac 84
Isaac D. 108
James 84
Rev. James D. 108, 195
James K. 196, 286
John 84
John W. 240, 309
Jonathan 43, 59
Dr. Jonathan F. 108, 195
Joseph D. 60, 108
Joseph W. 106, 192
Joseph W. 196, 286
Lavina R. 60, 108
Levi 84
Lois V. 156, 255
Lora G. 106, 192
Lora R. 142, 239
Lucy D. 142, 240
Martha J. 77, 140
Mary E. 142, 239
Mary G. 60, 109
Mary M. 196, 285
Melvin C. 154, 254
Melvin J. 60, 108
Mildred A. 195, 285
Nellie F. 154
Paul C. 156, 255
Phebe E. 60, 106
Philander N. 84
Prudence 84
Rachel 84
Rebecca D. 240, 309
Ruah E. 156, 254
Sarah 84
Sarah G. 43, 52, 54
Smiley 43, 57
Stanley E. 241, 309
Thomas 84
Deacon William (d. 1834) 54, 57, 82
Rev. William (b. 1779) 54, 83
William (m. 1839) 49, 77
William Dean 142, 240
William Delaney 77, 140
William J. 84, 155
William M. 205, 254
William R. 60, 105
Matthews, Dr. Adelbert C. 91, 171
Maxwell, Mary (Marlow) 48, 76
Mary (Mathews) 83
May, Gertrude E. 220, 296
Marcus B. 121, 220
Phoebe 220, 297
Mayo, Anna E. 57, 100
Meek, Deborah 132
Melhen, Lucy 117, 215
Menara, ——— 16
Merriman, Elizabeth 43, 58
Mertz, Leona 108, 196
Meyer, Ardelia B. 121, 221
Mickey, Rowland 130, 230
Middlesworth, Catherine F. 134, 233
George W. 74, 134
J. Vaughn 134, 234
Miller, Belle 129, 229
Elizabeth A. 98, 178
L. Adella 107, 193
M. J. 82, 153
Milligan, Eva 93, 174
Millington, Rutha Bell 75, 135
Mills, Lawrence W. 238, 307
Lucius V. 140, 238
Ruth Louise 238, 307
Milner, Sarah 29
Minor, Sarah M. 43, 51
Missimer, Byran L. 216, 295
Floyd G. 118
Harold F. 118, 216
Harrison M. 63, 118
Harry R. 216, 295
Miriam A. 118, 216
Raymond H. 118, 216
Mitchell, Vetta 111, 200
Moon, Elizabeth 48, 72
Moore, Albert L. 226, 299
Bernice M. 138, 236
Clyde 67, 125
Eleanor M. 144, 243
Elsie M. 226, 298
Emery M. 78, 144
Frances K. 159, 259
Frank 127, 226
George B. McC. 75, 137
Harold 237, 306
James N. 75, 137
Jennie 138, 236
John 48, 75
John D. 85, 159
John H. 138, 237
Josephine 226, 299
Letta L. 91, 168
Lois I. 159, 258
Lucile 237, 306
Mabel B. 144, 243
Martha J. 50, 86
Mary E. 85, 159
Pearl M. 138, 237
Reba T. 144, 243
Samuel (m. 1851) 49, 85
Samuel 64, 120
Sarah 48, 70
Seba E. 159, 259
Thomas 73, 130
Vesta Y. 144, 243
Morgan, Catherine C. 281, 316
Dr. Charles M. 189, 280
Rose 66, 122
Morse, Anthony 122, 222

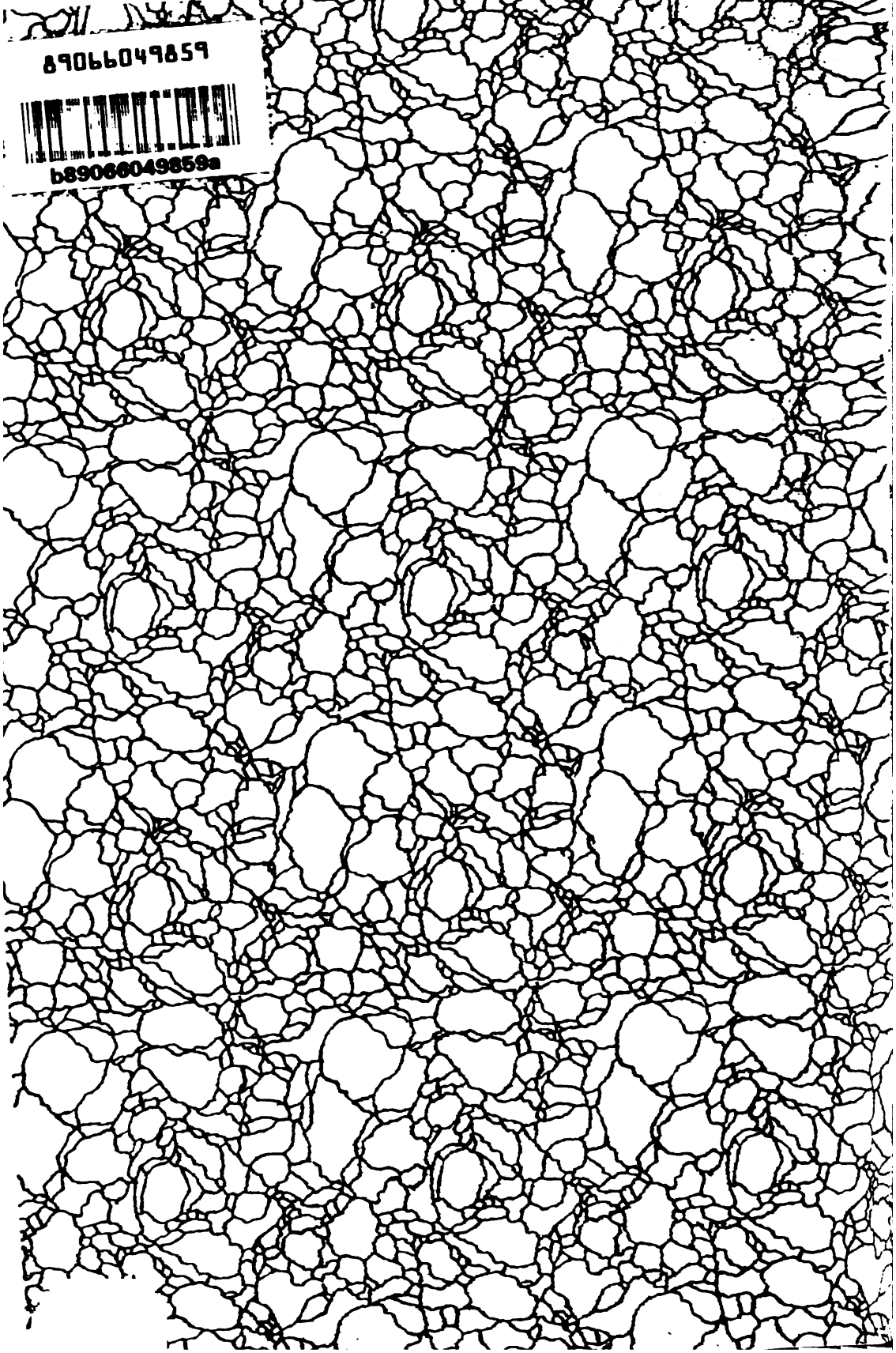
Morse, Elizabeth 122, 222
Elizabeth 122, 222
Marguerite 122, 222
Rev. Oliver C. 66, 122
Oliver C., Jr. 122, 222
Rebekah F. 122, 222
Richard C. 122, 222
Moser, Annie A. 74, 134
Annie L. 133, 231
Austin C. 74, 133
Bertha M. 134, 233
Edward B. 134, 233
Edward S. 74, 134
Elvira F. 74, 133
Henry S. 48, 70, 74
James H. 74, 131
Mary M. 74, 133
Nancy 43, 58
Retta F. 134, 233
Sylvia M. 133, 232
Mowers, Mary L. 62, 114
Mulholum, Mabel 119, 218
Murphy, D. 118, 216
Kirkwood 75, 135
May E. 135, 235
Myers, Elsie 81
Nagle, Clara 63, 117
Neasham, Donald J. 191, 281
Elizabeth 191, 282
John W. 105, 190
Margaret 191, 282
Neer, Verda A. 154
Nesbit, Eliza 36, 44
Nettleton, Mrs. Bertha B. 56, 96
Newlon, Martha 82, 154
Newson, Bernice J. 185, 277
Fern 185
John 102, 185
Nickelson, Kathryn P. 114, 209
Nicolin, Philip 23
Obenour, Sarah G. 84, 154
O'Brien, C. 215
Ohlendorf, George W. 102, 184
Orth, John 64, 119
Osborn, Ada J. 99, 181
Albert T. 99, 181
Ernest L. 181, 275
M. James 87, 161
Osterman, Elizabeth 195, 285
Henrietta 195, 284
Henry W. 107, 194
Ruth G. 195, 285
William H. 195, 285
Owen, Mary W. 93, 175
Palmer, Truman L. 116, 214
Pancost, Ellen A. 59, 102
Mary 63, 116
Pardee, Theron 165, 263
Parke, Martha 14
Parker, Elsie 81, 152
Parmley, Layke 158, 257
Parry, Leta, 135, 234
Parsons, Mrs. Olive R. 93, 174
Patterson, Ann 36, 44
Charles D. 197, 286
Elizabeth E. 109, 198
Patterson, Florence E. 198, 287
Florence E. 198, 287
Joseph W. 109, 198
Mary 70, 127
Mary G. 109, 198
Melvin J. 109, 197
Rebecca J. 109, 197
Samuel 60, 109
William 60, 109
Paxton, Ethel 138, 237
Peacock, Charles (4th gen.) 64, 120
Charles (5th gen.) 120, 219
Elizabeth 64, 120
Ellen 64, 120
Harriet 64, 120
Irwin (4th gen.) 64, 120
Irwin (6th gen.) 219, 296
James 64, 120
Lillie 120, 219
Maggie 64, 119
Mary 64, 119
Samuel 120, 219
Thomas 64, 120
William 43, 64
William, Jr. 64, 120
William (4th gen.) 120, 219
Peck, Sarah 116, 211
Peltier, Beulah B. 228, 301
Charles S. 128, 228
Clara B. 228
Glenn S. 228, 301
Harry R. 228, 301
Margaret P. 228, 301
Olive G. 228, 301
Phyllis E. 228, 301
Pence, Albert M. 173
Dr. Benjamin F. 173, 266
David L. 92, 173
Estella M. 173, 266
Orval L. 173, 265
Peterson, Alton 200, 288
Claire 200, 288
Clifford 200, 288
Dale 200, 288
David V. 111, 200
Dora O. 111, 200
Edna 200, 287
George W. 111
Hazel 200, 288
James H. 111, 200
John 61, 111
Louis 200, 288
Merle 200, 288
Thomas L. 111
William E. 111, 200
Petman, Elizabeth Smart 39
Phillips, Augusta 106, 192
Elizabeth 24
Mary E. 57, 101
Pickens, Hilton T. 131, 231
William Clark 73, 131
Pinard, William A. 213, 293
Porter, Amanda 46, 69
Powell, Beatrice P. 204, 290
Edward H. 204, 290
Estella M. 113, 154, 204, 254

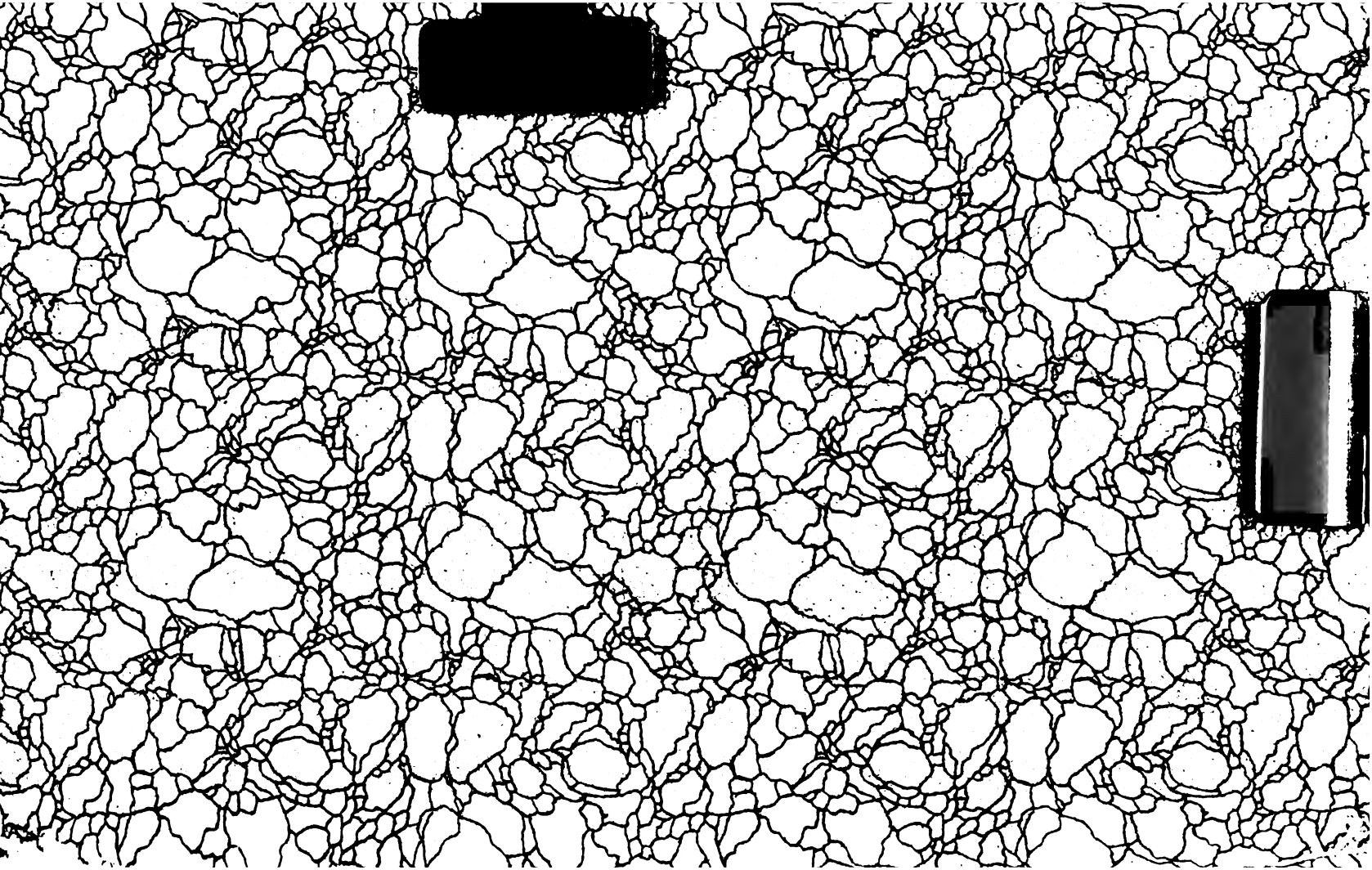
Powell, Harlan J. 112
Harlan J. 112
Joseph 61, 112
Orange C. 112, 204
Verna F. 113, 205
William H. 112, 203
Pressler, Lillian S. 99, 180
Ramirez, Isabelle D. 67, 124
Raven, Isabell J. 57, 101
Rayl, Ethyl 106, 193
Ream, A. Leonard 113, 205
Joseph R. 205, 291
Reamer, Jessie 82, 153
Refner, Isabelle 207
Reynolds, Deborah 38
Martha 15
Rice, Charles C. 110
Edward O. 110, 199
Irene 110, 200
Mary G. 199, 287
Mary L. 110, 199
Raymond E. 199, 287
Roland P. 110, 199
Rollin R. 199, 287
Rev. S. 60, 109
Vienna 110
Ripley, Cora 127, 227
Roach, Elsie B. 92, 172
Roads, Elva 117, 214
Roberts, Dallas 127, 226
Edith A. 110, 199
Harry 70, 127
Robertshaw, Loula 87, 162
Rodgers, Louisa 63, 116
Roe, Walter 23
Rooker, Chester E. 49, 81
Rose, W. A. 169, 263
Runser, Charles C. 112, 202
Charles H. 202, 289
Christina M. 203, 290
Edna C. 202, 289
Harriet 60, 108
John F. 112, 202
Rupp, Margaret 122, 222
Rusk, Amy S. 86, 160
Andrew 49, 85
Anna L. 86, 159
Anna S. 82, 152
Austin W. 82, 153
Cecil W. 153, 252
Charles C. 82, 154
Clementine J. 153, 253
Ella J. 82, 152
Ella R. 153
Everett S. 153, 253
George H. 154, 253
Isabella 49, 85
James G. 82, 153
John D. 49, 85
John W. 82, 152
Joseph 50, 86
Leatha M. 153, 253
Lela 153
Leon A. 153
Lester R. 152, 252
Mae A. 154, 253
Rusk, Margaret J. 49, 82
Margaret J. 49, 82
Marlyn D. 160, 260
Martha B. 86, 160
Mary A. R. 49, 84
Morris L. 160, 260
Ralph L. L. 86, 160
Raymond 152, 252
Rhoda B. 82, 153
Ross A. 82, 154
Samuel A. 82, 153
Sarah E. 50, 86
Walter 153
William 82, 153
William A. 49, 81
William L. 152, 252
Russell, Frances R. 114, 207
Saunders, Eugene D. 165, 262
Schmelzer, Doyle 160, 259
Schomp, Emma A. 56, 93
Scott, Charlotte 113, 207
Hattie D. 76, 139
John D. 76, 139
Katie P. 76, 140
May 139
Nancy 84
Nettie L. 76, 139
Ollie J. 76, 138
Thomas E. 48, 76
William E. 76, 139
Wynnie 76, 139
Seawright, James 23
Seitzinger, B. Frank 63, 118
Seward, Antoinette 75, 136
Shafer, Lillie M. 103, 186
Shauck, Chalmer G. 138, 237
Maxwell E. 237, 306
Richard C. 237, 306
Shaw, William H. 180, 273
Sherman, Elizabeth 129, 228
Shoemaker, Charles 63, 116
Mary R. 116, 212
Shorters, Delilah 75, 137
Sible, Cecil W. Z. 167, 263
John E. 89, 166
Ruth May 167, 263
Sigler, Bertha 79, 147
Simans, Julia 82, 153
Sipe, Earl S. 139, 237
Frank E. 76, 139
Sites, Benjamin L. 134, 233
Le Vere M. 233
Martha J. 233, 305
Sylvester E. 233, 304
Slagle, Margaret B. 154, 254
Sloffer, Ava M. 182, 276
Benjamin F. 100, 182
Burl 182, 275
George L. 182, 275
Jacob I. 100, 182
Smart, Harlan 40
Rebecca 36, 37
Smart family 37
Smith, Ancel A. 227, 300
Carl C. 228, 300
Carl R. 169, 263

Smith, Clele A. 86, 160
Clele A. 86, 160
David 71, 128
Dora 111, 200
Effie B. 128, 227
Elizabeth 228, 300
Elizabeth A. 92, 172
Emanuel A. 128, 227
Everett C. 228, 300
George W. B. 145, 244
Lawrence V. 128, 227
Lou I. 87, 161
Mary M. J. 228, 300
May 85, 158
Paul N. 228, 300
Rhea B. 228, 300
Russell W. 227, 300
Tacy E. 244, 310
Snapp, Edward A. 80, 149
Snodgrass, Ellie R. 115, 211
George 62, 115
George A. 115, 211
Mary J. 115, 211
Soltan, David L. 164, 261
Somerled, ——— 9
Songster, Grace P. 143, 242
Spalding, Lester 205, 291
Lloyd G. 205
Phineas D. 113, 205
Sadie 205, 291
Zella 205, 291
Sparks, Rosa 60, 108
Spicer, Jacob 23
Spohn, Henry R. 118, 216
Jacob R. 63, 117
Marian M. 216, 295
Richard 216, 295
Robert 216, 295
Sponsler, Lota 142, 241
Spratt, Thomas 115, 212
Spriestersback, Charles 157, 256
Helen E. 256, 314
Stanley, Howard D. 239, 307
Joe F. 239
John M. 142, 239
John Mathew 239, 307
Lawrence D. 239, 308
Marjorie R. 239, 307
Sarah E. 239, 308
Steele, Pearl 109, 197
Stephens, Ruth M. 173, 207
Stewart, Albert C. 85, 156
Burton C. 156, 255
Fannie F. 156, 255
Gladys M. 255, 313
Leola M. 255, 313
Mary F. 156, 255
Stickle, Margaret F. 291, 316
W. C. 206, 291
Strang, Elaine 178
Straub, Rev. H. A. 109, 197
Helen E. 197, 287
Merrill C. 197, 286
Stryker, Mollie B. 89, 164
Sutphen, Clarence H. 108, 197
Harry B. 197, 286
Sutphen, Queen I. 197, 286
Queen I. 197, 286
Swan, George 61, 110
Swartz, Benjamin 73, 129
Iva A. 142, 241
Swigart, Blaine (5th gen.) 111
Blaine (6th gen.) 201, 288
Cora O. 111, 201
Elizabeth 48, 75
Jesse 61, 111
Loa 201, 289
Martha A. 74, 134
Olive E. 111, 201
Orange E. 111, 201
Taylor, Emma M. 78, 143
Keturah 108, 195
M. R. 128, 227
Nancy 39
Terman, Elza 130, 230
Thatcher, Edna L. 108, 196
Thompson, Elizabeth 37
Tinkey, Claribel A. 256, 314
Edwin A. 157, 256
Russell B. 256, 313
Sterling B. 256, 313
Todd, Clara A. 91, 168
Townsend, May 104, 188
Trimble, John 25
Rebecca 24
Triplett, Guy O. 273, 315
Horace A. 273
John A. 180, 273
Tune, Viola 124, 223
Turbett, Alvarado D. 74, 133
Anita B. 134, 232
Van Antwerp, Arthur 148, 248
Clara B. 248, 311
Earle L. 248, 312
Edwin 148
Edwin L. 79, 148
Emmett 148
Erma 148, 248
Ray 148, 248
Van Neuter, Daisy 213, 293
Vanderbelt, Jane 82, 153
Vantillburg, Anna M. 130
Wagner, Dorothy 188, 280
George B. 103, 188
John D. 188, 280
Walker, John P. 145
Lucy M. 145, 244
Marian C. 145, 244
Millie H. 145, 243
Roscoe M. 145, 244
Smith A. 78, 144
William A. 145, 243
Walter, Harriet L. 160, 259
Helen E. 160, 260
Dr. Marcellus B. 86, 160
Walton, Helen 116, 213
Ward, A. Jennie 63, 116
Warner, Nellie 158, 257
Waterson, Annis E. 99
Arthur P. 181, 274
Charles G. 99, 181
Earl L. 181, 274

Waterson, Edith M. 181, **274**
Edith M. 181, 274
Elmira A. 99, 180
Eva E. 99, 181
James A. 57, 99
Lanora E. 99, 181
Mary F. 99
Vernon V. 181, 274
Watts, Catherine 48, 75
Hattie S. 91, 169
Wetherill, Annie 186
Catherine 186, 278
Elva 186, 277
Emer E. 103, 185
Eugene 186, 278
Fern 187, 279
Gloyd G. 187, 279
Grace 187, 278
Helen 187
James G. 59, 102
James S. 103, 186
Pauline 186, 278
Ralph 186
Roberta 186, 278
Ruth 186, 278
True 187, 279
Wilbert 186, 278
Wheatcroft, Alice A. **181, 274**
Ethel M. 181, 275
James B. 99, 181
James E. 181, 274
Raymond C. 181, **274**
Walter M. 181, 275
Wheeler, Lillian M. 105, **189**
Whissemore, Artemas 77, **90, 140**
Lulu B. 140, 238
Whissemore, M. Lenora 140, **238**
M. Lenora 140, 238
White, A. J. 172, 265
C. 216
Jeniveve 205
Whitrick, Christian 24
Wiley, Mary Ann 49, 81
Wilkinson, Sarah 23, 30
Williams, Edwin D. 140, **238**
Harold E. 238, 307
James A. 142, 239
Margaret S. 38
Sarah S. 38
Williamson, Mamie E. 84, 155
Wilson, Albina 76, 139
Alice 142, 240
Ann 38
Elizabeth 49, 86
Laura M. 108, 196
Mary E. 129, 229
Rebecca 23
Winbigler, Roy 138, 237
Theo. 237, 306
Yarger, Orpha 81, 151
Young, Edgar R. 133, 232
Francis E. 232, 304
Margaret M. 232, 304
Ruth E. 232, 303
Charles J. 232, 303
Zimmerman, Emily 89, 164
Ezekiel 56, 88, 90
Flora M. 89, 166
George F. 89, 165
Grace B. 164, 261
Harlan P. 89, 163

8906604985 9
b89066049859a





89066049859

B89066049859A